

ANNUAL CALENDAR
OF
M^CGILL COLLEGE
AND
UNIVERSITY,
MONTREAL.



FOUNDED UNDER BEQUEST OF THE HON. JAMES MCGILL,
ERECTED INTO A UNIVERSITY BY ROYAL CHARTER
IN 1821; AND RE-ORGANIZED BY AN
AMENDED CHARTER IN 1852.

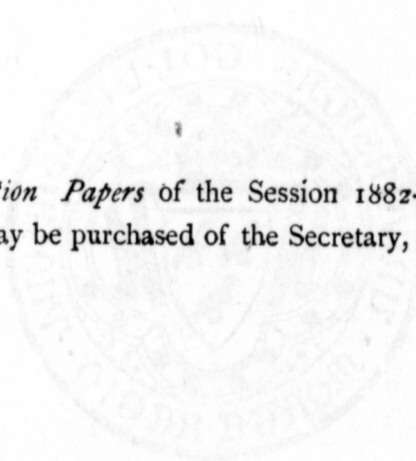
SESSION 1883-84.

Montreal:

PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY BY JOHN LCVELL & SON.

1883.

ANNUAL CATALOG
MCGILL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY
MONTREAL



The *Examination Papers* of the Session 1882-83 are published separately, and may be purchased of the Secretary, or through book-sellers.

Gober

HIS EXCEL

[Being the A

THE HON. CH
of the Universi

THE HO
PETER
JOHN
THE HO
THE HO
THE HO
JOHN
JOSEPH
THE HO
THE HO
ROBERT
WILLI
HUGH
GEORGE

(The Board of G
Appointments, and

JOHN V

(The Principal h
and University, un

VEN. ARCHD
of the
HENRY ASPI

35609.

Governing Body of the University.

VISITOR :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON. THE MARQUIS OF
LORNE, LL.D., K.T., P.C.,

GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA, &c.

GOVERNORS :—

[*Being the Members of the Royal Institution for the advancement of Learning.*]

THE HON. CHARLES DEWEY DAY, LL.D., D.C.L., *President and Chancellor
of the University.*

THE HON. JAMES FERRIER, SENATOR, M.L.C.

PETER REDPATH, Esq.

JOHN H. R. MOLSON, Esq.

THE HON. FREDERICK W. TORRANCE, M.A., B.C.L.

THE HON. SIR ALEXANDER T. GALT, K.C.M.G.

THE HON. SIR FRANCIS HINCKS, K.C.M.G., C.B.

JOHN MOLSON, Esq.

JOSEPH HICKSON, Esq.

THE HON. ROBERT MACKAY.

THE HON. JOHN J. C. ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C.

ROBERT A. RAMSAY, M.A., B.C.L.

WILLIAM C. McDONALD, Esq.

HUGH McLENNAN, Esq.

GEORGE HAGUE, Esq.

(The Board of Governors has, under the Royal Charter, the power to frame Statutes, to make Appointments, and to administer the Finances of the University.)

PRINCIPAL :—

JOHN W. DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.G., *Vice-Chancellor.*

(The Principal has, under the Statutes, the general superintendence of all affairs of the College and University, under such regulations as may be in force.)

FELLOWS :—

VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., *Vice-Principal and Dean
of the Faculty of Arts.*

HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D., *Governors' Fellow.*

REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., Principal of Morrin College, Quebec.
 ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D., Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts,
 Governors' Fellow.
 REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
 REV. HENRY WILKES, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Principal of the Congregational
 College of British North America.
 REV. D. H. MACVICAR, LL.D., Principal of the Presbyterian College of
 Montreal.
 WILLIAM H. HICKS, Esq., Principal of McGill Normal School.
 J. J. McLAREN, M.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.
 JOHN REDPATH DOUGALL, M.A., Representative Fellow in Arts.
 WILLIAM H. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L., Dean of the Faculty of Law.
 REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Arts.
 HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E., Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science.
 BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., Elective Fellow, Fac. App.
 Science.
 REV. E. J. REXFORD, B.A., Representative Fellow in Arts.
 ROBERT BELL, Grad. Civ. Eng., M.D., Representative Fellow in App. Science.
 REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D., LL.D., Governors' Fellow.
 REV. CANON HENDERSON, M.A., Principal of the Montreal Diocesan Theo-
 logical College.
 REV. GEORGE DOUGLAS, LL.D., Principal of the Montreal Wesleyan Theo-
 logical College.
 WILLIAM OSLER, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.
 CLEMENT H. McLEOD, Ma. E., Representative Fellow in Applied Science.
 J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Law.
 GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D., Elective Fellow, Faculty of Medicine.
 FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M.D., Representative Fellow in Medicine.
 JOHN S. HALL, B.A., B.C.L., Representative Fellow in Law.
 REV. R. W. NORMAN, M.A., D.C.L., Chairman of Protestant Board of School
 Commissioners,
 R. P. HOWARD, M.D., Dean of Faculty of Medicine.

(The Governors, Principal, and Fellows constitute, under the Charter, the Corporation of the University, which has the power, under the Statutes, to frame regulations touching Courses of Study, Matriculation, Graduation and other Educational matters; and to grant Degrees.)

SECRETARY, REGISTRAR AND BURSAR :—

[*And Secretary of the Royal Institution.*]

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B.A., Residence and Office, East Wing, McGill College;
 Office hours 10 to 2.
 JAMES W. BRAKENRIDGE, B.C.L., Clerk; Residence, 1472 St. Catherine street.

JOHN WILLIAM
Principal,
 VAL HIS
 VEN. ARCHDI
Vice Princ
Profess
 HENRY ASPI
Emeritus F
 WILLIAM WR
Emeritus F
 ROBERT P. H
Dean of the
Practic
 HON. WILLIAM
Emeritus F
 HON. R. G. LAI
Emeritus P
 CHARLES F. I
Professor of
 D. C. McCALL
Emeritus P
 ALEXANDER
Professor of
losophy,
 REV. GEORGE
Professor of
 PIERRE J. DA
Professor of
 ROBERT CRA
Emeritus P
 EDWARD CAE
Emeritus P
 G. E. FENWICH
Professor of
 JOSEPH M. DR
Emeritus P
 N. W. TRENHC
Professor of
 HON. J. S. C. WI
Emeritus P
 WILLIAM H. K
Dean of the F
 GILBERT P. GI
Professor of
 REV. J. CLARK
Professor of
and Mora
 HON. H. F. RAIN
Professor of
 GEORGE ROSS,
Professor of
 BERNARD J. H
David J. Gre
and Lectu

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

- JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., C.M.G.
Principal, Logan Professor of Geology and Professor of Natural History. East Wing McGill College.
- VEN. ARCHDEACON LEACH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D.
Vice Principal, Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts. 16 University Street.
- HENRY ASPINWALL HOWE, LL.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Arts. Outremont.
- WILLIAM WRIGHT, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. 84 St. Famille Street.
- ROBERT P. HOWARD, M.D.
Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. 47 Union Avenue.
- HON. WILLIAM BADGLEY, D.C.L.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. 64 McGill Col. Av.
- HON. R. G. LAFLAMME, Q.C., D.C.L.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. 23 Berri Street.
- CHARLES F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.
Professor of German Language and Literature. McGill College.
- D. C. MCCALLUM, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. 45 Union Avenue.
- ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D. (Trin. Col. Dublin).
Professor of Mathematics and Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy, Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts. 5 Prince of Wales Terrace.
- REV. GEORGE CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.
Professor of Classical Literature.--Honorary Librarian. 177 Drummond Street.
- PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of French Language and Literature. 39 McGill College Av.
- ROBERT CRAIK, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. 2 Phillips Square.
- EDWARD CARTER, Q.C., D.C.L.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. 416 St. Antoine Street.
- G. E. FENWICK, M.D.
Professor of Surgery. 1404 St. Catherine Street.
- JOSEPH M. DRAKE, M.D.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Medicine. 45 Beaver Hall Terrace.
- N. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Roman Law. Dorchester Av., Cote St. Antoine.
- HON. J. S. C. WURTELE, Q.C., D.C.L.
Emeritus Professor in the Faculty of Law. 8 Prince of Wales Terrace.
- WILLIAM H. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L.
Dean of the Faculty of Law, Professor of International Law. 268 University Street.
- GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry. 28 Beaver Hall Terrace.
- REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D. (Glasgow).
Professor of Logic and John Frothingham Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. 111 Mackay Street.
- HON. H. F. RAINVILLE, LL.D. (Laval).
Professor of Real Estate Law. 192 St. Hubert Street.
- GEORGE ROSS, M.A., M.D.
Professor of Clinical Medicine. 49 Union Avenue.
- BERNARD J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D.
David Y. Greenshields Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Lecturer in Assaying and Mining. Wallbrae Pl., off 256 Uni. St.

| | |
|---|--|
| THOMAS G. RODDICK, M.D. <i>Professor of Clinical Surgery.</i> | 80 Union Avenue. |
| WILLIAM OSLER, M.D. <i>Professor of Institutes of Medicine.</i> | 1351 St. Catherine Street. |
| WILLIAM GARDNER, M.D. <i>Professor of Gynaecology.</i> | 551 St. Joseph Street. |
| HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Fellow Queen's College, Cambridge. <i>Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Professor of Civil En- gineering and Applied Mechanics.</i> | 31 McTavish Street. |
| CHARLES E. MOYSE, B.A. (London). <i>Molson Professor of English Language and Literature, and Lecturer in History.</i> | 802 Sherbrooke. |
| JOHN S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L. <i>Professor of Criminal and Constitutional Law.</i> | 113 Mackay Street. |
| EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L. <i>Professor of Legal History.</i> | 156 St. Denis Street. |
| MATTHEW HUTCHINSON, B.C.L. <i>Associate Professor of Civil Procedure.</i> | Olivier Street, Cote St. Antoine. |
| J. EMERY ROBIDOUX, B.C.L. <i>Associate Professor of Real Estate Law.</i> | 35 St. Hubert Street. |
| C. H. McLEOD, M.A. <i>Professor of Descriptive Geometry and Superintendent of Meteor- ological Observatory.</i> | Observatory McGill College. |
| LEONIDAS HEBER DAVIDSON, M.A., B.C.L. <i>Professor of Commercial Law.</i> | 17 St. Luke Street, or 194 St. James. |
| FRANCIS J. SHEPHERD, M.D. <i>Professor of Anatomy.</i> | 85 Mansfield Street. |
| FRANK BULLER, M.D. <i>Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.</i> | 694 Dorchester Street. |
| ARTHUR A. BROWNE, M.A., M.D. <i>Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Children.</i> | 1353 St. Catherine Street. |
| JAMES STEWART, M.D. <i>Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy.</i> | Medical Building, McGill College. |
| GEORGE WILKINS, M.D. <i>Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.</i> | 167 St. Antoine Street. |
| G. H. CHANDLER, M.A. <i>Lecturer in Mathematics, Faculty of Applied Science.</i> | 32 Lorne Avenue. |
| LEWIS A. HART, M.A., B.C.L. <i>Lecturer on the Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings.</i> | 14 Dorchester Terrace, Cote St. Antoine. |
| RICHARD L. MACDONNELL, B.A., M.D. <i>Lecturer in Hygiene and Demonstrator of Anatomy.</i> | 1433 St. Catherine Street. |
| REV. DANIEL COUSSIRAT, B.A. <i>Lecturer in Hebrew and Oriental Literature.</i> | 130 Shuter Street. |
| D. P. PENHALLOW, B.Sc. <i>Lecturer in Botany.</i> | McGill College. |
| JOHN ANDREW. <i>Instructor in Elocution.</i> | 64 Roy Street. |
| FREDERICK S. BARNJUM. <i>Instructor in Gymnastics.</i> | 19 University Street. |
| GEORGE W. MAJOR, B.A., M.D. <i>Instructor in Laryngology.</i> | 1395 St. Catherine Street. |
| ALEXANDER D. BLACKADER, B.A., M.D. <i>Instructor in Diseases of Children.</i> | 44 Beaver Hall Terrace. |
| WILLIAM R. SUTHERLAND, M.D. <i>Curator of Medical Museum, and Asst. Dem. of Anatomy.</i> | 1390 St. Catherine Street. |
| LIBRARY. | |
| M. WILLIAMS TAYLOR. <i>Assistant Librarian.</i> | Library, McGill College. |

The Fift
amended Cha

By Virtu
Governors, Pl
the University
approval of th
Faculties, in M

The Statu
liberal princip
possible facilit
In its religious
while all possi
no interference

The educa
real, and in th

THE FACULTY
sions, of e
mental Ph
Science, a
imperative
years optic
matics, Me
Certain ex
study leads

THE FACULTY
extending c
neering, M
to the Deg
Master of

THE FACULTY
over four S
There is al

THE FACULTY
of six mont

General Statement.

SESSION OF 1883-84.

The Fifty-first Session of the University, being the Thirty-first under the amended Charter, will commence in the Autumn of 1883.

By Virtue of the Royal Charter, granted in 1821 and amended in 1852, the Governors, Principal and Fellows of McGill College constitute the Corporation of the University; and, under the Statutes framed by the Board of Governors, with approval of the Visitor, have the power of granting Degrees in all the Arts and Faculties, in McGill College, and Colleges affiliated thereto.

The Statutes and Regulations of the University have been framed on the most liberal principles, with the view of affording to all classes of persons the greatest possible facilities for the attainment of mental culture and professional training. In its religious character the University is Protestant, but not denominational; and while all possible attention will be given to the character and conduct of students, no interference with their peculiar religious views will be sanctioned.

The educational work of the University is carried on in McGill College, Montreal, and in the Affiliated Colleges and Schools.

I. MCGILL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY OF ARTS.—The complete course of study extends over four Sessions, of eight months each: and includes Classics and Mathematics, Experimental Physics, English Literature, Logic, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and one Modern Language, or Hebrew; all which subjects are imperative in the first two years of the course; but in the third and fourth years options are allowed in favour of the Honour Courses in Classics, Mathematics, Mental and Moral Science, Natural Science, and English Literature. Certain exemptions are also allowed to professional Students. The course of study leads to the Degrees of B.A., M.A., and LL.D.

THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE provides a thorough professional training, extending over three or four years, in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mining Engineering and Assaying, and Practical Chemistry, leading to the Degrees of Bachelor of Applied Science, Master of Engineering, and Master of Applied Science.

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—The complete course of study in Medicine extends over four Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the Degree of M.D., C.M. There is also a Summer Course, which is optional.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.—The complete course in Law extends over three Sessions, of six months each, and leads to the degrees of B.C.L., and D.C.L.

II. AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Students of Affiliated Colleges are matriculated in the University, and may pursue their course of study wholly in the Affiliated College, or in part in McGill College, and may come up to the University Examinations on the same terms with the Students of McGill College.

MORRIN COLLEGE, *Quebec*—Is affiliated in so far as regards Degrees in Arts and Law.

[Detailed information may be obtained from Rev. John Cook, D.D., Principal.]

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, *Richmond*—Is affiliated in so far as regards the Intermediate Examinations in Arts.

[Detailed information may be obtained from the Principal, Richmond, P. Q.]

III. AFFILIATED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES.

Affiliated Theological Colleges have the right of obtaining for the Students the advantage, in whole or in part, of the course of study in Arts, with such facilities in regard to exemptions as may be agreed on.

THE CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, *Montreal*.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL, in connection with the Canada Presbyterian Church.

THE DIOCESAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL.

THE WESLEYAN COLLEGE OF MONTREAL.

IV. AFFILIATED SCHOOLS.

THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL provides the training requisite for Teachers of Elementary and Model Schools and Academies. Teachers trained in this School are entitled to Provincial Diplomas.

THE MODEL SCHOOLS OF THE MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL are Elementary Schools, divided into a Boys' Department, Girls' Department, and Primary School.

COLLEGIATE INSTITUTES, ACADEMIES, and HIGH SCHOOLS may be affiliated in so far as regards Matriculation in Arts and Applied Science, under the University regulations. The following are at present so recognized :—

Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown P.E.I.; the Collegiate Institute, Hamilton, Ont.; the Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock, Ont.; the High School, Montreal; the Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; the Girls' High School, Montreal; the Lachute Academy; the Dunham Academy; the Knowlton Academy; the Waterloo Academy.

D

THE HON
1744, and
under dat
City of M
House an
sand pou
Learning,
in the Fo
erect and
advancem
number o
beneficial
comprised
and distin
The value
bequest at

THE WILLI
ings, with
was erecte
it bears.
THE PETER
announced
opened to

THE MOLSON
Honorable
—\$20,000
THE PETER
path, Esq.
THE LOGAN
and Hart I
THE JOHN F
1873, by M
THE WILLIA
of the late
1st May, I
THE MAJOR
will of the
THE DAVID
Faculties of
late David
THE GALE C
Stuart (née
Honourable M

BENEFACTORS OF

McGill University, Montreal.

I. ORIGINAL ENDOWMENT, 1811.

THE HONORABLE JAMES MCGILL, who was born at Glasgow, 6th Oct., 1744, and died at Montreal, 19th Dec., 1813, by his last will and testament, under date 8th January, 1811, devised the Estate of Burnside, situated near the City of Montreal, and containing forty-seven acres of land, with the Manor House and Buildings thereon erected, and also bequeathed the sum of ten thousand pounds in money, unto the "Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning," a Corporation constituted in virtue of an Act of Parliament passed in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of His Majesty, King George the Third, to erect and establish a University or College for the purpose of Education and the advancement of learning in the Province of Lower Canada, with a competent number of Professors and Teachers to render such Establishment effectual and beneficial for the purposes intended; requiring that one of the Colleges to be comprised in the said University, should be named and perpetually be known and distinguished by the appellation of "McGill College."

The value of the above mentioned property was estimated at the date of the bequest at.....\$120,000

II. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

THE WILLIAM MOLSON HALL, being the west wing of the McGill College buildings, with the Museum Rooms, and the Chemical Laboratory and Class Rooms, was erected in 1861, through the munificent donation of the founder, whose name it bears.

THE PETER REDPATH MUSEUM, the gift of the donor whose name it bears, was announced by him as a donation to the University in 1880, and was formally opened to the public, August, 1882.

III. ENDOWED CHAIRS.

THE MOLSON CHAIR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, in 1856, by the Honorable John Molson, Thomas Molson, Esq., and William Molson, Esq., —\$20,000.

THE PETER REDPATH CHAIR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1871, by Peter Redpath, Esq.,—\$20,000.

THE LOGAN CHAIR OF GEOLOGY, in 1871, by Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., and Hart Logan, Esq.,—\$20,000.

THE JOHN FROTHINGHAM CHAIR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, in 1873, by Miss Louisa Frothingham,—\$20,000.

THE WILLIAM SCOTT CHAIR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, endowed by the last will of the late Miss Barbara Scott, of Montreal, \$30,000, amount not yet received, 1st May, 1883.

THE MAJOR HIRAM MILLS CHAIR OF CLASSICS, in 1882, endowed by the last will of the late Major Hiram Mills of Montreal,—\$42,000.

THE DAVID J. GREENSHIELDS CHAIR OF CHEMISTRY AND MINERALOGY, in the Faculties of Arts and Applied Science, in 1883, endowed by the last will of the late David J. Greenshields, Esq., of Montreal,—\$40,000.

THE GALE CHAIR, in the Faculty of Law, endowed by the late Mrs. ANDREW Stuart (née Agnes Logan Gale) of Montreal, in memory of her father, the late Honourable Mr. Justice Gale,—\$25,000; not yet received, May 1883.

IV. EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS IN ARTS.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, \$100 annually—founded in 1868 by Mrs. Redpath of Terrace Bank, Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1,667.

THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, 10 in number—founded in 1871 and endowed with the sum of \$25,000, in 1882, by William C. McDonald, Esq.—Annual value, \$1250.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, for Classics—founded in 1871, by Charles Alexander, Esq.—Annual value, \$120.

THE TAYLOR SCHOLARSHIP—founded in 1871, by T. M. Taylor, Esq. Annual value, \$100—terminated in 1878.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION—founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott, and endowed in 1872 with the sum of \$1,100 subscribed by members of the Society, and other citizens of Montreal. The Exhibition is given annually in the Faculty of Applied Science.

THE BARBARA SCOTT SCHOLARSHIP OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE,—founded by the last will of the late Miss Barbara Scott of Montreal, in the sum of \$2,000 :—amount not yet received, 1st May, 1883.

THE DAVID MORRICE SCHOLARSHIP—in the subject of Institutes of Medicine, in the Faculty of Medicine—founded in 1881—value \$100.

THE GEORGE HAGUE EXHIBITION—founded in 1881 in the Faculty of Arts, for the term of four years, value \$125.

THE BURLAND SCHOLARSHIP—founded 1829, J. H. BURLAND, ESQ. \$100 for a Scholarship in Applied Science, for three years, being \$300.

THE MAJOR HIRAM MILLS MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP, founded by the will of the late Major Hiram Mills of Montreal, and endowed with the sum of \$1,500.

V. ENDOWMENTS OF MEDALS AND PRIZES.

In 1856 Henry Chapman, Esq., founded a gold medal, to be named the "Henry Chapman Gold Medal," to be given annually in the graduating class in Arts. This Medal was endowed by Mr. Chapman in 1874, with the sum of \$700.

In 1860 the sum of £200, presented to the College by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, was applied to the foundation of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Prince of Wales Gold Medal," which is given in the graduating class for Honour Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

In 1864 the "Anne Molson Gold Medal" was founded and endowed by Mrs. John Molson of Belmont Hall, Montreal, for an Honour Course in Mathematics and Physical Science.

In the same year the "Shakespeare Gold Medal," for an Honour Course to comprise and include the works of Shakespeare and the Literature of England from his time to the time of Addison, both inclusive, and such other accessory subjects as the Corporation may from time to time appoint—was founded and endowed by citizens of Montreal, on occasion of the three hundredth anniversary of the birth of Shakespeare.

In the same year the "Logan Gold Medal," for an Honour Course in Geology and Natural Science, was founded and endowed by Sir William Edmond Logan, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.

In 1865 the
Torrance,
Torrance,
cially for

In the same
as a mem
the Facul
in Medic
whether P

In 1874 a G
ferin, Gov
continued

In 1878 the
real, in m
petition in
Medicine,

In 1875 the
Stewart, t

In 1880 a G
Lorne, Go
of Arts, th
till 1883.

In 1883 a G
M.A., LL
Graduating
Gymnasiu

VI. S

John Gordon
Ira Gould, E
John Frothin
John Torranc
James B. Gr
William Busi
Sir George S
Henry Thom
John Redpat
James McD
James Torra
Honourable J
John Smith,
Harrison Ste
Henry Chapn
Honourable I
John James I
Thomas Brov
Peter Redpat
Thomas M. T
Joseph McKa
Donald Lorn
Honourable S

In 1865 the "Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal" was founded and endowed by John Torrance, Esq., of St. Antoine Hall, Montreal, in memory of the late Mrs. John Torrance, for the best student in the graduating class in Law, and more especially for the highest proficiency in Roman Law.

In the same year, the "Holmes Gold Medal" was founded by the Medical Faculty, as a memorial of the late Andrew Holmes, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, to be given to the best student in the graduating class in Medicine who shall undergo a special examination in all the branches, whether Primary or Final.

In 1874 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by his Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, for competition in the Faculty of Arts, and continued till 1878.

In 1878 the "Sutherland Gold Medal" was founded by Mrs. Sutherland of Montreal, in memory of her late husband, Prof. William Sutherland, M.D., for competition in the classes of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry in the Faculty of Medicine, together with creditable standing in the Primary Examinations.

In 1875 the "Neil Stewart prize of \$20 in Hebrew" was endowed by Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, in the sum of \$340.

In 1880 a Gold and Silver Medal were given by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor General of Canada, the former for competition in the Faculty of Arts, the latter for competition in the Faculty of Applied Science; continued till 1883.

In 1883 a Gold, Silver and Bronze Medal were given by R. J. Wicksteed, Esq., M.A., LL.D., for competition in "Physical Culture" by Students in the Graduating Class and 2nd and 3rd years who have attended the University Gymnasium.

VI. SUBSCRIPTIONS TO THE GENERAL ENDOWMENT.

1856.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
| John Gordon McKenzie, Esq.... | \$2000 | Charles Alexander, Esq..... | \$600 |
| Ira Gould, Esq..... | 2000 | Moses E. David, Esq..... | 600 |
| John Frothingham, Esq..... | 2000 | Wm. Carter, Esq..... | 600 |
| John Torrance, Esq..... | 2000 | Thomas Paton, Esq..... | 600 |
| James B. Greenshields, Esq.... | 1200 | Wm. Workman, Esq..... | 600 |
| William Busby Lambe, Esq.... | 1200 | Honourable Sir A. T. Galt.... | 600 |
| Sir George Simpson, Knight.... | 1000 | Honourable Luther H. Holton.. | 600 |
| Henry Thomas, Esq..... | 1000 | Henry Lyman, Esq..... | 600 |
| John Redpath, Esq..... | 1000 | David Torrance, Esq..... | 600 |
| James McDougall, Esq..... | 1000 | Edwin Atwater, Esq..... | 600 |
| James Torrance, Esq..... | 1000 | Theodore Hart, Esq..... | 600 |
| Honourable James Ferrier..... | 1000 | William Forsyth Grant, Esq.... | 600 |
| John Smith, Esq..... | 1000 | Robert Campbell, Esq..... | 600 |
| Harrison Stephens, Esq..... | 1000 | Alfred Savage, Esq..... | 600 |
| Henry Chapman, Esq..... | 600 | James Ferrier, Jr., Esq..... | 600 |
| Honourable Peter McGill..... | 600 | William Stephens, Esq..... | 600 |
| John James Day, Esq..... | 600 | N. S. Whitney, Esq..... | 600 |
| Thomas Brown Anderson, Esq.. | 600 | William Dow, Esq..... | 600 |
| Peter Redpath, Esq..... | 600 | William Watson, Esq..... | 600 |
| Thomas M. Taylor, Esq..... | 600 | Edward Major, Esq..... | 600 |
| Joseph McKay, Esq..... | 600 | Honourable Charles Dewey Day. | 200 |
| Donald Lorn McDougall, Esq.. | 600 | John R. Esdaile, Esq..... | 200 |
| Honourable Sir John Rose..... | 600 | | |

1871.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
| William Molson, Esq..... | \$5000 | T. W. Ritchie, Esq..... | \$600 |
| William C. McDonald, Esq.... | 5000 | Messrs. A. & W. Robertson.... | 600 |
| Thomas Workman, Esq..... | 5000 | Messrs. Sinclair, Jack & Co... | 250 |
| John Frothingham, Esq..... | 5000 | John Reddy, Esq., M.D..... | 100 |
| J. H. R. Molson, Esq..... | 2000 | Wm. Lunn, Esq..... | 100 |
| John McLennan, Esq..... | 1000 | Kenneth Campbell, Esq..... | 100 |
| B. Gibb, Esq..... | 600 | R. A. Ramsay, Esq..... | 100 |
| W. Notman, Esq..... | 600 | William Rose, Esq..... | 50 |

1881-82.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Hugh McLennan, Esq..... | \$5000 | O. S. Wood, Esq..... | 1000 |
| G. A. Drummond, Esq..... | 4000 | J. S. McLachlan, Esq..... | 1000 |
| George Hague, Esq..... | 3000 | J. B. Greenshields, Esq. (London) | 1000 |
| M. H. Gault, Esq..... | 2000 | Warden King, Esq..... | 1000 |
| Andrew Rebertson, Esq..... | 1000 | W. B. Cumming..... | 1000 |
| Robert Campbell, Esq..... | 1000 | Mrs. Hew Ramsay..... | 500 |
| J. Hickson, Esq., & Mrs. Hickson | 1000 | R. A. Ramsay, Esq..... | 500 |
| Mrs. Andrew Dow..... | 1000 | H. H. Wood, Esq..... | 500 |
| Alexander Murray, Esq..... | 1000 | James Burnett, Esq..... | 500 |
| Miss Orkney..... | 1000 | Charles Gibb, Esq..... | 500 |
| Hector Mackenzie, Esq..... | 1000 | | |
| | | | \$28 500 |

VII. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR CURRENT EXPENSES IN 1881-82.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Principal Dawson..... | \$1000 | Being..... | \$1000 |
| J. H. R. Molson, Esq..... | 1000 | Per annum, 5 years, being..... | 5000 |
| George Stephen, Esq..... | 1000 | " " " "..... | 5000 |
| Hon. Donald A. Smith..... | 1000 | " " " "..... | 5000 |
| David Morrice, Esq..... | 200 | " " " "..... | 1000 |
| Messrs. Gault Brothers & Co... | 200 | " " " "..... | 1000 |
| Messrs. A. S. & S.H. Ewing.... | 200 | " " " "..... | 1000 |
| Hon. Robert Mackay..... | 300 | Per annum, 2 years, being..... | 600 |
| Jonathan Hodgson, Esq..... | 100 | Per annum, 5 years, being..... | 500 |
| Thomas Craig, Esq..... | 100 | Per annum, 5 years, being..... | 500 |
| Geo. M. Kinghorn, Esq..... | 100 | " " " "..... | 500 |
| John Rankin, Esq..... | 200 | Being..... | 200 |
| John Duncan, Esq..... | 200 | "..... | 200 |
| Robert Benny, Esq..... | 100 | "..... | 100 |
| Miss E. A. Ramsay..... | 100 | "..... | 100 |
| Hugh Paton, Esq..... | 50 | For 2 years, being..... | 100 |
| George Brush, Esq..... | 25 | For 5 years, being..... | 125 |
| J. M. Douglas, Esq..... | 50 | Being..... | 50 |
| James Court, Esq..... | 50 | "..... | 50 |
| David J. Greenshields, Esq..... | 300 | "..... | 300 |

VIII. ENDOWMENT FOR FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

1871.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Daniel Torrance, Esq..... | \$5000 |
| George Moffatt, Esq..... | 1000 |
| Charles J. Brydges, Esq..... | 1000 |
| Robert J. Reekie, Esq..... | 1000 |

IX. AN

Hon. James
Peter Redpa
John H. R.
George H.
M. James C
Donald Ros

Miss Mary
H. McLenn
A. F. Gault
Gilbert Scot
Joseph Hick
Principal D
His Excellen
Mrs. Redpat

Sub

William Mo
John H. R.
Peter Redpa
George Moff
Andrew Rob

Subscri

Peter Redpa
William Mo
Harrison Ste
Robert J. Re
John H. R.
Sir William
John Molson
Thos. Workr
Geo. H. Fro

William Mol
John H. R.
William Wo
Joseph Tiffin
Thos. J. Clax
James Linton
William McI
Charles J. Br
George Drum
Thomas Rim
William Dow
John Frothing

IX. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS IN AID OF THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

1871.

| | |
|---|-------|
| Hon. James Ferrier (per annum, for 10 years)..... | \$100 |
| Peter Redpath, Esq. (per annum, for 10 years)..... | 400 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq. (per annum, for 10 years)..... | 400 |
| George H. Frothingham, Esq. (per annum, for 7 years)..... | 400 |
| M. James Claxton, Esq. (per annum, for 6 years)..... | 100 |
| Donald Ross, Esq. (per annum, for 5 years)..... | 50 |

1878-79.

| | |
|---|-------|
| Miss Mary Frothingham (per annum, for 3 years)..... | \$400 |
| H. McLennan, Esq. (per annum, for 5 years)..... | 100 |
| A. F. Gault, Esq., do do | 100 |
| Gilbert Scott, Esq., for 2 years..... | 100 |
| Joseph Hickson, Esq., do | 100 |
| Principal Dawson, do | 300 |
| His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne..... | 500 |
| Mrs. Redpath (Terrace Bank)..... | 100 |

X. SUBSCRIPTIONS FOR SPECIAL OBJECTS.

Subscriptions for the purchase of Philosophical Apparatus, 1867.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------|
| William Molson, Esq..... | \$500 | John Frothingham, Esq..... | \$100 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq..... | 500 | David Torrance, Esq..... | 100 |
| Peter Redpath, Esq..... | 500 | | |
| George Moffatt, Esq..... | 250 | | \$2,050 |
| Andrew Robertson, Esq..... | 100 | | |

Subscriptions for the erection of a fire-proof Building for the Carpenter Collection of Shells, 1868.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------|
| Peter Redpath, Esq..... | \$500 | Wm. Dow, Esq..... | \$100 |
| William Molson, Esq..... | 500 | Thomas Rimmer, Esq..... | 100 |
| Harrison Stephens, Esq..... | 100 | Andrew Robertson, Esq..... | 100 |
| Robert J. Reekie, Esq..... | 100 | Mrs. Redpath..... | 100 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq..... | 100 | Benaiah Gibb, Esq..... | 50 |
| Sir William E. Logan, F.R.S.. | 100 | Honourable John Rose..... | 50 |
| John Molson, Esq..... | 100 | | |
| Thos. Workman, Esq., M.P.... | 100 | | \$2,180 |
| Geo. H. Frothingham, Esq..... | 100 | | |

Subscriptions for the erection of the Lodge and Gates.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|---------|
| William Molson, Esq..... | \$100 | James A. Mathewson, Esq..... | \$100 |
| John H. R. Molson, Esq..... | 100 | Peter Redpath, Esq..... | 100 |
| William Workman, Esq..... | 100 | G. H. Frothingham, Esq..... | 100 |
| Joseph Tiffin, Jr., Esq..... | 100 | G. D. Ferrier, Esq..... | 100 |
| Thos. J. Claxton, Esq..... | 100 | Geo. W. Warner, Esq..... | 100 |
| James Linton, Esq..... | 100 | John Smith, Esq..... | 100 |
| William McDougall, Esq..... | 100 | Charles Alexander, Esq..... | 100 |
| Charles J. Brydges, Esq..... | 100 | J. Evans, Esq..... | 100 |
| George Drummond, Esq..... | 100 | Henry Lyman, Esq..... | 100 |
| Thomas Rimmer, Esq..... | 100 | | |
| William Dow, Esq..... | 100 | | \$2,100 |
| John Frothingham, Esq..... | 100 | | |

... \$600
... 600
... 250
... 100
... 100
... 100
... 100
... 50

... 1000
... 1000
lon) 1000
... 1000
... 1000
... 500
... 500
... 500
... 500
... 500

\$28 500

881-82.

... \$1000
... 5000
... 5000
... 5000
... 1000
... 1000
... 600
... 500
... 500
... 500
... 200
... 200
... 100
... 100
... 100
... 125
... 50
... 50
... 300

ENCE.

... \$5000
... 1000
... 1000
... 1000

Subscriptions for the internal fittings of the Library and Museum of the Faculty of Medicine, 1872.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|
| G. W. Campbell, A.M., M.D.. | \$1200 | Robert Craik, M.D..... | 200 |
| Wm. E. Scott, M.D..... | 200 | Geo. E. Fenwick, M.D..... | 200 |
| Wm. Wright, M.D..... | 200 | Joseph M. Drake, M.D..... | 200 |
| Robert P. Howard, M.D..... | 200 | George Ross, M.A., M.D..... | 50 |
| Duncan C. McCallum, M.D.... | 200 | | |

Library and Museum Funds.

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|------|
| Wm. Molson, Esq., for Library Fund..... | \$4000 | Hon. F. W. Torrance, Mental and Moral Philosophy Book Fund. | 1000 |
| Wm. Molson, Esq., for Museum Fund..... | 2000 | Mrs. Redpath, for the endowment of the Wm. Wood Redpath Library Fund..... | 1000 |
| | | A Friend by the Hon. F. W. Torrance..... | 400 |

Subscriptions for Library, Museum and Apparatus.

| | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------|
| Mrs. G. H. Frothingham, for the arrangement of Dr. Carpenter's Collection of Mazatlan Shells..... | \$ 233 | T. J. Claxton, Esq., £50 sterling for additions to the Museum.. | \$250 |
| A Lady, for Museum expenses.. | 1000 | John Thorburn, M.A., for the Library | 90 |
| A Lady, for the purchase of Mining Models..... | \$1000 | | |
| Thos. McDougall, Esq., for the same..... | 25 | | |
| J. Livesey, Esq., through Dr. Harrington, for the same..... | 50 | | |
| George Stephen, Esq., for the same..... | 50 | | |
| Charles Gibb, B.A., donation for Apparatus in Applied Science..... | 50 | | |
| Andrew Drummond, Esq., to Library Fund of Faculty of Applied Science. | 25 | | |
| A Telescope and Astronomical Instruments, the gift of Charles T. Blackman, Esquire, of Montreal, and called after his name. | | | |
| The Local Committee for the reception (1881) of American Society of Civil Engineers..... | | For the purchase of appliances for the department of Civil Engineering in Faculty of Applied Science..... | 475 |

Subscriptions for Physiological Laboratory of Medical Faculty, 1879.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|
| Dr. Campbell..... | \$100 | Dr. Ross... .. | \$50 |
| Dr. Howard..... | 100 | Dr. Roddick..... | 50 |
| Dr. Craik..... | 100 | Dr. Buller..... | 50 |
| Dr. McCallum..... | 100 | Dr. Gardner..... | 50 |
| Dr. Drake..... | 100 | Dr. Osler..... | 50 |
| Dr. Godfrey..... | 100 | | |
| Dr. McEachran, F.R.C.V.S.... | 100 | | \$ 950 |

Miscellaneous.

| | | | |
|---|--------|--|-------|
| Hon. C. Dunkin, M.P., in aid of the chair of Practical Chemistry..... | \$1200 | T. M. Thompson, Esq., \$250 for two Exhibitions in September, 1871; \$200 for two Exhibitions in 1872..... | \$450 |
| Principal Dawson, in aid of the same..... | 1200 | Rev. Colin C. Stewart, for the "Stewart Prize in Hebrew". | 60 |
| P. Redpath, Esq., do do..... | 226 | | |

Terminated in 1875.

R. A. Ran

XI. END

The " of former p annually a sity; or in sity. The

XII. SI

1. The path,

2. The F sented

3. The Alexan

4. Freder Librar

5. The F Librar

XIII. S

1. The F

2. The C Ph.D.

3. The C present

4. The M M. Mc

5. The I Histor

6. The I Collect

(See al

in the Caler

New Sha prize v

Macbet

the Faculty of

..... 200
..... 200
..... 200
..... 50

al and
Fund. 1000
vment
dpath
..... 1000
Tor-
..... 400

erling
um.. \$250
r the
..... 90

..... \$1000
..... 25
..... 50
..... 50
..... 50
ience. 25
Black-

for }
ngi- }
lied } 475
... }

1879.
..... \$50
..... 50
..... 50
..... 50
..... 50
\$ 950

50 for
mber,
xhibi-
..... \$450
or the
ew." 60
n 1875.

R. A. Ramsay, M.A., B.C.L., to defray the expenses of re-erecting the
tomb of the late Hon. James McGill..... \$150 00

XI. ENDOWMENT, HELD IN TRUST BY THE BOARD OF ROYAL
INSTITUTION.

The "Hannah Willard Lyman Memorial Fund," contributed by subscription
of former pupils of Miss Lyman, and invested as a permanent Endowment, to furnish
annually a Scholarship or Prize in a College for Women affiliated to the Univer-
sity; or in Classes for the Higher Education of Women approved by the Univer-
sity. The amount of the fund is at present \$1,100.

XII. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF BOOKS PRESENTED TO THE
LIBRARY.

1. The Peter Redpath Collection of Historical Books—presented by Peter Red-
path, Esq., of Montreal, 2198 Volumes.
2. The Robson Collection of works in Archæology and general Literature, pre-
sented by Dr. John Robson of Warrington, England, 3436 Volumes.
3. The Charles Alexander Collection of Classical Works, presented by C.
Alexander, Esq., of Montreal, 221 Volumes.
4. Frederick Griffin, Esq., Q.C., Collect'ion of Books, being the whole of his
Library, bequeathed by his will, 2692 Volumes.
5. The Hon. Mr. Justice MacKay, Collection of Books, being the whole of his
Library, 1902 volumes.

XIII. SPECIAL COLLECTIONS PRESENTED TO THE MUSEUM.

1. The Holmes Herbarium—presented by the late Andrew F. Holmes, M.D.
2. The Carpenter Collection of Shells—presented by the late P. P. Carpenter,
Ph.D.
3. The Collection of Casts of Ivory Carvings issued by the Arundel Society—
presented by Henry Chapman, Esq.
4. The McCulloch Collection of Birds and Mammals, collected by the late Dr.
M. McCulloch, of Montreal, and presented by his heirs.
5. The Logan Memorial Collection of Specimens in Geology and Natural
History, presented by the heirs of the late Sir W. E. Logan, LL.D., F.R.S.
6. The Dawson Collection in Geology and Palæontology, being the Private
Collections of Principal Dawson, presented by him to the Museum.

(See also "List of Donations to the Library and Museum," printed annually
in the Calendar and Report of the Museum.)

New Shakespeare Society's Prize, Session 1881-1882.—The examination for this
prize which is awarded for knowledge of Hamlet, King Lear, Othello and
Macbeth, will be held in December, 1883.

THE GRADUATES' FUNDS.

THE FUND FOR ENDOWMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

The Graduates' Society of the University, in 1876, passed the following Resolution :—

“ *Resolved* :—“ That the members and graduates be invited to subscribe to a fund for the endowment of the Libraries of the University ; said fund to be invested and the proceeds applied under the supervision of the Council of the Society in annual additions to the Libraries ; an equitable division of said proceeds to be made by the Council between the University Library and those of the Professional Faculties.”

(In terms thereof, the following subscriptions have been announced to date May 1st, 1883). They are payable in one sum, or in instalments as subscribers have elected.

Alphabetically Arranged.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Baynes, O'Hara, B.C.L.....\$ 50 | Lyman, F. S., B.A., B.C.L..... 50 |
| Bethune, M. B., M.A., B.C.L.... 50 | Lyman, H. H., M.A. 100 |
| Blackader, Alex. D., B.A., M.D. 50 | Molson, Wm., M.D..... 100 |
| Browne, A. A., B.A., M.D..... 50 | Mackenzie, Fred., B.C.L..... 100 |
| Cline, J. D., B.A., M.D..... 25 | Maclaren, J. J., M.A., B.C.L.... 100 |
| Cushing, Lemuel, LL.D., B.C.L.. 25 | McCord, D. R., M.A., B.C.L.... 100 |
| Dougall, J. R., M.A. 50 | McGregor, James, LL.D..... 80 |
| Ells, R. W., M.A. 50 | Macleod, C. H., M.A. 50 |
| Empson, Rev. J., M.A..... 25 | Macmaster, D., B.C.L..... 100 |
| Gardner, Wm., M.D. 100 | Marler, Wm. M., B.A., B.C.L.... 125 |
| Gibb, Charles, B.A. 50 | Osler, Wm., M.D. 100 |
| Gilman, F. E., LL.D., B.C.L.... 100 | Ramsay, R. A., M.A., B.C.L.... 100 |
| Gould, C. H., B.A..... 100 | Rexford, Rev. E. I., B.A..... 50 |
| Hall, J. S. Jr., B.A., B.C.L.... 50 | Robertson, Alex., B.A..... 100 |
| Hall, Rev. W., M.A..... 10 | Robins, S. P., LL.D..... 50 |
| Harrington, B. J., B.A., Ph.D... 50 | Roddick, T. G., M.D. 100 |
| Hicks, F. W., M.A..... 50 | Ross, George, M.A., M.D..... 100 |
| Holton, Edward, B.C.L. 100 | Shepherd, F. J., M.D..... 100 |
| Hutchison, M., B.C.L..... 5 | Torrance, J. F., B.A., B. App. Sc. 100 |
| Keller, F. J., B.C.L..... 25 | Trenholme, N. W., M.A., B.C.L.. 100 |
| Kelley, F. W., M.A., Ph.D 100 | |
| Laing, Rev. R., M.A..... 100 | Total to date.....\$3020 |

THE DAWSON PRINCIPALSHIP FOUNDATION.

The Graduates' Society of the University, in 1880, and in commemoration of the completion by Dr. Dawson of his twenty-fifth year as Principal, resolved to raise, with the assistance of their friends, a Fund towards the Endowment of the Principalship, under the above name.

Details of the scheme are set forth in a circular issued by the Society ; copies can be had from the Treasurer, H. H. Lyman, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. The following subscriptions have been announced to date May 1st, 1883. They are payable in one sum, in instalments without interest, or with interest till payment of capital, as subscribers have elected.

Abbott, H.
Archibald,
Bethune, M.
Carter, C.
Cruikshank
Dougall, J.
Dawson, W.
Gibb, C., I.
Hutchison,
Hall, Rev.
Hall, J. S.,
Harrington
Kirby, J., I.
Lighthall,
Lyman, H.
Lyman, A.

Alphabetically Arranged.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Abbott, H., B.C.L..... | \$ 60 | Leet, S. P., B.C.L..... | 100 |
| Archibald J. S., B.C.L..... | 20 | McCormick, D., B.C.L..... | 100 |
| Bethune, M. B., M.A., B.C.L.... | 50 | McLennan, J. S., B.A..... | 100 |
| Carter, C. B., B.C.L..... | 100 | McGibbon, R. D., B.A., B.C.L... | 100 |
| Cruikshank, W. G., B.C.L..... | 100 | McGown, M., jr., B.A., B.C.L... | 50 |
| Dougall, J. F., M.A., | 250 | Ramsay, R. A., B.A., B.C.L.... | 50 |
| Dawson, W. B., M.A., Ma.E.... | 50 | Stewart, J., M.D..... | 60 |
| Gibb, C., B.A..... | 100 | Stewart, D. M., B.C.L..... | 20 |
| Hutchison, M., B.C.L..... | 400 | Stephens, C. S., B.C.L..... | 100 |
| Hall, Rev. Wm., M.A..... | 100 | Spencer, J. W., B.A.Sc., Ph.D... | 50 |
| Hall, J. S., jr., B.A., B.C.L. | 100 | Tait, M. M., B.C.L..... | 100 |
| Harrington, B. J., B.A., Ph.D.... | 50 | Taylor, A. D., B.A., B.C.L..... | 100 |
| Kirby, J., LL.D., D.C.L..... | 50 | Trenholme, N. W., M.A., B.C.L. | 400 |
| Lighthall, W. D., B.A., B.C.L... | 100 | | |
| Lyman, H. H., M.A..... | 100 | | |
| Lyman, A. C., M.A., B.C.L..... | 50 | | |
| | | Total to date | \$3010 |

Following Re-
to subscribe
d fund to be
ouncil of the
of said pro-
and those of
ced to date
subscribers

..... 50
..... 100
..... 100
..... 100
..... 100
..... 100
..... 80
..... 50
..... 100
..... 125
..... 100
..... 100
..... 50
..... 100
..... 50
..... 100
..... 100
..... 100
..... 100
p. Sc. 100
C.L.. 100
..... \$3020

moration of
resolved to
ment of the
copies can
following
payable in
of capital,

83.

Sch'l Com'tee.
App. Science

ulty of Arts.

ernors.

ulty of Arts.

83.

Sch. Com'tee
of App. Sc.
end.

n. begin.

Sc. end.

ation| begins,
vernors.

JANUARY, 1884.

MARCH, 1884.

| | | |
|--------------|---|--|
| 1 Tuesday | Meeting of Nor. Sch'l Comm'tee | |
| 2 Wednesday | | |
| 3 Thursday | | |
| 4 Friday | | |
| 5 Saturday | | |
| 6 SUNDAY | | |
| 7 Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Lec. in Arts, Law, Med. & Applied Science recommence. | |
| 8 Tuesday | | |
| 9 Wednesday | | |
| 10 Thursday | | |
| 11 Friday | | |
| 12 Saturday | | |
| 13 SUNDAY | | |
| 14 Monday | | |
| 15 Tuesday | | |
| 16 Wednesday | | |
| 17 Thursday | | |
| 18 Friday | | |
| 19 Saturday | | |
| 20 SUNDAY | | |
| 21 Monday | Meeting of Museum Committee. | |
| 22 Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. | |
| 23 Wednesday | Meeting of Library Committee. | |
| 24 Thursday | Regular Meeting of Corporation | |
| 25 Friday | Examiners appointed. Annual Report to Visitor. | |
| 26 Saturday | Theses for M.A & LL.D. to be sent in to the Vice-Dean. | |
| 27 SUNDAY | | |
| 28 Monday | Meeting of Governors. | |
| 29 Tuesday | | |
| 30 Wednesday | | |
| 31 Thursday | | |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 1 Saturday | Theses for Degree of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Faculty. |
| 2 SUNDAY | |
| 3 Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 4 Tuesday | |
| 5 Wednesday | Meeting of Nor. Sc. Committee |
| 6 Thursday | Examinations in Law. Meeting of Fac. of App. Science. |
| 7 Friday | Examinations in Law. |
| 8 Saturday | |
| 9 SUNDAY | |
| 10 Monday | Examinations in Law. |
| 11 Tuesday | Examinations in Law. |
| 12 Wednesday | Examinations in Law. |
| 13 Thursday | Examinations in Law. Lectures in Medicine end. |
| 14 Friday | Exam. in Botany, Med. Fac. |
| 15 Saturday | |
| 16 SUNDAY | |
| 17 Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 18 Tuesday | |
| 19 Wednesday | Primary Examinations in Med. |
| 20 Thursday | Primary Examinations in Med. |
| 21 Friday | Final Examinations in Med. |
| 22 Saturday | Meeting of Governors. |
| 23 SUNDAY | |
| 24 Monday | Final Examinations in Med. |
| 25 Tuesday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. Re- ports of Attendance on Lects. |
| 26 Wednesday | |
| 27 Thursday | Lect. in Arts and App. Sc. end. |
| 28 Friday | |
| 29 Saturday | |
| 30 SUNDAY | |
| 31 Monday | Convocation for Degrees in Med |

FEBRUARY, 1884.

APRIL, 1884.

| | | |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 Friday | Theses for Deg. of B.C.L. to be sent in to Dean of Fac. of Law | |
| 2 Saturday | | |
| 3 SUNDAY | | |
| 4 Monday | Meeting of Nor. Sc Committee. Meeting of Examiners. | |
| 5 Tuesday | | |
| 6 Wednesday | | |
| 7 Thursday | | |
| 8 Friday | | |
| 9 Saturday | | |
| 10 SUNDAY | | |
| 11 Monday | | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. |
| 12 Tuesday | | |
| 13 Wednesday | | |
| 14 Thursday | Meeting of Fac. App. Science. Supplemental Examinations. | |
| 15 Friday | | |
| 16 Saturday | | |
| 17 SUNDAY | | |
| 18 Monday | Meeting of Faculty of Arts. | |
| 19 Tuesday | | |
| 20 Wednesday | | |
| 21 Thursday | | |
| 22 Friday | | |
| 23 Saturday | Meeting of Governors. | |
| 24 SUNDAY | | |
| 25 Monday | No Lectures. | |
| 26 Tuesday | | |
| 27 Wednesday | | |
| 28 Thursday | | |
| 29 Friday | | |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 1 Tuesday | Meeting of Fac. of Arts, B.A. Honour Examinations begin. Ordinary Examinations in Arts and App. Science begin. Con- vocation for Degrees in Law. |
| 2 Wednesday | Meeting of Nor. Sc. Committee. |
| 3 Thursday | |
| 4 Friday | |
| 5 Saturday | |
| 6 SUNDAY | |
| 7 Monday | |
| 8 Tuesday | |
| 9 Wednesday | Meeting of Fac. of App. Science |
| 10 Thursday | |
| 11 Friday | G'd-Friday. Easter vac. begins. |
| 12 Saturday | |
| 13 SUNDAY | |
| 14 Monday | Easter-day. |
| 15 Tuesday | Easter vacation ends. |
| 16 Wednesday | Meeting of Fac. of Arts. Meet- ing of Examiners. |
| 17 Thursday | |
| 18 Friday | |
| 19 Saturday | |
| 20 SUNDAY | |
| 21 Monday | Meeting of Museum Committee. |
| 22 Tuesday | Meeting of Library Committee. |
| 23 Wednesday | Regular Meeting of Corporation |
| 24 Thursday | |
| 25 Friday | |
| 26 Saturday | Meeting of Governors. Meeting of Examin's. Declaration of Results of Examinat's. |
| 27 SUNDAY | |
| 28 Monday | |
| 29 Tuesday | |
| 30 Wednesday | Meeting of Convocation. |

| MAY, 1884. | | JULY, 1884. | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--|
| 1 Thursday | | 1 Tuesday | |
| 2 Friday | | 2 Wednesday | |
| 3 Saturday | | 3 Thursday | |
| 4 SUNDAY | | 4 Friday | |
| 5 Monday | | 5 Saturday | |
| 6 Tuesday | | 6 SUNDAY | |
| 7 Wednesday | Normal School Committee. | 7 Monday | |
| 8 Thursday | | 8 Tuesday | |
| 9 Friday | | 9 Wednesday | |
| 10 Saturday | | 10 Thursday | |
| 11 SUNDAY | | 11 Friday | |
| 12 Monday | | 12 Saturday | |
| 13 Tuesday | | 13 SUNDAY | |
| 14 Wednesday | Meeting of Examiners for Sch'l Examinations. | 14 Monday | |
| 15 Thursday | | 15 Tuesday | |
| 16 Friday | | 16 Wednesday | |
| 17 Saturday | | 17 Thursday | |
| 18 SUNDAY | | 18 Friday | |
| 19 Monday | | 19 Saturday | |
| 20 Tuesday | | 20 SUNDAY | |
| 21 Wednesday | | 21 Monday | |
| 22 Thursday | | 22 Tuesday | |
| 23 Friday | | 23 Wednesday | |
| 24 Saturday | Queen's Birth-Day. | 24 Thursday | |
| 25 SUNDAY | | 25 Friday | |
| 26 Monday | | 26 Saturday | |
| 27 Tuesday | | 27 SUNDAY | |
| 28 Wednesday | | 28 Monday | |
| 29 Thursday | | 29 Tuesday | |
| 30 Friday | | 30 Wednesday | |
| 31 Saturday | Meeting of Governors. | 31 Thursday | |
| JUNE, 1884. | | AUGUST, 1884. | |
| 1 SUNDAY | Whit-Sunday. | 1 Friday | |
| 2 Monday | Exams. in Nor. School begin. Examinations for Certificate of Associate in Arts begin. | 2 Saturday | |
| 3 Tuesday | | 3 SUNDAY | |
| 4 Wednesday | Normal School Committee. | 4 Monday | |
| 5 Thursday | | 5 Tuesday | |
| 6 Friday | | 6 Wednesday | |
| 7 Saturday | | 7 Thursday | |
| 8 SUNDAY | | 8 Friday | |
| 9 Monday | | 9 Saturday | |
| 10 Tuesday | | 10 SUNDAY | |
| 11 Wednesday | | 11 Monday | |
| 12 Thursday | | 12 Tuesday | |
| 13 Friday | | 13 Wednesday | |
| 14 Saturday | | 14 Thursday | |
| 15 SUNDAY | | 15 Friday | |
| 16 Monday | | 16 Saturday | |
| 17 Tuesday | | 17 SUNDAY | |
| 18 Wednesday | Declaration of results of School Examinations. | 18 Monday | |
| 19 Thursday | | 19 Tuesday | |
| 20 Friday | | 20 Wednesday | |
| 21 Saturday | | 21 Thursday | |
| 22 SUNDAY | | 22 Friday | |
| 23 Monday | Meeting Museum Committee. | 23 Saturday | |
| 24 Tuesday | Meeting of Library Committee. | 24 SUNDAY | |
| 25 Wednesday | Regular Meeting of Corporat'n. | 25 Monday | |
| 26 Thursday | Report of Normal School. | 26 Tuesday | |
| 27 Friday | Normal Sch. closes for Summer Vacation. | 27 Wednesday | |
| 28 Saturday | Meeting of Governors. | 28 Thursday | |
| 29 SUNDAY | | 29 Friday | |
| 30 Monday | | 30 Saturday | |
| | | 31 SUNDAY | |

| Dec. | DAYS. | |
|------|--------|-------|
| 14 | Frid. | Math |
| 17 | Mon. | Fren |
| 18 | Tues. | Engli |
| 19 | Wed. | Chem |
| 20 | Thur. | |
| 21 | Friday | Germ |

| Mar. | DAYS. | FI |
|--------|--------|-------------|
| 31 | Mon. | Freeh |
| Apr. 1 | Tues. | |
| 2 | Wed. | |
| 3 | Thur. | |
| 4 | Frid. | French. |
| 5 | Satur. | |
| 7 | Mon. | Chemist |
| 8 | Tues. | English. |
| 9 | Wed. | Practica |
| 10 | Thur. | |
| 11 | Frid. | } Vacation. |
| 12 | Satur. | |
| 14 | Mon. | |
| 15 | Tues. | Mathema |
| 16 | Wed. | |
| 17 | Thur. | |
| 18 | Frid. | German. |
| 19 | Satur. | Mathemat |
| 21 | Mon. | |
| 22 | Tues. | Mathemat |
| 23 | Wed. | |
| 24 | Thur. | |
| 25 | Frid. | |
| 26 | Satur. | |
| 28 | Mon. | Results de |
| 29 | Tues. | |
| 30 | Wed. | Convocatio |

EXAMINATIONS.—1883-84.

Faculty of Applied Science.

CHRISTMAS, 1883.

| Dec. | DAYS. | FIRST YEAR. | SECOND YEAR. | THIRD YEAR. | FOURTH YEAR. |
|------|--------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 14 | Frid. | Mathematics. | Botany. | | |
| 17 | Mond. | French. | { French (p.m.), Exp. Physics. | Exp. Physics. | |
| 18 | Tues. | English. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | |
| 19 | Wed. | Chemistry. | Chemistry. | Geology. | |
| 20 | Thur. | | Mineralogy. | French. | |
| 21 | Friday | German. | German. | German. | Mathematics. |

SESSIONAL, 1884.

| Mar. | DAYS. | FIRST YEAR. | SECOND YEAR. | THIRD YEAR. | FOURTH YEAR. |
|--------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 31 | Mond. | Freehand Drawing. | Descript' e Geometry | Descript' e Geometry | Mineralogy (adv.) |
| Apr. 1 | Tues. | | Materials. | Materials. | Materials. |
| 2 | Wed. | | Essay. | Essay. | Essay. |
| 3 | Thur. | | Exp. Physics. | Exp. Physics. | |
| 4 | Frid. | French. | French. | Applied Mechanics. | Applied Mechanics. |
| 5 | Satur. | | Practical Chemistry. | Practical Chemistry. | |
| 7 | Mond. | Chemistry. | Chemistry. | Applied Mechanics. | { Applied Mechanics, Geology (adv.) |
| 8 | Tues. | English. | English. | English. | |
| 9 | Wed. | Practical Chemistry. | Railway Work. | { Mining, Railway Work. | { Machinery and Millwork, Rail- way Work. |
| 10 | Thur. | | Mechanism. | { Mineralogy & Geo- logy. | { App. Mechanics, Assaying. |
| 11 | Frid. | } Vacation. | | | |
| 12 | Satur. | | | | |
| 14 | Mond. | | | | |
| 15 | Tues. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | Applied Mechanics. |
| 16 | Wed. | | Mineralogy. | Surveying. | |
| 17 | Thur. | | German. | French. | Hydraulics. |
| 18 | Frid. | German. | Botany. | Mechanical Work. | |
| 19 | Satur. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | Steam. |
| 21 | Mond. | | | { Ap. Mechan's (ad) German. | App. Mecha nics (ad |
| 22 | Tues. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | Geology (adv.) |
| 23 | Wed. | | Theoretical Chem. | | { Mechanical Work. Steam (adv.) |
| 24 | Thur. | | { Mechanical Work, Surveying. | | |
| 25 | Frid. | | | | { Hydraulics (adv.), Geology (Adv.) |
| 26 | Satur. | | | | |
| 28 | Mond. | Results declared. | | | |
| 29 | Tues. | | | | |
| 30 | Wed. | Convocation. | | | |

EXAMINATIONS.—1883-84.

Faculty of Arts.

CHRISTMAS, 1883.

| Dec | DAYS | FIRST YEAR. | SECOND YEAR. | THIRD YEAR. | FOURTH YEAR. |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| 12 | Wed. | Greek. | Greek. | Math. Physics. | Math. Physics. |
| 13 | Thu. | Latin. | Latin. | Metaphysics. | |
| 14 | Fri. | Mathematics. | Botany. | English. | Ethics. |
| 17 | Mon. | French. | French, P. M. | Exp. Physics. | Exp. Physics. |
| 18 | Tues. | English. | Logic. | Greek. | English. |
| 19 | Wed. | Chemistry. | Mathematics. | Latin. | Geology. |
| 20 | Thu. | | English & German. | Mineralogy. | German, P.M. |
| 21 | Fri. | { Hebrew, A.M. German, P.M. | Hebrew, A.M. | { Hebrew, A.M. French & German, P.M. | French & Hebrew. |

SESSIONAL AND HONOUR EXAMINATIONS, 1884.

| Apl. | DAYS. | FIRST YEAR. | SECOND YEAR. | THIRD YEAR. | B. A. HONOURS. FOURTH YEAR. |
|------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Tues. | Greek. | Greek. | Math. Physics. | Ethics. |
| 2 | Wed. | Latin. | Latin. | Math. Physics. | Ethics. |
| 3 | Thu. | Greek & Roman History. | Latin Prose Comp. | Exp'l Physics. | Exp'l. Physics. |
| 4 | Fri. | French. | French. | Metaphysics. | English. |
| 5 | Sat. | | | | |
| 6 | Sun. | | | | |
| 7 | Mon. | Chemistry. | English. | | B. A. Honours. |
| 8 | Tues. | English. | | Greek. | Math. Physics. |
| 9 | Wed. | | Mathematics. | Latin. | Math. Physics. |
| 10 | Thu. | Mathematics, Good Friday. | Mathematics. | Latin Prose Comp. | Geology. |
| 11 | Fri. | | | | |
| 12 | Sat. | | | | |
| 13 | Sun. | Easter-day. | | | |
| 14 | Mon. | | | | |
| 15 | Tues. | | | | |
| 16 | Wed. | Mathematics. | Hebrew. | Mineralogy. | Greek. |
| 17 | Thu. | Hebrew. | German. | French. | Latin. |
| 18 | Fri. | German. | Botany. | English. | History. |
| 19 | Sat. | | | | |
| 20 | Sun. | | | | { French, German, Hebrew. |
| 21 | Mon. | | Logic. | German & Hebrew. | B. A. Honours. |
| 22 | Tues. | | | | |
| 23 | Wed. | | | | |
| 24 | Thu. | Honour Exms. | Honour Exms. | Honour Exms. | B. A. Honour Ex. |
| 25 | Fri. | Honour Exms. | Honour Exms. | Honour Exms. | B. A. Honour Ex. |
| 26 | Sat. | | | | |
| 27 | Sun. | | | | |
| 28 | Mon. | Results declared. | | | |
| 29 | Tues. | | | | |
| 30 | Wed. | Convocation. | | | |

Professors :-

Dean
Vice-
Hono

[CONTENTS]
§ III.; Exan
§ VI.; Licen
Library, § IX
Lectures, § X

The no
17th, 1883,

§

i. UNI
graduates :
Faculty, on
ever, enter
found qualif
(a.) Th
are Classics

In Classics.—

In Mathematic
Elements,

Faculty of Arts.

THE PRINCIPAL (Ex-officio).

Professors :—LEACH (*Emeritus*).

Professors :—DAREY.

DAWSON.

MURRAY.

MARKGRAF.

HARRINGTON.

JOHNSON.

MOYSE.

CORNISH.

Dean of the Faculty :—Ven. ARCHDEACON LEACH, D.C.L., LL.D.

Vice-Dean :—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D.

Honorary Librarian :—Professor Cornish, LL.D.

[CONTENTS.—*Matriculation, &c.*, § I. ; *Exhibitions, &c.*, § II. ; *Course of Study*, § III. ; *Examinations, Degrees, &c.*, § IV. ; *Exemptions, &c.*, § V. ; *Medals, &c.*, § VI. ; *Licensed Boarding Houses*, § VII. ; *Attendance and Conduct*, § VIII. ; *Library*, § IX. ; *Peter Redpath Museum*, § X. ; *Fees, &c.*, § XI. ; *Courses of Lectures*, § XII.]

The next Session of this Faculty will commence on September 17th, 1883, and will extend to May 1st, 1884.

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

I. UNDERGRADUATES.—Candidates for Matriculation as Undergraduates are required to present themselves to the Vice-Dean of the Faculty, on the 17th of September, for examination ; they may, however, enter after the commencement of the Session, if, on examination, found qualified to join the classes.

(a.) The subjects of examination for entrance into the First Year are Classics, Mathematics and English.

Examination for Entrance into the First Year.

In Classics.—*Greek.*—Xenophon, *Anabasis*, Book I. ; or, Homer, *Iliad*, Book I. ; Greek Grammar.

Latin.—Cicero, *Orations* I. and II. against *Catiline* ; or, Virgil, *Aeneid*, Book I. ; Latin Grammar.

In Mathematics.—Arithmetic ; Algebra, to Simple Equations, inclusive ; Euclid's *Elements*, Books I., II., III.

In English.—Writing from Dictation. A paper on English Grammar *including Analysis*. A paper on the leading events of English History.

An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named may be accepted by the Examiners.

[Associates in Arts who, at their special Examination, have passed in Latin, Greek, Algebra and Geometry, are not required to present themselves for the Matriculation Examination.]

An *Advanced Examination* in any one or more of the subjects of the First Year will be held for such of the candidates as desire it. Candidates who pass creditably in this will be entitled to such exemption from the Lectures and from the Christmas Examinations of the First Year as the Faculty may determine. For the Advanced Examination in Classics two authors in Latin and two in Greek will be required, and the books fixed (see below) must be taken.

Candidates for the Advanced Examination must send notice to the Vice-Dean of their intention before the day of Examination, stating the subjects of the First Year and the extent of reading in each they purpose to submit.

Partial or Occasional Students (see below) in the First Year, who pass the April Sessional Examinations in one or more subjects will, if Candidates for Undergraduate standing in the First Year in the following September, be allowed to count these as Advanced Examinations under the above rule.

The *Courses in some of the subjects for Advanced Matriculation* are as follows :—

Classics.

Course for Advanced Matriculation :—

Greek.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I. ; Homer, Iliad, Book VI.

Latin.—Cicero, Orations I. and II. against Catiline ; Virgil, Æneid, Book II.

A paper on Greek and Latin Grammar, and Latin Prose Composition (Text-book, Smith's Principia Latina, Part IV).

Mathematics.

Candidates who pass a satisfactory Examination in the Arithmetic and Euclid of the First Year (see course for entrance into second year) will be exempt from lectures up to Christmas and from the Christmas Examination.

Candidates who, in addition to the above, pass a satisfactory Examination in Algebra and Trigonometry, will be exempt from lectures altogether in these subjects in the First Year.

English.

Candidates who pass a satisfactory Examination on Morley's First Sketch of English Literature, Celtic period to Elizabethan period (inclusive), will be exempted from the lectures on literature during the First Year.

(b.) Candidates not matriculated in the University, or Partial Students of the First Year, may be admitted to the standing of students of the Second Year, provided that they pass the Sessional Examinations of the First Year, or an examination in the following subjects at the beginning of the Second Year :—

In Classics

[An eq
than those r
Second Year
In Mathema

In English
Analysis
In French.—
of Frenc
join the
In Chemistry
mon met
[*Note.*—Ca
they are requ
Candidates ur
in the subject
second year.]

c. Stu
duction of
examination
3. PAR
Students, tal
in the sub
determined

4. OCC
two Courses
Vice-Dean f
tary tickets :

Note.—Ev
tion from his p
care and instru
upon be invite
Failing such in
establish befiti

Examination for Entrance into the Second Year.

In Classics.—Greek.—Homer, Book VI.; Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I.; Grammar and Prose Composition.

Latin.—Virgil, *Æneid*, Book VI.; Cicero, Orations IV. against Catiline; Grammar and Prose Composition.

[An equivalent amount of other books or other authors in Latin and Greek than those named above may be accepted by the Examiners for entrance into the Second Year.]

In Mathematics.—

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI., with defs. of Book V. (omitting Propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book VI.)

Algebra.—To end of Quadratic equations. (Colenso's Alg.)

Trigonometry.—Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, to beginning of numerical solution of plane triangles.

Arithmetic.—Elementary rules, Proportion, Interest, Discount, &c., Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Square Root.

In English Literature.—Writing from Dictation, English Grammar, including Analysis, English Composition, British History (Collier).

In French.—De Fivas, Grammaire des Grammaires as far as Syntax; or (instead of French) *German*—in which knowledge sufficient to enable the Candidate to join the regular class will be required.

In Chemistry.—The Chemistry of the non-metallic elements, or of the more common metals.

[*Note.*—Candidates unable to pass in French or German are not excluded; but they are required to begin German, and to continue the study of it for two years. Candidates unable to pass in Chemistry are required to attend such of the lectures in the subject as are open to them, and to pass an examination at the end of the second year.]

c. Students of other Universities may be admitted, on the production of Certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

3. **PARTIAL STUDENTS.**—Candidates for Matriculation as Partial Students, taking three or more Courses of Lectures, will be examined in the subjects necessary thereto, as may from time to time be determined by the Faculty.

4. **OCCASIONAL STUDENTS.**—Persons desirous of taking one or two Courses of Lectures, as Occasional Students, may apply to the Vice-Dean for entry in his Register, and may procure from the Secretary tickets for the Lectures they desire to attend.

Note.—Every Student is expected to present, on his entrance, a written intimation from his parent or guardian, of the name of the minister of religion under whose care and instruction it is desired that the Student shall be placed, who will thereupon be invited to place himself in communication with the Faculty on the subject. Failing such intimation from his parent or guardian, the Faculty will endeavour to establish befitting relations.

§ II. SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. A Scholarship is tenable for *two* years. An Exhibition for *one* year.
2. Scholarships are open for competition to Students who have passed the University Intermediate Examination, provided that not more than three Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation; and also to Candidates who have obtained what the Faculty may deem equivalent standing in some other University.
3. Scholarships are divided into two classes:—[1] *Science* Scholarships; [2] *Classical and Modern Language* Scholarships. The subjects of Examination for each are as follows:—

Science Scholarships.—Differential and Integral Calculus; Analytic Geometry; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Higher Algebra and Theory of Equations; Botany; Chemistry; Logic.

Classical and Modern Language Scholarships.—Greek; Latin; English Composition; English Language, Literature, and History; French.
4. Exhibitions are assigned to the First and Second Years.

First Year Exhibitions are open for competition to candidates for entrance into the First Year.

Second Year Exhibitions are open for competition to Students who have passed the First Year Sessional Examinations, provided that not more than two Sessions have elapsed since their Matriculation; and also to candidates for entrance into the Second Year.

The subjects of Examination are as follows:—

First Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English.

Second Year Exhibitions.—Classics, Mathematics, English Language and Literature, Chemistry, French.
5. The First and Second Year Exhibition Examinations will, for Candidates who have not previously entered the University, be regarded as Matriculation Examinations.
6. No student can hold more than one Exhibition or Scholarship at the same time; but four of the first Year Exhibitioners will be granted exemption from the Sessional fees throughout their College Course, under Presentation Scholarships from the Governor General. (See below.)
7. Exhibitions and Scholarships will not necessarily be awarded to the best answerers at the Examinations. Absolute merit will be required.
8. If in any one College Year there be not a sufficient number of Candidates showing absolute merit, any one or more of the Exhibitions or Scholarships offered for competition may be transferred to more deserving Candidates in another year.
9. A successful Candidate must, in order to retain his Scholarship or Exhibition, proceed regularly with his College Course to the satisfaction of the Faculty.
10. The annual income of the Scholarships or Exhibitions will be paid in four instalments, viz.:—In October, December, February and April, about the 20th day of each month.
11. The Examinations will be held at the beginning of every Session.

There
THE JANE
Montr
THE MCD
W. C.
THE CHAR
Mont
—valu
THE GEOR
value
beginn
The MAJOR
Mills.

EXHIBIT
TION
To Stu
\$100.
Subjects
Greek.—
Olynthiacs,
Latin.—
vss. 1-361;
A paper
Text-Bo
Composition
Principia La
Mathem
Progression
English
Derivation.)
The Fir
course, provi
But in d
didates, ans
1. A re-
of the easier
V.).
2. Eucli
3. Engli
—Julius Cæs

There are at present fourteen Scholarships and Exhibitions.

THE JANE REDPATH EXHIBITION, founded by Mrs. Redpath, of Terrace Bank, Montreal :—value \$100 yearly.

THE McDONALD SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, ten in number, founded by W. C. McDonald, Esq., Montreal :—value, \$125 each, yearly.

THE CHARLES ALEXANDER SCHOLARSHIP, founded by Charles Alexander, Esq., Montreal, for the encouragement of the study of Classics and other subjects ; —value, \$120 yearly.

THE GEORGE HAGUE EXHIBITION, for the encouragement of the study of Classics, value \$125 yearly, given by George Hague, Esq., Montreal, for four years, beginning with the Session 1881-2.

THE MAJOR H. MILLS SCHOLARSHIP founded by request of the late Major Hiram Mills. Value \$100 yearly.

EXHIBITIONS AND SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED FOR COMPETITION AT THE OPENING OF THE SESSION, SEPT., 1883.

To Students entering the First Year, Four Exhibitions of \$125, and One of \$100.

Subjects of Examination :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. VI. ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. II. ; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, I. and II.

Latin.—Cicero, Pro Archia ; Horace, Odes, bk. I. ; Virgil, Æneid, bk. V., vss. 1-361 ; Latin Prose Composition.

A paper on Greek and Latin Grammar.

Text-Books.—Hadley's Elements of Greek Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1 to 25. Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller Latin Grammar, and Principia Latina, Part IV.

Mathematics.—Euclid, bks. I., II., III., IV. ; Algebra to end of Harmonical Progression (Colenso) ; Arithmetic.

English.—English Grammar and Composition.—(Bain's Grammar as far as Derivation.) Special exercises in Grammar and Composition.

The First Year Exhibitions will be awarded to the best answerers in the above course, provided there be absolute merit.

But in distributing the Exhibitions of higher value among the successful candidates, answering in the following subjects will be taken into account also :—

1. A re-translation into Latin of an English version of some passage from one of the easier Latin Prose writers (for specimens see Smith's Principia Latina, Part V.).

2. Euclid, Book VI. (omitting Props. 27, 28, 29), with Defs. of Book V.

3. English :—An Examination upon one of Shakespeare's plays. For 1883—Julius Cæsar.

To Students entering the Second Year, Four Exhibitions of \$125, and one of \$100.

Subjects of Examination :—

Greek.—Homer, Iliad, bk. XVIII. ; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. II. ; Herodotus, bk. VII., Chaps. 148 to end of book.

Latin.—Virgil, Æneid, bk. VII. ; Horace, Odes, bk. III. ; Livy, bk. XXI., Chaps. 1-29 ; Cicero, Select Letters (Pritchard and Bernard).

Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

A paper on Grammar and History.

Text-Books.—Dr. William Smith's History of Greece. Liddell's History of Rome. Hadley's Greek Grammar. Smith's Student's Latin Grammar. Arnold's Greek Prose Composition. Smith's Principia Latina, Parts IV. and V.

Mathematics.—The Mathematics (Ordinary and Honour) of First Year.

English Literature.—Bain's Grammar. Shakespeare, *As You Like It*. Trench, *Study of Words*.

Chemistry.—Nichol's abridgment of Eliot and Storer's manual, as far as p. 208.

French.—De Fivas, Grammaire de Grammaires, to paragraph No. 422. Lafontaine, les Fables, livres III. and IV. Molière, le Malade imaginaire.

To Students entering the Third Year, Three Scholarships of \$125, and one of \$120 ; tenable for Two Years.

One of these is offered in Mathematics and Logic and one in Natural Science and Logic, as follows :—

1. *Mathematics*.—Differential Calculus (Williamson, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 ; Chap. 12, Arts. 168-193 inclusive ; Chap. 17, Arts. 225-243 inclusive). Integral Calculus (Williamson, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 ; Chap. 7, Arts. 126-140 inclusive ; Chap. 8, Arts. 150-156 inclusive ; Chap. 9, Arts. 168-176 inclusive). Analytic Geometry (Salmon's Conic Sections, Chaps. 1 to 13 (omitting Chap. 8), with part of Chap. 14. Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Salmon's Modern Higher Algebra (first four chapters). Todhunter's Theory of Equations.

Logic, as in Jevons' Elementary Lessons on Logic.

2. *Natural Science*.—*Botany*, as in Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany. *Canadian Botany*, including a practical acquaintance with all the orders of Phænogams and Acrogens. *Chemistry*, Nichol's abridgment of Eliot and Storer's manual of Chemistry.

Logic, as in Jevons' Elementary Lessons on Logic.

Two will be given on an Examination in Classics and Modern Languages, as follows :—

Classics.—*Greek*.—Euripides, Medea ; Demosthenes, the Olynthiacs ; Xenophon, Hellenics, Book I. ; Herodotus, Book VIII. ; Thucydides, Book VI. *Latin*.—Horace, Satires, Book I., and Epistles, Book I. ; Virgil, Georgics, Book I. ; Terence, Adelphi ; Tacitus, Annals, Book I. ; Pliny, Select Letters (Pritchard and Bernard ; Clarendon Press Series). Greek and Latin Prose Composition.

History.—T

English Lan

English Com

French.—Ra

GREEK.—Fir

Hon

O

LATIN.—Fir

Cice

Cl

GREEK.—Seco

Hon

bk

LATIN.—Seco

Virg

Ch

First Year.—I

Derivat

Second Year.—

of Wor

Third Year.—

peare, 1

of Wor

EXEMPTION

A number holding them to ten have been Governor-Gene

History.—Text-books.—Rawlinson's Manual of Ancient History ; Smith's Greece ; Liddell's Rome.

English Language and Literature.—Spalding's English Literature ; Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar ; Trench, Study of Words ; Trench, English, Past and Present.

English Composition.—(High marks will be given for this subject, in order to encourage the practice of it, after the models of the best writers).

French.—Racine, Britannicus ; Molière, les Femmes savantes. De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires. Les Ecrivains célèbres de la France :—Bonnefon. Translation from English into French.

Classical Subjects for Exhibitions, September, 1884.

GREEK.—*First Year.*

Homer, Iliad, bk. IV. ; Xenophon, Anabasis, bk. II. ; Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, I. and II.

LATIN.—*First Year.*

Cicero, Cato Major ; Virgil, Æneid, bk. V., vss. 1-361 ; Livy, bk. IX., Chaps. 1-19.

GREEK.—*Second Year.*

Homer, Iliad, bk. XVIII. ; Xenophon, Hellenics, bk. I. ; Herodotus bk. III., Chaps. 1 to 67.

LATIN.—*Second Year.*

Virgil, Æneid, bk. VIII. ; Horace, Odes, bk. III. ; Livy, bk. XXII. Chaps. 1-23 ; Cicero, Select Letters (Pritchard and Bernard).

English Subjects for Exhibitions, &c., September, 1884.

First Year.—English Grammar and Composition. (Bain's Grammar as far as Derivation). Shakespeare, *Julius Cæsar*.

Second Year.—Bain's Grammar.—Shakespeare, *As You Like It*. Trench, *Study of Words*.

Third Year.—Spalding's English Literature (cap. VI. to end of book.) Shakespeare, *Tempest*. Milton, *Paradise Lost*, books I. and II. Trench, *Study of Words*.

EXEMPTIONS FROM FEES UNDER PRESENTATION SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

A number of these are in the gift of Benefactors, and entitle the Students holding them to exemption from the Sessional Fees in the Faculty of Arts. Sixteen have been placed by the Governors at the disposal of His Excellency the Governor-General. Candidates must pass the usual Matriculation Examination.

[By command of His Excellency, four of these Exemptions will be offered for competition in the First Year Exhibition Examinations of the ensuing session.]

Eight Exemptions from fees may be granted by the Board of Governors, from time to time to the most successful students who may present themselves as candidates. By order of the Board one of these is given annually to the *Dux* of the High School of Montreal, and one to the *Dux* of any other Academy or High School sending up, in one year, three or more candidates competent to pass creditably the Matriculation Examination.

In the event of any Academy or High School in the Province of Quebec offering for competition among pupils an Annual Bursary in the Faculty of Arts, of not less than \$80, the Governors will add the amount of the fees of tuition thereto.

An Exemption from fees may be given annually to any teacher holding the Model School or Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School, recommended by the Principal and Professors of the School, and passing creditably the Matriculation Examination in Arts.

§ III. COURSE OF STUDY.

1. Undergraduates are arranged according to their standing, as Students of the First, Second, Third or Fourth Year. They are required to attend all the courses of Lectures and pass the examinations appointed for their several years, under the Regulations of the Faculty as to attendance and conduct; the only exceptions are those in favour of Honour and Professional Students, stated in § V.

ORDINARY COURSE FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

First Year.—Classics; French or German; English Grammar and Literature; Pure Mathematics; Elementary Chemistry.

Second Year.—Classics; French or German; English Literature; Elementary Psychology and Logic; Pure Mathematics; Botany.

Third Year.—Latin or Greek; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics); any two of the following departments—French or German (whichever the Student has taken in the first two years); Experimental Physics; Zoology; English and Rhetoric; together with one *Additional Department*, for which see below.

Fourth Year.—Latin or Greek (same language as in Third Year); Mathematical Physics (as in Third Year); Mental and Moral Philosophy; any two of the following departments—French or German (same language as in previous years); Experimental Physics; Geology; History; and one *Additional Department* (the same as chosen in the Third Year), for which see below.

(N.B. The *Additional Departments* referred to above, of which one must be selected, the same department being taken in both the third and fourth years, are as follows, viz. :—(1) Classics, including Latin and Greek. (2) Mathematical Physics, including Optics, with Astronomy. (3) Natural Science, including Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geology of Canada. (4) Mental and Moral Philosophy. (5) English with History. (6) One Modern Language (or Hebrew.)

Under
(viz., in the
Student fail
required to
the Langu
other lectur
Studen
to this effect
or German.

2. A
in the foll
vided :—[

1. Clas
2. Mat
3. Log
4. Eng
5. Geol
6. Mod

Honour
Mathematics
Candid:

1. Th
and the ot
who pass a
Class, and

In the F
of the Sessio

2. Stu
tions are re
before adm

3. Stu
are require
fail in this,
Lectures ar
failed, in a
Examinatio
the Faculty

Undergraduates are required to study either French or German for two years (viz., in the First and Second Years), taking the same language in each year. Any Student failing to pass the Examination at the end of the Second Year will be required to pass a Supplemental Examination, or to take an additional Session in the Language in which he has failed. In addition to the obligatory, there are other lectures, attendance on which is optional.

Students who intend to join any Theological School, on giving written notice to this effect at the beginning of the First Year, may take Hebrew instead of French or German.

2. At the Examination for the Degree of B.A., Honours are given in the following subjects, for which special Honour Courses are provided:—[For details see under § XII.]

1. *Classical Languages and Literature.*
2. *Mathematics and Physics.*
3. *Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.*
4. *English Language, Literature and History.*
5. *Geology and other Natural Sciences.*
6. *Modern Languages with History (Lorne Medal Course).*

Honours are given in the above subjects in the Third Year also, and in Mathematics in the First and Second Years as well.

Candidates for Honours are allowed exemptions under conditions stated in § V.

§ IV. EXAMINATIONS.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS.

For Students of McGill College only.

1. There are two Examinations in each year ; one at Christmas and the other at the end of the Session. In each of these the students who pass are arranged according to their answering as 1st Class, 2nd Class, and 3rd Class.

In the Fourth Year only, the University Examination for B.A. takes the place of the Sessional Examination.

2. Students who fail in any subject in the Christmas Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in that subject before admission to the Sessional Examinations.

3. Students who fail in one subject in the Sessional Examinations are required to pass a Supplemental Examination in it. Should they fail in this, they will be required in the following Session to attend the Lectures and pass the Examination in the subject in which they have failed, in addition to those of the Ordinary Course, or to pass the Examination alone without attending Lectures, at the discretion of the Faculty.

4. Failure in two or more subjects at the Sessional Examinations involves the loss of the Session. The Faculty may permit the Student to recover his standing by passing a Supplemental Examination at the beginning of the ensuing Session. For the purpose of this Regulation, Classics and Mathematics are each regarded as two subjects.

5. The time for the Supplemental Examination will be fixed by the Faculty; and such Examination will not be granted at any other time, except by special permission of the Faculty, and on payment of a fee of \$5.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

For Students of McGill College and of Colleges affiliated in Arts.

I. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

There are three University Examinations :—The *Matriculation*, at entrance ; the *Intermediate*, at the end of the Second Year ; and the *Final*, at the end of the Fourth Year.

1. The subjects of the Matriculation Examination are stated in Section 1.

2. In the Intermediate Examination the subjects are Classics and Pure Mathematics, Logic, and the English Language, with one other Modern Language, or Botany. Theological Students are allowed to take Hebrew instead of a Modern Language. The subjects for the Examination of 1883 are as follows :—

Classics.—Greek.—Euripides.—Medea.

Latin.—Horace.—Epistles, Book I.

Latin Prose Composition.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic.

Euclid, Books I., II., III., IV., VI., and defs. of Book V.

Algebra, to Quadratic Equations, inclusive.

Trigonometry, including use of Logarithms.

Logic.—Jevons' Elementary Lessons in Logic.

English.—Spalding's History of English Literature or Lectures (see course). A paper on the essentials of British History (Collier).

With one of the following :—

1. *Botany and Vegetable Physiology.*—Structural and Systematic Botany, as in Gray's Text-Book, omitting the Descriptions of the Orders.
2. *French.*—Molière :—Le Malade Imaginaire, l'Avare. Racine :—Phèdre. Les Ecrivains célèbres de la France :—Bonnefon. Translation into French.
3. *German.*—Schmidt's German Guide ; Adler's Reader ; Translation into German.
4. *Hebrew.*—Grammar to the end of the Irregular verbs. Translation from the Book of Genesis, first three Chapters. Exercises :—Hebrew into English, and English into Hebrew.

3. F
as compul
Mathemati
Moral Phil
" Addition
the Third :
The s

Gr
C
La
F
* Ir
s
b

Me
* O

Cal
S
* Le
si

Min
N
* Ac
P

I.—
fe
H
H

Hist
Sh
Pe
*

The
* Th

3. For the Final Examination the subjects are those appointed as compulsory in the Third and Fourth Years, viz. ; Latin or Greek ; Mathematical Physics (Mechanics and Hydrostatics) ; Mental and Moral Philosophy ; and those departments (two " Ordinary " and one " Additional ") which the Candidate may have selected for himself in the Third and Fourth Years. See § III,

The subjects in detail for 1884 are as follows :—

Classics.

Greek.—Æschines, *Contra Ctesiphontem* ; Æschylus, *Prometheus Vincetus*.
Greek History. (Or Latin as follows) :—

Latin.—Tacitus, *Annals*, Book II ; Juvenal, *Satires VIII. and X.*
Roman History.

* In Classics Greek may be reckoned as the Additional Department by students taking Latin as their Ordinary subject, and, vice versa, Latin by students taking Greek.

Mathematical Physics.

Mechanics and Hydrostatics, as in Galbraith & Haughton's text-books.

* Optics and Astronomy.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.

Calderwood's *Handbook of Moral Philosophy* (omitting the Historical Sketch, pp. 43-76), and Rogers' *Manual of Political Economy*.

* Lectures, with Schwegler's *History of Philosophy* Chaps. 23-45 inclusive), and Lorimer's *Institutes of Law*.

Natural Science.

Mineralogy and Geology, as in Dana's *Manuals* and Dawson's *Lecture Notes*.

* Advanced Mineralogy and Lithology, with *Geology of Canada* or *Practical Chemistry* as in § XII.

Experimental Physics.

1.—*Light.*—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarization. 2.—*Heat.*—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat.

History.

History.—Freeman :—General sketch of European History ; Green's *Short History of the English People: The Tudor and Stuart Periods*.

* As in § XII.

French.

The Course of French for the Fourth Year.

* The subjects of the Additional Department as in § IX.

German.

Schiller, Geschichte des 30 jährigen Krieges; Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris; General paper on Grammar; Translation into German, and German Prose Composition.

* As in § XII.

Hebrew. (Theological Students only.)

Hebrew Grammar; Translation from first four chapters of Isaiah: any three of the Psalms.

* The Chaldee and Syriac Languages, as in § XII.

* Additional Departments, one of which is to be selected by each candidate.

For details of each subject, see Courses of Lectures, § XII.

At the B.A. Ordinary Examination, of those Candidates who obtain the required aggregate of marks, only those who pass in the First Class in three of the departments, and not less than Second Class in the remainder, shall be entitled to be placed in the First Class for the Ordinary Degree.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF M. A.

Candidates are required to prepare and submit to the Faculty of Arts, not less than two months before proceeding to the degree, a Thesis on some Literary or Scientific subject previously approved by the Faculty.

The last day in the present session for sending in Theses for M.A will be Jan. 25th, 1884.

All candidates, except those who have taken First Rank B. A. Honours, or have passed First Class in the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B. A., are required to pass an Examination, also, either in Literature or in Science, as each Candidate may select.

For the details of the Examination, application must be made to the Faculty before the above date.

III. DEGREE OF LL.D.

Every Candidate for the Degree of LL.D. in Course is required to prepare and submit to the Faculty of Arts, not less than three months before proceeding to the degree, twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis on some Literary or Scientific subject previously approved by the Faculty, and possessing such a degree of Literary or Scientific merit, and evidencing such originality of thought or extent of research, as shall, in the opinion of the Faculty, justify it in recommending him for that degree.

Ever
to submit
treating of
to the Fac
on which
the Facult

§ V. §
HON

Candid
the First Ye
guage (or F
Session.

The foll
of four of wh
or German
Zoology; E

Every C
exemptions,
Examination
poses to con
to exemption
partments re
Honours. I
required to t
the Third Ye
same examir

The foll
courses of le
departments,
ish (or Hebr
and Mineral

A Stud
desires to be
of the above
only at the o
for the ordin
has taken Se
for B.A. Ho
Year the stu

Every Candidate for the Degree of LL.D. in Course is required to submit to the Faculty of Arts, with his Thesis, a list of books, treating of some one branch of Literature or of Science, satisfactory to the Faculty, in which he is prepared to submit to examination, and on which he shall be examined, unless otherwise ordered by vote of the Faculty.

§ V. SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CANDIDATES FOR HONOURS AND FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS.

I. Candidates for Honours in the Second Year.

Candidates for Honours in the Second Year who have obtained Honours in the First Year may omit the lectures and examinations in either a Modern Language (or Hebrew) or Botany, giving notice of the subject at the beginning of the Session.

II. Candidates for Honours in the Third Year.

The following are the "Ordinary" Departments of the Third Year, the study of four of which is, in general, compulsory (see § III.):—Latin or Greek; French or German (or Hebrew); Mechanics and Hydrostatics; Experimental Physics; Zoology; English Literature and Rhetoric.

Every Candidate for Honours in the Third Year must, in order to obtain exemptions, have passed the Intermediate Examination, and must in the Sessional Examination of the Second Year have taken first class in the subject in which he proposes to compete for Honours; such candidates shall be entitled in the Third Year to exemption from lectures and examinations in any one of the four "Ordinary" departments required by the general rule, except that in which he is a Candidate for Honours. A Candidate, however, who desires to take Experimental Physics is required to take Mechanics and Hydrostatics also. A Candidate for Honours in the Third Year who has failed to obtain Honours, shall be required to take the same examinations for B.A. as the ordinary undergraduates.

III. Candidates for B.A. Honours.

The following are the "Ordinary" Departments of the Fourth Year, in which courses of lectures are delivered: attendance on four of these courses, in distinct departments, is in general required:—Latin or Greek; French or German or Spanish (or Hebrew); Mental and Moral Philosophy; Experimental Physics; Geology and Mineralogy; History.

A Student who has taken Honours of the first rank in the Third Year, and desires to be a Candidate for B.A. Honours, shall be required to attend two only of the above courses of lectures, and to pass the two corresponding examinations only at the ordinary B.A. Examination. The "additional department" required for the ordinary B.A. (see § IV.) forms part of the Honour course. A Student who has taken Second Rank Honours in the Third Year and desires to be a Candidate for B.A. Honours in the same subject shall be allowed to continue in the Fourth Year the study of the same departments that he has taken in the Third Year.

IV. Professional Students.

Students of the Third and Fourth Years, matriculated in the Faculties of Law, Medicine or Applied Science of the University, or in any affiliated Theological College, are entitled to exemption from the Additional Department or any one of the Ordinary Departments required in the Third and Fourth years. (For rule concerning "Special Certificates" see §VI.)

To be allowed these privileges in either year, they must give notice at the commencement of the Session to the Dean of the Faculty of their intention to claim exemptions as Professional Students, and must produce at the end of the Session certificates of attendance on a full course of Professional Lectures during the year for which the exemptions are claimed.

V. Students of Affiliated Theological Colleges.

1. Such Students, whether entered as Matriculated or Occasional, are subject to the regulations of the Faculty of Arts in the same manner as other students.

2. The Faculty will make formal reports to the Governing body of the Theological College to which any such Students may belong, as to :—[1] their conduct and attendance on the classes of the Faculty ; and [2] their standing in the several examinations ; such reports to be furnished after the Christmas and Sessional Examinations severally, if called for.

3. Matriculated Students are allowed no exemptions in the course for the degree of B.A. until they have passed the Intermediate Examination ; but they may take Hebrew in the First and Second Years, instead of French or German.

4. In the Third and Fourth Years they are allowed exemptions, as stated above.

§ VI. MEDALS, HONOURS, PRIZES AND CLASSING.

1. GOLD MEDALS will be awarded in the B.A. Honour Examinations to Students who take the highest Honours of the First Rank in the subjects stated below, and who shall have passed creditably the Ordinary Examinations for the Degree of B.A. :—

The *Henry Chapman Gold Medal*, for the Classical Languages and Literature.

The *Prince of Wales Gold Medal*, for Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

The *Anne Molson Gold Medal*, for Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The *Shakespeare Gold Medal*, for the English Language, Literature and History.

The *Logan Gold Medal*, for Geology and other Natural Sciences.

In the event of there being no Candidate for any Medal, or of none of the Candidates fulfilling the required conditions, the Medal will be withheld, and the proceeds of its endowment for the year may be devoted to prizes in the subjects for which the Medal was intended. For details, see announcements of the several subjects below.

2. He
Matriculat
in any Hon
Course inclu
also passed
proper to t

(N.B.—
Honours in t
Universities o
Public Schoo
amination of

3. SPI
B.A. who s
B.A. Exar
fourth year

4. CEI
those Matri
aggregate o

5. PRI
may have d
and have at

6. A C
study of M

The R

1. The S
present sessio
Course for th

2. The c
Fourth Years.

3. The su
languages corr

4. There
and Fourth ye

5. The g
exemptions, sh

6. Studen
pass the exami

7. Candid
not obtained F
of the Second
first two years
Professors.

2. HONOURS, of First or Second Rank, will be awarded to those Matriculated Students who have successfully passed the Examinations in any Honour Course established by the Faculty (*N.B.—The Honour Course includes the Additional Department in each subject*), and have also passed creditably the ordinary Examinations in all the subjects proper to their year.

(N.B.—By a recent Order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario in Council, Honours in this University confer the same privileges in Ontario as Honours in the Universities of that Province, as regards certificates of eligibility for the duties of Public School Inspectors, and as regards exemption from the non-professional Examination of Teachers for First-Class Certificates for Grades "A and B.")

3. SPECIAL CERTIFICATES will be given to those candidates for B.A. who shall have been placed in the First Class at the ordinary B.A. Examination, in which case exemptions (see § V.) in the fourth year can not be taken.

4. CERTIFICATES of High General Standing will be granted to those Matriculated Students who are placed in the First Class in the aggregate of the Studies proper to their year.

5. PRIZES OR CERTIFICATES to those Matriculated Students who may have distinguished themselves in the studies of a particular class, and have attended all the other classes proper to their year.

6. A Gold Medal will be offered, for the encouragement of the study of Modern Languages and Literature, with History.

The Regulations are as follows :—

1. The Subjects for competition shall be French and German or (for the present session) Spanish, together with the History part of the present Honour Course for the Shakespeare Medal.

2. The course of study shall extend over two years, viz., the Third and Fourth Years.

3. The successful Candidate must be capable of speaking and writing both languages correctly.

4. There shall be examinations in the subjects of the course in both the Third and Fourth years, at which Honours may be awarded to deserving Candidates.

5. The general conditions of competition, and the privileges as regards exemptions, shall be the same as for the other Gold Medals in the Faculty of Arts.

6. Students from other Faculties shall be allowed to compete, provided they pass the examinations of the Third and Fourth Years in the above subjects.

7. Candidates desiring to enter on the Third Year of the Course, who have not obtained First Class standing at the Intermediate or Sessional Examinations of the Second Year in Arts, are required to pass an examination in the work of the first two years of the course in Modern Languages, if called on to do so by the Professors.

8. The subjects of Examination shall be as follows :—

I. FRENCH.—*Third Year.*

Racine,—Phèdre ; Les Plaideurs.
Boileau,—L' Art Poétique.
Pascal,—Les Pensées.
La Bruyère,—Les Caractère .
Ampère,—Formation de la Langue française.

In addition to the ordinary and additional course as stated in the Calendar.

Fourth Year.

Molière,—Le Misanthrope.
Corneille,—Cinna.
La Rochefoucauld,—Les Maximes.
Montaigne,—Les Essais.
Auguste Brachet,—Grammaire historique.
Etudes des Anciens textes français (Demogeot).

In addition to the ordinary and additional course as stated in the Calendar.

II. GERMAN.—*Third Year.*

Wieland,—Oberon.
Schleicher,—Die Deutsche Sprache (History of the German Language).
History of German Literature from 1750, being a Critical Review of the
Principal Writers of the Classical Period. The men of ' Sturm und
Drang.' The Romantic Schools. Modern Lyric Poets, (Gost-
wick and Harrison's Outlines.)

With the Additional Department, prescribed for this year.

Fourth Year.

A special study of Goethe's 'Faust' (Part I.).
Selections from Heine's Lyrical Poems.
Schleicher,—Die Deutsche Sprache.
German Literature from 1150 to 1350 :—Mediæval Classic Writers—Epic,
Lyric and Didactic Poetry—(Kurz, Leitfaden zur Geschichte der deut-
chen Litteratur).
With the Additional Department, prescribed for this year (excepting ' Mos-
chzisker ').

III. SPANISH.

Fourth Year. For this session only.

Composition.
Translation from English into Spanish.
Latter portion of Rabadan's Advanced Course.
Calderon's La Vida es sueno, and Il Alcalde de Zalamea.
History of Spanish Literature, Luis de Leon, Cervantes, Lyric Poetry,
Ballad Poetry, Romancero del Cid, School of Salamanca.

IV. HISTORY.—(See Honour Course for Shakespeare Medal.)

The Competitive Examination of the Fourth year will include the work of
both the Third and Fourth Years.

7. T

ates of the
studying
the follow

1. The
Grammar p
such poetic

2. In c
be withheld,
the same.

[Course
and analysis
book); and

3. Ther
the other in

This
terminated

Neil Stewa
tion next S

8. (a)
annual gift
proficiency

The s

(1) 2

Saxon.

(2) S

Morris an
Havelok th

(b) N

annual gift
critical kno

Hamlet

9. The
Prizes will l
of Students
their prelim

(Regulation

1. All
or guardian

7. THE NEIL STEWART PRIZE of \$20 is open to all Undergraduates of this, and also to Graduates of this or any other University, studying Theology in any College affiliated to this University, under the following rules :—

1. The prize will not be given for less than a thorough examination in Hebrew Grammar passed in the First Class, in reading and translating the Pentateuch and such poetic portions of the Scripture as may be determined.

2. In case competitors should fail to attain the above standard, the prize will be withheld, and a prize of Forty Dollars will be offered in the following year for the same.

[Course for the present year :—Hebrew Grammar (Gesenius) ; Translation and analysis of the first ten chapters of Genesis ; the prophet Habbakuk (the whole book) ; and the first five Psalms.

3. There will be two Examinations of three hours each ; one in Grammar and the other in Translation and Analysis.

This Prize, founded by the late Rev. C. C. Stewart, M. A., and terminated by his death, has been re-established by the liberality of Neil Stewart, Esq., of Vankleek Hill, and will be offered for competition next Session.

8. (a) EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PRIZE.—This Prize, the annual gift of the Early English Text Society, will be awarded for proficiency in (1) Anglo-Saxon, (2) Early English before Chaucer.

The subjects of Examination will be :—

(1) *The lectures of the Third and Fourth Years on Anglo-Saxon.*

(2) *Specimens of Early English (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris and Skeat,) Part II., A.D. 1298—A.D. 1393. The lay of Havelok the Dane (Early English Text Society, ed. Skeat).*

(b) NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PRIZE. This Prize, the annual gift of the New Shakespeare Society, will be awarded for a critical knowledge of the following plays of Shakespeare :—

Hamlet ; Macbeth ; Othello ; King Lear.

9. The names of those who have taken Honours, Certificates, or Prizes will be published in order of merit ; with mention, in the case of Students of the First and Second Years, of the Schools in which their preliminary education has been received.

§ VII. LICENSED BOARDING-HOUSES.

(Regulations for Students in Arts, passed by the Corporation, April, 1875.)

1. All Students under 21 years of age, not residing with parents or guardians, nor belonging to a Theological College, shall reside in

licensed boarding-houses, unless they produce written authority from parents or guardians to reside elsewhere.

2. Persons applying for a license to keep a boarding-house shall produce evidence satisfactory to the Principal as to their character and fitness, and the suitability of the house for the health and comfort of the Students. They shall also supply him with a statement of charges.

3. The keeper of the boarding-house shall report immediately to the Principal the entrance or departure of any Student, and any instance of immorality or disorderly conduct.

§ VIII. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct :—

1. A Class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said Class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at all their ordinary meetings during the Session.

2. Each Professor shall call the roll immediately at the beginning of a lecture. Credit for attendance on any lecture may be refused on the grounds of lateness, inattention or neglect of study, or disorderly conduct in the Class-room. In the case last mentioned, the Student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the Class-room. Persistence in any of the above offences against discipline after admonition by the Professor shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the Student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from Classes.

3. Absence from any number of lectures can only be excused by necessity or duty, of which proof must be given, when called for, to the Faculty. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session, shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

4. While in the College, or going to or from it, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the College buildings or grounds may admonish the Student, and if necessary report him to the Dean.

5. Every Student is required to attend regularly the religious services of the denomination to which he belongs, and to maintain without as well as within the walls of the College a good moral character.

6. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, impose fines, disqualify from competing for prizes and honours, suspend from Classes or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

7. Any Student who does not report his residence on or before Nov. 1st in each year is liable to a fine of one dollar.

8. Any the same at as the Facul

9. All of the Unive his absence,

[NOTE. or about the

1. The except when

2. Stud cation.

3. Stud

4. Any will be exclu

Matricula
Entran

For the Se

Second

First Y

tion)..

Sessional I

Library Fe

Gymnasiun

Under

Partial S

required to pa

Course which

Occasion

\$5 per Sessio

Occasion

Library Fee a

The Matr

holding exemp

8. Any Student injuring the furniture or buildings will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such other penalty as the Faculty may see fit to inflict.

9. All cases of discipline involving the interest of more than one Faculty, or of the University in general, shall be immediately reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

[NOTE.—All Students are required to appear in Academic dress while in or about the College buildings.]

§ IX. LIBRARY.

For Regulations see end of Calendar.

§ X. PETER REDPATH MUSEUM.

1. The Museum will be open every lawful day from 9 a.m. till 5 p.m., except when closed for any special reason by order of the Principal or Committee.

2. Students will obtain tickets of admission from the Principal on application.

3. Students will enter by the front door only, except when going to lectures.

4. Any Student wilfully defacing or injuring specimens, or removing the same, will be excluded from access to the Museum for the Session.

§ XI. FEES.

| | |
|---|--------|
| <i>Matriculation Fee</i> for the First Year (to be paid in the Year of Entrance only..... | \$4 00 |
| <i>For the Second Year</i> (exigible from Students who enter in the Second Year, and also from those who have failed in the First Year and re-enter in the Second Year on Examination)..... | 6 00 |
| <i>Sessional Fee</i> | 20 00 |
| <i>Library Fee</i> | 4 00 |
| <i>Gymnasium Fee</i> | 2 50 |

Undergraduates are required to pay all the above fees.

Partial Students, viz., those taking three or more Courses of Lectures, are required to pay the Matriculation, Library and Gymnasium Fees, and \$5 for each Course which they attend, or \$20 for all the courses.

Occasional Students taking one course of Lectures only, are required to pay \$5 per Session for that course.

Occasional Students taking two courses of Lectures are required to pay the Library Fee and \$5 for each course.

The Matriculation, Library, and Gymnasium Fees are exigible from Students holding exemptions from Sessional Fees.

Graduates in Arts are allowed to attend, without payment of fees, all lectures except those noted as requiring a special fee.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary and the tickets shown to the Vice-Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

[All fines are applied to the purchase of books for the Library.]

| | |
|---|---------|
| <i>Fee for the Degree of B.A.</i> | \$ 5 00 |
| “ “ “ <i>M.A.</i> | 10 00 |
| “ “ “ <i>LL.D.</i> | 50 00 |

If the Degree of M.A. be granted, with permission to the Candidate, on special grounds, to be absent from Convocation, the fee is.....\$25.00

The B.A. fee must be paid before Examination.

The M.A. fee must be sent to the Secretary of the University at the same time that the Candidate sends his Thesis to the Dean of the Faculty. This is a condition essential to the reception of his application.

A Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts, intending to proceed to a higher Degree, is required, in addition to the above, to keep his name on the books of the University, by the annual payment of a fee of \$2 to the Registrar of the University (which payment suffices also for Registration under Chap. III. of the Statutes of the University). He may, if he prefer it, compound for the above Annual fees, by the payment of \$6 in one sum for the Master's Degree, or \$30 for the Doctor's Degree, on or before the date of application for the Degree.

§ XII. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. ORDINARY COURSE.

1. CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

Professor, Rev. G. CORNISH, M.A., LL.D.

GREEK.

First Year.—XENOPHON.—HELLENICS, Book I.

Second Year.—EURIPIDES.—MEDEA.

Third Year.—LYSIAS.—CONTRA ERATOSTHENEM.

ÆSCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.

Fourth Year.—ÆSCHINES.—CONTRA CTESIPHONTEM.

LATIN.

First Year.—VIRGIL.—ÆNEID, Book VIII.

CICERO.—EPISTOLAE SELECTAE.

Latin Prose Composition.

Second Year.—HORACE.—EPISTLES, Book I.

TACITUS.—GERMANIA, Chaps. I.-XXVII.

Latin Prose Composition.

Third Year.—

Fourth Year.

In the v
teral subjects
structure and
Accentuation

First Year.—

Second Year.—

Third Year.—

Additional De

Fourth Year.—

Additional De

(The Lect
portion of the

Third Year.—JUVENAL.—SATIRES VIII. and X.

PLAUTUS.—AULULARIA.

Latin Prose Composition.

Fourth Year.—TACITUS.—ANNALS, Book II.

Latin Prose Composition.

In the work of the Class the attention of the Student is directed to the collateral subjects of History, Antiquities and Geography; also to the grammatical structure and affinities of the Greek and Latin Languages; and to Prosody and Accentuation.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(MOLSON PROFESSORSHIP.)

Professor, CHAS. E. MOYSE, B.A.

First Year.—English Language and Literature. Three Lectures a week.

The Lectures on Language exemplify the more important features in the history of English: Exercises on Analysis are given in once a week. The Lectures on Literature comprise the period between the Celts and Wordsworth. Students who have leisure will be advised as to their reading.

Second Year.—A Period of English Literature, and one Play of Shakespeare.

One Lecture a week.

During the Session of 1882-3, the Chief Poets and Prose writers of the Victorian period will form the subject of the Lectures. Shakespeare—*Tempest*.

Third Year.—Chaucer's Prologue to Canterbury Tales.

Lecture once a week.

Text-Book, Chaucer's Prologue, &c., Ed. Morris.

Additional Department.—Early English—Morris and Skeat, extt. I.-IX. inclusive.

Shakespeare—One Play.

Milton; Comus; Areopagitica; Par. Lost, Books I.-II.

Burke—Thoughts on Present Discontents; Reflections on French Revolution.

History—Green, to Stuart period.

Fourth Year.—History.

The Lectures will be a sketch of general European History from the fall of the Roman Empire to the end of the Eighteenth Century.

Additional Department.—Anglo-Saxon; Earle's Introduction and portions of Sweet's Reader.

Spenser—Faerie Queene, Book I.

Pope—Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man, Moral Essays.

Tennyson—In Memoriam.

History—Hallam's Middle Ages, 2 caps.

Buckle, Hist. of Civ. in England, 4 caps.

(The Lectures of the Additional Department in each year are comprised in a portion of the Honour Lectures.)

3. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

(JOHN FROTHINGHAM PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.)
Professor, REV. J. CLARK MURRAY, LL.D.

Second Year.—First Term.—Elementary Psychology. Second Term.—Logic.

Third Year.—*Additional Department.*—Advanced Logic and Psychology, leading to a discussion of the controversy between Idealism and Empirical Evolutionism. Text-books :—Mill's System of Logic (Books I., II., III.), and Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy.

Fourth Year.—First term.—The Psychological Basis of Ethics. Second Term.—Ethics Proper, comprising the elementary principles of Jurisprudence and Political Science. *Additional Department.*—Modern Philosophical Systems.

In the Third and Fourth Years Students are also required to write occasional Essays on Philosophical Subjects.

4. FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

First Year.—Darey, Principes de Grammaire française.
LA FONTAINE, les Fables, livres V. et VI.
MOLIERE, le Malade imaginaire.
Dictation. Colloquial exercises.

Second Year.—DE FIVAS, Grammaire des Grammaires.
MOLIERE, l'Avare.—RACINE, Phèdre.
Translation into French.—DR. JOHNSON, Rasselas.
Les Ecrivains célèbres de la France to the end of XVIIIth ce nt.
—Bonnefon.
Dictation. Parsing. Colloquial exercises.

Third Year.—PONSARD, l'Honneur et l'Argent.
CORNEILLE, Horace.
Translation into French :—GOLDSMITH, The Vicar of Wakefield.
French Composition. Dictation.
Paul Albert, Litterature du XVIIIe. siècle.

Additional Department.—LA FONTAINE, les Fables.
RACINE, Les Plaideurs.
PONSARD, l'Honneur et l'Argent.
PAUL ALBERT, Litterature du XVIIe. siècle.
Translation into French :—GOLDSMITH, The Vicar of Wakefield.
Cogery :—Third French course.

Fourth Year.—BARRIERE et CAPENDUS, les Faux bons hommes.
EMILE SOUVESTRE, Un Philosophe sous les toits.
Les Ecrivains modernes de la France :—Bonnefon.
Translation into French :—Shakespeare, "As you like it."
French Composition. Dictation.

Additional L

The

*I. Ordinary
First and Se*

Third and Fo

*II. Additiona
Third Year.*

Fourth Year.

*Elementa
mar ;—Text-B
in orthography
of Historical p
Advanced
Introduction to
and Sarchi as
Ancient compa
rol, &c. Gra*

Additional Department.—MOLIERE, le Misanthrope.

AUG. BRACHET, Grammaire Historique.

BONNEFON, Les Auteurs Modernes.

EMILE SOUVESTRE :—Un Philosophe sous les toits.

Cogery :—Third French course.

Translation into French :—The Vicar of Wakefield.

The Lectures in the Third and Fourth Years are given in French.

5. GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor, C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

I. Ordinary Course.

First and Second Years.—Schmidt's German Guide (1st, 2nd, and part of 3rd Course); Adler's Progressive German Reader (Selections from Sections 1-5); Translations, oral and written. Exercises in Parsing.

Third and Fourth Years.—Schmidt's German Guide (3rd part cont.); Whitney's Grammar (excerpts); Chamisso, Peter Schlemihl; Lessing, Minna von Barnhelm; Schiller, Wallenstein; History of German Literature from the earliest periods to the close of the 18th century (a brief survey, by the Professor); Translation into German; German Prose Composition.

II. Additional Department.

Third Year.—Whitney's German Grammar; Schiller, Wilhelm Tell; Tieck, Genoveva; Koerner, Leyer and Schwert; History of German Literature (as in the Ordinary Course); Translation from English Prose writers.

Fourth Year.—Whitney's Grammar (cont.); Goethe, Iphigenie auf Tauris; Lessing, Nathan der Weise; Schiller, Geschichte des 30 jährigen Krieges; Moschzisker's Guide to German Literature (Epoch VII., Sections I.-VI.; 1750-1850); Translation from English writers; German Prose Composition.

6. HEBREW AND ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

Professor Coussirat.

Elementary Course.—(For Students of the First and Second Years).—Grammar;—Text-Book, J. Robert Wolf's Practical Hebrew Grammar, with exercises in orthography and etymology; Reading; Translation and Grammatical Analysis of Historical portions of the Scriptures—Syntax—Mishlé Shualim—Fables, &c.

Advanced Course.—For Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years. Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Poetry—its spirit and characteristics. Lowth and Sarchi as Text-Books Translation from the Psalms, Job, Ruth, and Isaiah. Ancient compared with Modern Hebrew Poetry; the productions of Halevi, Gabirol, &c. Grammar (Gesenius Hebrew Grammar), Exercises, &c., continued.

Additional Department (Optional):—for Third and Fourth Years.

The Chaldee Language:—Grammar, Mebo Halashon Aramith of J. Jeitteles.

The Chaldee portions of Scripture. Targum of Onkelos and T. Yerushalmi.

The Syriac Language:—Grammar (Uhlemann's) and Translation.

The course comprises Lectures on the above Languages and their Literature in particular, with a general notice of the other Oriental Languages, their genius and peculiarities. Comparative Philology, affinity of Roots, &c., also receives due attention, while the portions selected for translation will be illustrated and explained by reference to Oriental manners, customs, history, &c.

7. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

(PETER REDPATH PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY).

Professor, ALEXANDER JOHNSON, M.A., LL.D.

(In the work of the First Year assistance will be given by G. H. Chandler, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics in the Faculty of Applied Science.)

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year*)—Arithmetic.—Euclid, Books 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, with Definitions of Book 5 (omitting propositions 27, 28, 29, of Book 6), Todhunter's Edition.—Colenso's Algebra (Part I.) to end of Quadratic Equations.—Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry to beginning of solution of Plane Triangles.

MATHEMATICS.—(*Second Year*)—Arithmetic, Euclid, Algebra, and Trigonometry as before.—Nature and use of Logarithms.—Remainder of Galbraith and Haughton's Plane Trigonometry.

The course for the Intermediate University Examination consists of the Mathematics for the first two years.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics, viz., *Statics*, First 3 chapters, omitting sec. 5, chapter I., and sect. 21, chapter II.; *Dynamics*, subjects of the First 5 chapters. Galbraith and Haughton's Hydrostatics.

Additional Department.—Optics (Galbraith and Haughton). Descriptive Astronomy (Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy, English edition; First three chapters, viz., The Stars and Nebulæ; The Sun; The Solar System). Students are recommended to use with this an "Easy Guide to the Constellations," by Gall.

A few special lectures may be given in the Additional Department towards the end of the Session.

ASTRONOMY.—(*Optional.*)—(*Fourth Year*)—Galbraith and Haughton's Astronomy—The lectures on this subject will be given before Christmas. This, with Optics, forms the Additional Department for the Fourth Year.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.—(*Third and Fourth Years*)—1.—*Light.*—Theories.—Reflection.—Refraction.—Dispersion.—Interference and Diffraction.—Double Refraction.—Polarization. 2.—*Heat.*—Dilatation of Solids, Liquids and Gases.—Specific and Latent Heat.—Radiation and Conduction.—Mechanical Theory of Heat. 3.—*Electricity*—Statistical and Dynamical;—including Electro-Magnetism—

Magneto-Ele
—Practical
Theory of U
Strings, Rod
—Ganot's T
Course exten

The Sub
The Lec
by Apparatu

B. J.

BOTANY
tion and Rep
Canada. No

Text Bo

[A prize
and the grea
duplicates of
in Botany of

MINERAL
and Chemical
stituents of ro

Text-Boo

MINERAL

1. *Miner*
paid more par
useful in the
substituted.)

2. *Stratiq*
ing the relativ
Flora of the s

Text-Boo
Notes on Geol

The Lect
in the Museu
admission to t

Magneto-Electricity—Thermo-Electricity—Diamagnetism—Electric Measurements—Practical Application to Telegraph, &c. 4.—*Magnetism*. 5.—*Sound*.—Theory of Undulations—Production and Propagation of Sound—Vibrations of Strings, Rods and Plates—Vibrations of Fluids—Musical Sounds. Text-Books:—Ganot's Treatise translated by Atkinson, and Tyndall on Heat and Sound. This Course extends over two years.

The Subjects for the Session 1883-84 are Light and Heat.

The Lectures in Mathematical and Experimental Physics will be illustrated by Apparatus, of which the College has a very good collection.

8. GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

(LOGAN PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOLOGY.)

Professor J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geology.

BOTANY.—(*Second Year*.)—Vegetable Histology and Organography. Nutrition and Reproduction of Plants. Classification. Descriptive Botany. Flora of Canada. Notices of Palæobotany and Geographical Botany.

Text Book.—Gray or Bessey.

[A prize of \$20 will be given by the Professor for the best collection of plants and the greatest proficiency in their determination. The prize collections or duplicates of them to remain in the College Museum. Candidates must be students in Botany of the previous session.]

MINERALOGY AND LITHOLOGY.—(*Third Year*.)—Crystallography. Physical and Chemical Properties of Minerals. Description of species important as constituents of rocks. Elements of Lithology.

Text-Book.—Dana's Manual of Mineralogy.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.—(*Fourth Year*.)

1. *Mineralogy and Lithology.*—An elementary course in which attention is paid more particularly to such minerals and rocks as are important in Geology or useful in the Arts. (In the Session of 1884-5, Zoological Palæontology will be substituted.)

2. *Stratigraphy, Chronological Geology and Palæontology.*—Data for determining the relative ages of Formations. Classification according to age. Fauna and Flora of the successive periods. Geology of British America.

Text-Books.—Dana's Manuals of Mineralogy and Geology, Dawson's Lecture Notes on Geology.

The Lectures in Natural History will be accompanied with Demonstrations in the Museum. Students in Natural History are also entitled to tickets of admission to the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—(Third Year.)

CHEMISTRY.—Theoretical and Practical Chemistry.

GEOLOGY.—Museum Studies in Palæontology.

ADDITIONAL DEPARTMENT.—(Fourth Year.)

MINERALOGY AND LITHOLOGY.—Chemical and Physical characters of Minerals, including Crystallography, the methods of determining species, and Descriptive Mineralogy. Composition of Rocks and their structure on the small scale; Classification of Rocks.

GEOLOGY.—Geology of British America. (Part of Honour Course.)

Or instead of the above, the Student may take as the "Additional Department" in the Fourth Year, a course of Practical Chemistry, in continuation of that of the Third Year.

9. CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer, B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., Ph.D.

First Year.—A Course of Lectures preparatory to the Course in Natural Science. The Lectures are illustrated by experiments, and treat of the Elementary Constitution of Matter, the laws of Chemical Combination by weight and volume, the Atomic Theory, Quantivalence, Chemical Formulæ and Equations, Chemical Affinity, characteristics of Acids, Bases and Salts, Compound Radicals, the preparation and properties of the non-metallic and metallic Elements and many of their compounds, &c. A few Lectures are also devoted to the consideration of some of the more important Organic Substances, including Starch, Sugar, the Vegetable Acids, Alcohol, Albumen, &c. During the Course attention is called, as far as possible, to the relations of Chemistry to the various manufacturing industries. The laboratory is supplied with the usual apparatus, including a balance by Becker & Sons, spectroscope by Duboscq, Oxy-hydrogen lamp and blowpipe, large gas-holder, &c.

Text-Book.—Nichol's Abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual of Chemistry.

10. METEOROLOGY.

Superintendent of Observatory, C. H. McLEOD, Ma.E.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory, at hours to suit the convenience of the senior students.

Certificates will be granted to those students who pass a satisfactory examination on the construction and use of Meteorological Instruments and on the general facts of Meteorology.

11. ELOCUTION.

MR. JOHN ANDREW, Instructor.

Students are recommended by the Faculty to avail themselves of the Instructions of Mr. Andrew, who will make arrangements for evening classes to meet during the Session.

The classes at the commencement medals (the first of the graduates for two sessions latter.

B.A. HONOR

Candidate subjects:—

12. GYMNASTICS.

MR. FREDERICK S. BARNJUM, Instructor.

The classes will meet at the University gymnasium, at hours to be announced at the commencement of the Session. The Wicksteed gold, silver and bronze medals (the gift of Dr. R. J. Wicksteed), are offered for competition to students of the graduating class, and to students who have had instruction in the gymnasium for two sessions, the gold medal to the former, the silver and bronze medals to the latter.

II. HONOUR COURSES.

I. CLASSICS.

B.A. HONOURS, BEING THE HONOUR COURSE FOR STUDENTS OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Candidates for B.A. Honours in Classics will be examined in the following subjects:—

I. GREEK.

Plato.—Republic, Books I. and II.
 Aristotle.—The Poetics.
 Herodotus.—Books VIII. and IX.
 Thucydides.—Books VI. and VII.
 Xenophon.—Hellenics, Books I. and II.
 Hesiod.—Works and Days.
 Æschylus.—Prometheus Vincetus.
 “ Seven against Thebes.
 Sophocles.—Antigone.
 Euripides.—Hippolytus.
 Aristophanes.—The Frogs.
 Pindar.—Olympic Odes.
 Theocritus.—Idylls I. to VI.
 Demosthenes.—De Corona.
 Æschines.—Contra Ctesiphontem.

II. LATIN.

Livy.—Books XXI. XXII. and XXIII.
 Tacitus.—Annals, Books I. and II.
 “ Histories, Book I.
 Virgil.—Æneid, Books I. to IV.
 Plautus.—Aulularia.
 Terence.—Adelphi.
 Horace.—Satires, Book I.
 Juvenal.—Satt. VIII. and X.
 Persius.—Satt. V. and VI.
 Cicero.—De Imperio Cn. Pompeii.
 “ De Officiis.

III. HISTORY OF GREECE AND ROME.

Text-Books :—

1. Grote's History of Greece.
2. Arnold's History of Rome.
3. Mommsen's History of Rome.
4. Mahaffy's History of Greek Literature.
5. Cruttwell's History of Roman Literature.
6. Cruttwell and Banton's Specimens of Roman Literature.
7. Donaldson's Theatre of the Greeks.

IV. COMPOSITION.

1. Composition in Greek and Latin Prose.
2. General paper on Grammar, History and Antiquities.

The Examination for B.A. Honours will extend over four days, in the morning from 9 to 12, and the afternoon from 2 to 5.

2. MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Lectures are devoted mainly to Ancient Philosophy in the Third Year, to Modern Philosophy in the Fourth. In addition to the Lectures, the Examination will comprise the first four of the following subjects in the Third Year, the last seven in the Fourth :—

1. Schwegler's History of Philosophy, Chapters 1-21 inclusive.
2. Cicero's De Natura Deorum.
3. Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge.
4. Thomson's Outlines of the Laws of Thought.
5. Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics.
6. Descartes' Method and Meditations.
7. Spinoza's Ethics.
8. Watson's Philosophy of Kant in Extracts.
9. Mill's System of Logic.
10. Spencer's First Principles.
11. Maine's Ancient Law.

N.B.—The class-essays of candidates for honours are expected to display superior ability in the discussion of philosophical subjects.

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

The examination for Honours in the Third Year will be on the works in the following course :—

Language.—Anglo-Saxon.—The lectures of the Third Year.

Early English.—Specimens of Early English (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris and Skeat), Part II., extt. I.-IX., inclusive.

Literature.—

History.—Th

Language.—

Literature.—

History.—Ho

For B.A.
Literature of t

Language.—A

Literature.—S

History.—The

Language.—A

Literature.—A

History.—Hon

Literature.—Chaucer.—The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knight's Tale, The Nonne Prestes Tale (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris).
Spenser.—The Faerie Queene, Book I.
Milton.—Shorter English Poems; Areopagitica (ed. Arber).
Dryden.—Annus Mirabilis; Hind and Panther; Absalom and Achitophel. The Preface to the "Fables."
Wordsworth.—Prelude (Moxon's edition).

History.—The lectures on Constitutional History.
Hallam.—Middle Ages, caps. 1, 3, 5, 8, 9.
Macaulay.—Vol. I., cap. 1.

Lectures on the Honour Subjects of the Third Year.

Language.—Anglo-Saxon.—The essentials of the Anglo-Saxon Language and Literature. Text-book—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Clarendon Press Series).

Literature.—A course on some of the special Honour subjects.

History.—Honour students are required to attend the Ordinary course of lectures on History.

B.A. HONOUR COURSE.

For B.A. Honours, the examination will be on a selected portion of the Literature of the Third Year Honour course and on the following subjects:—

Language.—Anglo-Saxon—The lectures of the Fourth Year.

Early English—Specimens of Early English (Clarendon Press Series, ed. Morris and Skeat), Part II., extt. X.-XX., inclusive.

Literature.—Shakespeare—Love's Labour's Lost, A Midsummer's Night's Dream, Hamlet, The Tempest.

Ben Jonson—Every Man out of his Humour.

Pope—Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man, Moral Essays.

Cowper—The Task.

Campbell—The Pleasures of Hope.

Shelley—Cenci, Adonais.

Tennyson—Idylls of the King, In Memoriam.

Matthew Arnold—Essays in Criticism (the first two).

History.—The lectures of the Fourth year.

Hallam—Constitutional History, caps. 1, 5 to 14, inclusive.

Macaulay—Vol. I., caps. 2 and 3.

Lectures on the Honour Subjects of the Fourth Year.

Language.—Anglo-Saxon—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, and a portion of one of the longer Anglo-Saxon poems.

Literature.—A course on these special Honour subjects, viz:—the four prescribed plays of Shakespeare and Modern Poetry, with special reference to Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and the In Memoriam.

History.—Honour Students are required to attend the Course of Lectures on Constitutional History.

4. MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS.

MATHEMATICS.—(*First Year.*)—McDowell's Exercises on Modern Geometry, &c.—Wood's Algebra—Todhunter's Theory of Equations (selected course).

The Honour lectures in the First Year begin after Christmas. Candidates will be examined on the first half of McDowell's Exercises before admission to them.

MATHEMATICS.—(*Second Year.*)—Hind's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Salmon's Conic Sections, chapters 1 to 7 and 9 to 13 inclusive.—Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus (selected course).

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.—(*Third Year.*)—Minchin's Statics (omitting Chapters 15 and 16).—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a Particle, chapters 1 to 7, inclusive.—Besant's Hydromechanics, Chaps. 1, 2, 3, 5.—Walton's Mechanical and Hydrostatical Problems.—Parkinson's Optics.—Godfray's Astronomy.

B.A. HONOUR COURSE.

PURE MATHEMATICS.—Williamson's Differential and Integral Calculus.—Boole's Differential Equations (selected course).—Salmon's Geometry of three Dimensions (selected course).

MECHANICS.—Minchin's Statics, except last chapter.—Tait & Steele, Dynamics of a Particle.—Routh's Dynamics of a Rigid Body (selected course). Besant's Hydromechanics.—Walton's Mechanical Examples.—Walton's Examples in Hydrostatics.

PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY.—Godfray's Lunar Theory, or Cheyne's Planetary Theory.

Newton's Principia, Lib. I., Sects. 1, 2, 3, 9, and 11.

LIGHT.—Lloyd's Wave Theory of Light.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.—Treatise by Fleeming Jenkin.—Maxwell's Elementary Electricity.

HEAT, }
ACOUSTICS, } As in ordinary course.

Engineering students may be candidates for Honours.

5. NATURAL HISTORY AND GEOLOGY.

THIRD YEAR.

(1) *Mineralogy*:—Crystallography. Physical and Chemical Properties of Minerals. Blow-pipe Analysis and determinative Mineralogy. Description of species important as constituents of Rocks.

(2) *Lithology*:—Classes of Rocks. Texture and Composition. Description of the more commonly occurring Rocks.

(3) Directions for collection and study in the vacation.

B. A. HONOUR COURSE.

(1) *Mineralogy and Lithology*:—Description of Species, with particular reference to the Economic Minerals of Canada. Calculation of Mineralogical Formulæ, Quantivalent Ratios, &c. Description of Rocks; Microscopic Examination of Minerals and Rocks.

(2) *Gen*
with which th
Lyell's Stude

(3) *Can*
Reports of th

(4) *Prac*
conducting G
books:—Geik
tology.

The Lect
accompanied
be undertaken

Candidate
be able to ur
study.

Students

New Shakesp
prize, whic
Macbeth, v

(2) *General Geology and Palæontology*:—An advanced course, in connection with which the students will be required to read Dana's Manual of Geology and Lyell's Student's Elements.

(3) *Canadian Geology*:—In connection with which the students will read Reports of the Geological Survey of Canada, and Dawson's Acadian Geology.

(4) Practical Exercises and Instruction in the methods of observation and of conducting Geological Explorations, and in the Study of Palæontology. Text books:—Geikie's Field Geology, Von Cotta on Ore Deposits, Nicholson's Palæontology.

The Lectures on the above subjects will be illustrated with Specimens and accompanied with Demonstrations in the Museum. Excursions for field work will be undertaken when practicable.

Candidates for Honours will be expected to attain to such proficiency as to be able to undertake original investigations in some at least of the subjects of study.

Students in the Faculty of Applied Science may be candidates for Honours.

6. MODERN LANGUAGE WITH HISTORY.

See HONOUR COURSE in Modern Languages, page 35.

New Shakespeare Society's Prize, Sarnia 1881-1882.—The examination for this prize, which is awarded for knowledge of Hamlet, King Lear, Othello and Macbeth, will be held in December, 1883.

The In preliminary such Studer the Professi engaged in Manufacturi Four di (1).—(Mining Eng Each of three years, Student. The Th divided into Section III. The De duates of thi Examination lor of Applie particular br "Maste: of I 2, or 3, and pursued Brar

* See Note un

Lectures in the Undergraduate Course in the Faculty of Arts.

SESSION OF 1883-84.

| HOURS. | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| FIRST YEAR. 9 10 11 12 | Classics. Mathematics. English. Elementary Chemistry. | † Mathematics. (b) * Classics. * French. * German. * Hebrew. | English. Classics. * French. Mathematics. | † Mathematics. (b) * French. * German. * Hebrew. | Mathematics. Classics. English. Elementary Chemistry. |
| SECOND YEAR. 9 10 11 12 | * French Classics. Mathematics. Botany. | Logic. Botany. Classics. (d) * German. (c) | * French. Logic. † Mathematics. Botany. English. | * German. Botany. (d) Classics. (c) * German. | * French. * German. † Mathematics. Classics. Logic. |
| THIRD YEAR. 9 10 11 12 1 | English Literature. German. † Math. Physics † Mental Philosophy. Mental Philosophy. (c) | Classics. French. † Ment. Phil. Mineralogy. § Physics [Experimental] Hebrew. | † Classics. † Math. Phy. † Anglo-Saxon. (c) † Physics [Mathematical] Mental Philosophy. (c) Rhetoric. | Classics. French. Theoretical Chemistry (c) Mineralogy. § Physics [Experimental]. Hebrew. | † Classics. † English. (c) † Geol Physics [Mathematical]. † Mathematical Physics. German. |
| FOURTH YEAR. 9 10 11 12 1 | † Geology. Geology. Classics. † English. Moral Phil. | Astronomy. (a) (c) † M. Phy. French. † M. Ph. German. Moral Phil. † Physics [Experimental] | † Classics. Geology. English Literature. (c) Classics. † Geology. † Math. Physics | Astronomy. (a) (c) † Math. Phys. † Mental Phil. German. Moral Phil. § Physics [Experimental]. Hebrew. | † Geology. Classics. French. Anglo-Saxon and Early English. German. |

(a) During First Term. (b) After Christmas. (c) For beginners entering 2nd Year. † For Candidates for Honours. (d) For Medical and Occasional Students. Classes at 1 P. M. may be changed to other hours. (e) Additional Department.
Library open every day, 9 to 4. The Museum will be open as arranged by the Professor of Natural History. Determinative Mineralogy, Wednesday, at 2 P. M.; Practical Chemistry, Monday and Thursday, at 2 P. M.

Faculty of Applied Science.

THE PRINCIPAL (*ex-officio*).

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Professors :—GIRDWOOD. | Associate Professors :— |
| HARRINGTON. | DAWSON. |
| BOVEY. | MARKGRAF. |
| McLEOD. | JOHNSON. |
| Lecturer :—CHANDLER. | DAREY. |
| | MOYSE. |

Dean of the Faculty :—HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E.

The Instruction in this Faculty is designed to afford a complete preliminary training of a Technical as well as Theoretical nature, to such Students as are preparing to enter any of the various branches of the Professions of Engineering and Surveying, or are destined to be engaged in Assaying, Practical Chemistry, and the higher forms of Manufacturing Art.

Four distinct Branches of study are established, viz :—

(1).—Civil Engineering, (2).—*Mechanical Engineering, (3).—Mining Engineering, (4).—Practical Chemistry.

Each of these extends over four, or, under certain conditions, three years, and is specially adapted to the prospective pursuits of the Student.

The Third and Fourth Years in the different Branches are each divided into an Ordinary and an Advanced Course as explained in Section III.

The Degrees conferred by the University upon such Undergraduates of this Department as shall fulfil the conditions and pass the Examination hereinafter stated, will be, in the first instance, "Bachelor of Applied Science," mention being made in the Diploma of the particular branch of study pursued; and, subsequently, the degree of "Master of Engineering" upon those who have pursued Branches 1, 2, or 3, and of "Master of Applied Science" upon those who have pursued Branch 4.

* See Note under § IX-II.

Examination for Land Surveyors:—Any Graduate in the Faculty of Applied Science, in the Course of Civil Engineering and Land Surveying, may have his term of apprenticeship shortened to one year for the profession of Land Surveyor in Quebec or Ontario, or for the profession of Dominion Land Surveyor. He must, however, pass the preliminary and final examinations before one of the Boards of Examiners. The former examination should be passed before entering the University, or during the First or Second Year of attendance.

Students in the Civil Engineering Course, who at the beginning of their Fourth Year give notice to the Faculty of their intention to prepare for the Examination for Dominion Topographical Surveyors, will receive special preparation for that Examination, more especially in Spherical and Practical Astronomy and Geodesy, and may be exempted from the Steam Engine and Hydraulics, or from the Designing of the Fourth Year.

Partial Students may be admitted to the lectures and examinations in the above special work.

§ I. MATRICULATION AND ADMISSION.

1.—Candidates for Matriculation must present themselves for examination on the 17th of September, 1883. They may, however, be admitted at a later period of the Session, upon special application, if qualified to take their places in the classes in progress.

FOR ENTRANCE INTO THE FIRST YEAR, the subjects for examination will be :—

Mathematics—Arithmetic; Algebra, to end of Simple Equations; Euclid's Elements, Books I., II., III.

English.—Grammar (including Analysis), composition and the leading facts of the History of England.

Candidates in the School Examinations of the University, who have passed in Geometry, Algebra and English, may be received as matriculated Students in the First Year.

2.—*The full course will extend over a period of FOUR years, but Candidates may enter the SECOND year, and thus reduce the course to THREE years, if competent to pass a satisfactory examination in the following subjects :—*

Arithmetic.

Algebra.—To the end of Quadratics (as in Colenso's Algebra, Part I.).

Euclid.—Books I., II., III., IV., VI. and XI., and the definitions of Book V.

Plane

Chem.

Englis

French

Candid
be allowed 1
on Chemistr
Candid
a portion of
may be adm

§ I

A Meda
Year Student
Engineering.
their Ordinar
Student who
Course.

The foll
Session 1883.

(1).—Th
Society of M
Scott), to Stu
tion being :—

(a).—The
Cap. I.; Sir W

(2).—Al
Esq., to Stud
tion being Ap

(3).—A
Skelton Esq.,

(4).—Tw
Fourth Year,
jects of exami
and Calculus

Plane Trigonometry.—Including solution of Triangles, and the use of Mathematical Tables.

Chemistry.—As in Nichol's Abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual.

English.—Grammar (including Analysis), composition and the leading facts of the History of England.

French or German.—(French as in De Fivas' Grammaire des Grammaires as far as Syntax, and easy translation. German as in Schmidt's German Guide, Part I., and easy translation.)

Candidates unable to pass in Chemistry, French or German, may be allowed by the Faculty to enter and take the First Year lectures on Chemistry and German.

Candidates who produce certificates of having already completed a portion of a course in some recognized School of Applied Science, may be admitted to an equivalent standing.

§ II. MEDAL, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES.

A Medal or Faculty Prize will be open for competition to *Fourth* Year Students of the three courses of Civil, Mechanical and Mining Engineering. Candidates must take a first-class general standing in their Ordinary course, and the Medal or prize will be awarded to the Student who stands *first* in the Hydraulics and Steam of the Advanced Course.

The following will be offered for competition at the opening of Session 1883-84:—

(1).—The Scott Exhibition of \$66 (founded by the Caledonian Society of Montreal in commemoration of the Centenary of Sir Walter Scott), to Students entering the *Third* Year, the subjects of examination being:—

(a).—The Summer Report. (b).—Macaulay's History of England, Vol. I., Cap. I.; Sir Walter Scott's Lady of the Lake. (c).—Mechanism.

(2).—An Exhibition of \$50, presented by A. T. Drummond, Esq., to Students entering the *Fourth* Year, the subject of examination being Applied Mechanics.

(3).—A Prize in books to the value of \$25, presented by Leslie Skelton Esq., for the best Summer Report.

(4).—Two Prizes of \$25 each, one to Students entering the *Fourth* Year, the other to Students entering the *Third* Year, the subjects of examination being the *Trigonometry*, *Analytical Geometry*, and *Calculus* of the Ordinary Course.

(5).—A Prize of \$25, presented by S. Greenshields B.A., for the Mathematical subjects of the *Second* Year Matriculation, open to all Students entering the *Second* Year.

(6).—An Exhibition of \$100, offered by J. H. Burland, B.A. Sc., to Students entering the *Second* Year, the subjects of examination being :—

(a).—Inorganic Chemistry. (b).—Elements of Organic Chemistry.
(c).—Practical Chemistry.

§ III. SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

1.—Partial Students may be admitted to the Professional Classes upon payment of special fees (§ VII).

2.—Undergraduates in Arts may, if allowed by the Faculty of Arts, be admitted to the Professional Classes in Practical Science on payment of the fees for these classes.

3.—Students in Applied Science may, by permission of the Faculty, take the Honour Classes in the Faculty of Arts.

4.—Students who have passed the Intermediate in Arts and not lower than the Second Class in Mathematics, have the privilege of entering the Second Year in Applied Science, and will be exempted from one of the departments in the Third and Fourth Years in Arts.

5.—Undergraduates in Arts of the Second or Third Years, or Graduates of any University, entering the Faculty of Applied Science, may, at the discretion of the Professors, be exempted from such lectures in that Faculty as they may have previously attended as Students in Arts, but must pass all the examinations.

CIVIL ENGIN

Arithmetic. |
Algebra. Tri
try.
Geometrical C
Solid Geometry
Descriptive G
(Optional.)
Freehand Dra
Chemistry.
English.
French or Germ

Mechanism.
Materials.
Surveying.
Railway Work.
Descriptive Ge
Algebra.
Analytical Geom
Calculus.
Mathematical |
Experimental |
Mineralogy.
English.
French or Germ

Applied Mecha
Materials.
Surveying.
Railway Work.
Descriptive Geom
Analytical Geom
Calculus.
Sph. Trigonome
Practical Astron
Mathematical Pl
Experimental Pl
Geology.
Modern Language

Applied Mechan

Hydraulics.
Railway Work.
Thermodynamics

Graphical Statics
Steam Engine.
Materials.
Designs.
Estimates. Spec
Modern Language

(1) During th
selves in some pra
to prepare a repor
given for this Rep
(2) Students :
the sanction of the
† English or

§ IV. COURSES OF STUDY FOR SESSION 1883-84.

A. ORDINARY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

| CIVIL ENGINEERING. | MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. | MINING ENGINEERING. | PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arithmetic. Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry. | Arithmetic. Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry. | Arithmetic. Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry. | Arithmetic. Euclid. Algebra. Trigonometry. |
| Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. | Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. | Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. | Geometrical Conics. Solid Geometry. |
| Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.) | Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.) | Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.) | Descriptive Geometry. (Optional.) |
| Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. | Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. | Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. | Freehand Drawing. Chemistry. |
| English. French or German. | English. French or German. | English. French or German. | English. French or German. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Mechanism. Materials. Surveying. Railway Work. | Mechanism. Materials. Surveying. Railway Work. | Practical Chemistry. Mechanism. Surveying. Railway Work. | Practical Chemistry. Descriptive Geometry. |
| Descriptive Geometry. Algebra. | Descriptive Geometry. Algebra. | Descriptive Geometry. Algebra. | |
| Analytical Geometry. Calculus. | Analytical Geometry. Calculus. | Analytical Geometry. Calculus. | |
| Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. | Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. | Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. | Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. |
| Mineralogy. English. | Mechanical Work. English. | Mineralogy. English. | Botany. English. |
| French or German. | French or German. | French or German. | French or German. |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Applied Mechanics. Materials. Surveying. Railway Work. | Applied Mechanics. Materials. Machinery & Millwork. Railway Work. | Applied Mechanics. Materials. Mining. | Practical Chemistry. Theoretical Chemistry. Assaying. Blowpipe Analysis. Mineralogy. |
| Descriptive Geometry. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. | Descriptive Geometry. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. | Practical Chemistry. Blowpipe Analysis. Descriptive Geometry. Analytical Geometry. Calculus. | |
| Sphl. Trigonometry. Practical Astronomy. | | | |
| Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. | Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. | Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. | Mathematical Physics. Experimental Physics. |
| Geology. Modern Languages.† | Mechanical Work. Modern Languages.† | Geology & Mineralogy. Modern Languages.† | Zoology. Modern Languages.† |

FOURTH YEAR.

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Applied Mechanics. Hydraulics. Railway Work. Thermodynamics. | Applied Mechanics. Machinery & Millwork. Metallurgy of Iron. Hydraulics. | Assaying. Metallurgy. Geology (advanced). Mineralogy (advanced). | Practical Chemistry. Metallurgy. Mineralogy. Geology. |
| Graphical Statics. Steam Engine. Materials. Designs. Estimates. Spec'ns. Modern Languages.* | Thermodynamics. Graphical Statics. Steam Engine. Materials. Designs. Estimates. Spec'ns. Modern Languages.* | Thermodynamics. Hydraulics. Graphical Statics. Steam Engine. Materials. Designs. Estimates. Spec'ns. Modern Languages.* | |

(1) During the summer recess, the Students in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th years are to employ themselves in some practical work (Mechanical Engineering students in a work-shop) and they are also to prepare a report on such work, to be handed in not later than October 1st. Credit will be given for this Report (or Essay) in the subsequent Sessional Examinations.

(2) Students are not allowed to take subjects which do not form part of their course, without the sanction of the Faculty.

† English or French or German,

* Modern languages not imperative in the Fourth Year

B. ADVANCED COURSE.

THIRD YEAR.—The Higher Mathematics, Mathematical Physics and Applied Mechanics.

FOURTH YEAR.—The Higher portions of Applied Mechanics. All Students must take the Ordinary Course.

Students who have passed a creditable Examination in the Mathematical subjects of the Second Year may enter the Advanced Course of the Third Year, and may be exempted from the Modern Languages of that Year.

§ V. EXAMINATIONS.

I.—FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

There will be a Christmas Examination for Students of the First Year in all the Subjects, and for Students of the following years in Mathematics and in those Subjects which they take in the Faculty of Arts. A Sessional Examination will be held at the end of each year.

Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science are liable to be examined:—

1. In all the subjects of the *Fourth* Year.
2. In the Applied Mechanics of previous years.
3. In the Pure Mathematics of previous years.

Mining Students may substitute Mining and Mineralogy for the Applied Mechanics of No. 2.

Practical Chemistry Students are exempted from Nos. 2. and 3 of the above, but are liable for a special Examination in Theoretical Chemistry, Experimental Physics, and Biology.

The General Classification for the Degree Examination will be under two heads viz.:

1. Those who have received Honourable Mention, in order of merit.
2. Those who have satisfied the Examiners, in order of merit.

The degree Examination in Mathematics is to be held at the Christmas preceding the Final.

Certificates of merit may be given to such Students as take the highest places in the Degree Examinations.

Spec
subjects.

Certi
Special C

Stude
by the Fa
the remai
sions, the

II
Cand
three year
having be
the Civil, l

They
over the g
papers will
upon which

The F
week of th
partly *viva*

Notice
Examinatio
necessary c
before each

III. F

Candic
three years
ployed durin
pass with cr
branches of
The other co

The reg
those in forc

Special Certificates may be given for proficiency in particular subjects.

Certificates may be given to Students who have passed the Special Courses added to the curriculum.

Students who take their Degree in one of the Courses provided by the Faculty of Applied Science may obtain credit in either of the remaining Courses by attending one or more subsequent Sessions, the necessary provision for which will be made.

II. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years' standing, and must produce satisfactory certificates of having been engaged during that time upon *bonâ fide* work in either the Civil, Mechanical, or Mining Branch of Engineering.

They must pass with credit an Examination, which will extend over the general Theory and Practice of Engineering, in which papers will be set having special reference to that particular branch upon which they have been engaged during the three preceding years.

The Examination will be held once in each year in the second week of the month of December, and will be partly written and partly *viva voce*.

Notice of the intention of a Candidate to offer himself at any Examination for this degree must be sent in, together with the necessary certificates and fees, not less than two calendar months before each Examination is to be held.

III. FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Candidates must be Bachelors of Applied Science of at least three years' standing, must present certificates of having been employed during that time in some branch of scientific work, and must pass with credit an Examination in the Theory and Practice of those branches of scientific work in which they may have been engaged. The other conditions as under the last heading.

§ VI. ATTENDANCE AND CONDUCT.

The regulations under this head are in all respects the same as those in force for Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VII. LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

Students in this Department have the same privileges with reference to the Library and Museum as Undergraduates in Arts.

§ VIII. FEES.

In the Course of Civil Engineering.—\$45; Library, \$4. In all \$49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mechanical Engineering.—\$45; Library, \$4. In all \$49 for each Session.

In the Course of Mining Engineering.—1st Year, \$45; 2nd, 3rd and 4th Years, \$55; Library, \$4. In all \$49 to \$59 for each Session.

In the Course of Chemistry.—1st Year, \$45; 2nd, 3rd and 4th Years, \$55, Library, \$4. In all \$49 to \$59 for each Session.

Matriculation Fee, for the First Year (to be paid in the year of entrance only), \$4; for the Second Year (exigible from Students who enter in the Second Year, and also from those who have failed in the First Year, and re-entered the Second Year on Examination) \$6.

Fee for Degree of Bachelor of Applied Science.—\$10.

Fee for Degree of Master of Engineering or Master of Applied Science.—\$25.

The fees must be paid to the Secretary, and the tickets shown to the Dean within a fortnight after the commencement of attendance in each session. In case of default, the Student's name will be removed from the College books, and can be replaced thereon only by permission of the Faculty and on payment of a fine of \$2.

The B. A. Sc. fee must be paid before the Examination.

Laboratory Students are required to purchase their own chemicals, &c. The larger articles of apparatus will be supplied by the Laboratory, the Students paying \$6 per Session for their use, and being responsible for breakage.

Partial Students may be admitted to the Professional Classes in any year, by payment of the ordinary fees for that year, or they may attend the lectures in any subject by payment of a fee of \$10 except in the case of Chemistry, for which a fee of \$20 is required.

Students taking Blowpipe Analysis, when it does not form part of their course, are required to pay a fee of \$5.

Partial Students may attend the course of Instruction in Meteorology on paying a fee of \$5.

I.

The co
Mechanism,
Iron, the C
nels, Canal
Works conn

The sul
N.B.—
in this subje

The sub
(a). Th
and Entropy,
Pillars, Shaft
Arches.

(b). Hy
namics, the
of a Stream
Machines (P
Pumps), Pne

The coun
Description of
Thermal Mac

(a). The
in a Cylinder,
of Cut-off, the

(b). The
machines.

(c). The
Rivets, Bolts,
Organs of Tra

(d). The

§ IX. COURSES OF LECTURES.

I. CIVIL ENGINEERING AND APPLIED MECHANICS.

Professor :—HENRY T. BOVEY, M.A., C.E.

Civil Engineering.

The course of instruction in Civil Engineering will include the following :—
Mechanism, Earthwork, Masonry, Carpentry, Structures of Timber, Stone and Iron, the Construction of Common Roads, Rail Roads, Bridges, Viaducts, Tunnels, Canals, River, Harbour and Sea Works, Drainage Works, Lighthouses, Works connected with Irrigation and Water Supply, &c.

The subject for Session 1883-84 will be Railway-Work.

N.B.—*Students of the Second Year are not required to pass the examination in this subject.*

Applied Mechanics.

The subject of Applied Mechanics will be treated under two heads :—

(a). The Strength of Materials, embracing a study of Work, Inertia, Energy and Entropy, the Strength, Stiffness, and Resilience of Materials, Beams or Girders, Pillars, Shafts, Structures (*simple and complex*), Earthwork, Retaining Walls and Arches.

(b). Hydraulics, comprising the Theory of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, the Flow of Liquids through Orifices, Pipes and Canals, the Action of a Stream on inclined or curved Vanes (*Fixed or Revolving*) Hydraulic Machines (*Pressure Engine, Vertical Water Wheels, Turbines, Centrifugal Pumps*), Pneumatics.

Thermo-Dynamics and the Steam-Engine.

The course of instruction in this Department will embrace :—The General Description of the Steam Engine, the Theory of Heat, the Application of Heat to Thermal Machines, the Production of Heat and Steam, and also :—

(a). The movement and distribution of Steam, including the action of Steam in a Cylinder, the methods and regulation of the distribution of Steam, Systems of Cut-off, the general disposition of Cylinders, Condensers, &c.

(b). The modes of transmission and a consideration of certain special machines.

(c). The construction of an Engine, under which head will be considered Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Sockets, Keys, Cylinders, Pistons, Organs of Distribution, Organs of Transmission.

(d). The construction of Special Machines.

Designs, Estimates, &c.

Engineering Students will also prepare designs, specifications, and estimates of such works as are usually undertaken by the Engineer.

Each Student works independently, under the personal supervision of the Professor of Engineering, and makes such drawings and calculations as would be needed were the structure designed to be actually carried out.

* II. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Professors BOVEY AND MCLEOD.

Mechanism.

The lectures on Mechanism will treat of:—The object and structure of a machine and the parts of a machine, bearings, connections (*simple and complex*), elementary combinations and their classification, shewing the various modifications of motion (*with constant or variable velocity ratios*), engagements (*teeth of wheels, &c.*), adjustments.

Theory of Machines.

This Branch will comprise:—

(a). *The Transmission of Work*, including the measurement of work, the efficiency of machines, dynamical friction, viscosity, and the methods of transmitting work (*by continuous rotation, oscillation, belts, water, and compressed air*).

(b). *The Modification of Work and Stores of Energy*, embracing a study of the actual energy of moving pieces, springs and weights.

(c). *Governing and Controlling Machines*, including a consideration of uniform effort, variable resistance, machines driven by fluid pressure, differential governors.

(d) *Balancing Machinery.*

Mechanical Work.

A course of lectures will be given on the following specific Departments of Mechanical Engineering, and will treat entirely of the principles and results of actual practice:—The different classes of machinery, Belts, Gearing, Forging, Hammers (*Trip, Crank, Steam and Compouna*), the Tempering of Steel, Tools, Vice-work, Fitting and Finishing, Lathes and Lathe work, Planing, Slotting and Shaping Machines, Boring and Drilling, Milling and Milling tools, Screw-cutting, the Slide-valve, Standard Measures, Gauging Implements, and calculations respecting the speed of Wheels, Pullies, &c.

* Unless sufficient funds are forthcoming to warrant the continuance of this Course no Mechanical Engineering Students will be received into the First Year after the present Session.

The ob
mode of or
employed fo

The lec
subjects take
use of differ
Timbering a
Conveyance
Mines, specia
Deposits or
Blowpipe Ar
blowpipe and
Ores. On a
with which a
found most us

In the F
assays aremad

NOTE.—
Models.

IV.

SECOND
including pene

THIRD YE
and normals.

(2).—Spherical
projection. Isc
tical perspective

This course
Provincial and
theoretical train

SECOND YI
ment of the Tr
Aneroid Barome
Underground St
areas.

III. MINING ENGINEERING.

Professor:—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

The object of this course is to give Students a knowledge of the characters and mode of occurrence of various economic minerals, together with the methods employed for their extraction and subsequent treatment.

The lectures on Mining are given during the Third Year, and among the subjects taken up the following may be mentioned:—Blasting and the nature and use of different Explosives, Quarrying, Hydraulic Mining, Boring, the Sinking, Timbering and Tubbing of Shafts, Driving and Timbering of Levels, Underground Conveyance and Hoisting, Drainage and Pumping, Lighting and Ventilation of Mines, special methods of Exploitation employed in the working of Metalliferous Deposits or of Coal Seams, &c. During this year, also, instruction is given in Blowpipe Analysis, the object of which is to enable Students by means of the blowpipe and a few simple re-agents to detect the nature of different Minerals or Ores. On account of the small quantity of apparatus required, and the rapidity with which accurate results may be arrived at, a knowledge of this subject will be found most useful to those engaged in geological or other field-work.

In the Fourth Year a short course of lectures on Metallurgy is given, and assays are made of various Ores, Fuels, &c.

NOTE.—The lectures on Mining and Metallurgy are illustrated by a series of Models.

IV. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

Professor:—C. H. MCLEOD, MA.E.

Descriptive Geometry.

SECOND YEAR.—(1).—Linear Drawing. (2).—Orthographic projection, including penetrations, developments, sections, etc.

THIRD YEAR.—(1).—Orthographic projection (continued). Tangent planes and normals. Curved surfaces. Graphical determination of spherical triangles. (2).—Spherical projections, including the construction of maps. (3).—Axometric projection. Isometric projection. (4).—Shades and shadows. (5).—Mathematical perspective. Perspective of shades and shadows.

Surveying.

This course is designed to qualify the student for admission to the practice of Provincial and Dominion Land Surveying. It also affords a practical and theoretical training in field engineering.

SECOND YEAR.—Chain Surveying, Compass Surveying. The use and adjustment of the Transit, Theodolite, Level (Dumpy, Y, and other forms), Sextant, Aneroid Barometer, Plane-table and other field instruments. Contour Surveying. Underground Surveying. Plotting. Practical operations in the field. Calculating areas.

THIRD YEAR.—Topography. Methods of Setting out Work. Curves. Indirect and Barometric Levelling. Hydrographic Surveying. Spherical Surveying. Practical operations in the field.

NOTE.—The field work is carried out under the personal supervision of the Professor, and is as follows:—(a) a chain survey, (b) an angular survey, (c) a contour survey, (d) the location of a line of road, including preliminary surveys, ranging curves, levelling and setting out the work, (e) an hydrographic survey. Each student is required to make field notes, and from these to plot all plans and sections required in connection with the above.

V. CHEMISTRY.

Lecturer :—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

A course of lectures, illustrated by experiments, is given to all students of the First Year, on the preparation and properties of the non-metallic and metallic Elements and many of their Compounds, and on the elementary principles of Organic Chemistry. Students taking these lectures must also devote at least one afternoon a week to practical work in the laboratory.

In the Second and Third Years additional instruction will be given to students of the Mining and Chemistry Courses in practical work. Students in the Third Year of the Chemistry course will also attend one hour a week in Theoretical Chemistry.

VI. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor :—GILBERT P. GIRDWOOD, M.D.

This course will be conducted in the Laboratory of the Medical Faculty, and will be specially designed for Chemistry Students of the Third and Fourth Years. It will include instruction in the method of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Inorganic and Organic Bodies, Fractional Distillation, determination of Boiling Points, Melting Points, &c.

VII. GEOLOGY.

Professor :—J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S. (Logan Professor of Geology).

Assistant Professor :—B. J. HARRINGTON, B.A., PH.D.

SECOND YEAR.—A preliminary Course in Mineralogy and Lithology.

THIRD YEAR.—Physical and Chronological Geology and Palæontology, Geology of Canada, Methods of Geological Exploration.

FOURTH YEAR.—(Mining Students only).—Special Studies in Mineralogy and Lithology, Advanced Course in General Geology and Palæontology, Geology of Canada, Practical Geology and Field-work.

VIII.

The lect
Students of
Mechanics.

FIRST Y
Algebra, to F
Tables. (5)

SECOND
Differential a

THIRD Y
Spherical and
Geometry and

Professor :—A

Students
Physics provid
The subje

X

Professor :—C

FIRST YE

SECOND Y

THIRD YE

Students of
guages provided

Instruction
at hours to suit

Certificates
tion on the cons
facts of Meteor

N.B.—St
required to an
the course as

VIII. MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

Lecturer :—G. H. CHANDLER, M.A.

The lectures in this course are specially designed to meet the requirements of Students of Applied Science ; those in Mechanics being introductory to Applied Mechanics. The subjects are as follows :—

FIRST YEAR.—(1) Euclid, six books. (2) Loci, Transversals, &c. (3) Algebra, to Progressions. (4) Plane Trigonometry and the use of Mathematical Tables. (5) Elements of Solid Geometry. (6) Geometrical Conic Sections.

SECOND YEAR.—(1) Algebra, continued. (2) Analytical Geometry. (3) Differential and Integral Calculus. (4) Mechanics.

THIRD YEAR.—(1) Mechanics, continued. (2) Spherical Trigonometry. (3) Spherical and Practical Astronomy. (4) Revision and continuation of Analytical Geometry and Calculus with applications to Mechanics, &c.

IX. EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Professor :—ALEXANDER JOHNSON, LL.D. (Peter Redpath Professor of Natural Philosophy).

Students in this Faculty are required to take the course in Experimental Physics provided by the Faculty of Arts.

The subjects for the Session 1882-83 are Light and Heat.

X. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Professor :—CHARLES E. MOYSE, B.A. (Molson Professor of English Language and Literature).

FIRST YEAR.—English Language and Literature.

SECOND YEAR.—A special course on English Composition.

THIRD YEAR.—A special course on English Composition.

XI. FRENCH OR GERMAN.

French :—Professor P. J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L.

German :—Professor C. F. A. MARKGRAF, M.A.

Students of this Faculty are required to take the course in one of these languages provided by the Faculty of Arts.

XII. METEOROLOGY.

Instruction in Meteorological Observations will be given in the Observatory at hours to suit the convenience of Senior Students.

Certificates will be granted to those Students who pass a satisfactory examination on the construction and use of Meteorological Instruments, and on the general facts of Meteorology.

N.B.—Students of the Second, Third and Fourth Years will be required to answer satisfactorily a weekly paper on such subjects of the course as shall be determined by the Faculty.

§ X. TEXT-BOOKS.

Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics:—Rankine, *Collignon, *Weisbach, *Bovey*, *Van Buren, Reuleaux.

Machinery, etc.:—Goodeve (new edition), *Willis, Rankine, Knight, Rose, Shelley, *Fairbairn, Unwin.

Thermodynamics —Maxwell, *Clausius (tr. by Browne), Rontgen (tr. by DuBois).

Steam Engine:—Rankine, Rigg, Marks.

Steam Boiler.—Wilson.

Moulding and Founding:—Overman.

Materials:—Notes on Building Construction (Rivington pub.), *Gilmore, Thurston.

Descriptive Geometry:—Millar's Descriptive Geometry.

Surveying:—Gillespie's Land Surveying.

Geology:—Dana's Geology, Dana's Mineralogy, Dawson's Handbook of Zoology and Lecture Notes on Geology, Nicholson's Palæontology, Geological Survey Reports, Dawson's Acadian Geology.

Blowpipe Analysis:—Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe.

Chemistry:—Nichol's Abridgment of Eliot and Storer's Manual of Chemistry. Fresenius' Manuals of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.

Assaying:—Rickett's Notes on Assaying, Chapman's Assay Notes.

Mathematics:—Todhunter's Euclid, Colenso's Algebra (Part I.), Hamblin Smith's Trigonometry, Wilson's Solid Geometry and Conic Sections, Briggs's Analytical Geometry, Peck's Calculus, Goodeve's Principles of Mechanics, Chambers's Practical Mathematics.

TABLE OF LECTURES.

| YEARS. | HOURS. | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. |
|-------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| FIRST YEAR. | 9 | | * French. | | Mathematics. French. | Mathematics. |
| | 10 | Mathematics. | Mathematics. | English. | | |
| | 11 | English. | French. | French. | French. | English. |
| | 12 | Chemistry. | German. | Mathematics. | German. | Chemistry. |
| | | | | | Prac. Chem. | |
| | 3 | | | | Do | |
| | 4 | | | | Do | |

* Books of Reference.

| YEARS. | HOURS. |
|--------------|--------|
| SECOND YEAR. | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| THIRD YEAR. | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 9 |
| FOURTH YEAR. | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |

* For Mining Students
 † Field work for Students of the T
 ‡ For Practical C

TABLE OF LECTURES (Continued.)

| YEARS. | HOURS. | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. |
|---------------------|--------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| SECOND YEAR. | 9 | French. | Materials. | French. | Railway Work | { French. { German. |
| | 10 | Surveying. | Botany.† | Surveying. | { Botany.† { Mathematics. | German. |
| | 11 | Mathematics. | Mineralogy. | Math. Physics. | Mineralogy. | Math. Physics |
| | 12 | German. | Exp. Physics. | German. | Exp. Physics. | English. |
| | 2 | { Mechl. Work { Prac. Chem. | Mechanism. | | { Drawing. { Prac. Chem. { Mech. Work. | Mechanism. |
| | 3 | Drawing. | Drawing. | | Do | Drawing. |
| | 4 | Do | | | Do | Do |
| THIRD YEAR. | 9 | App. Mech. | Materials. | { Geology { Machinery. | Railway Work. | German*. |
| | 10 | Geology. | French. German. | Mathematics. | French & Ger. Theor. Chem. | Geology. Machinery. |
| | 11 | App. Mech. (Advanced). | | German. | | |
| | 12 | Mat. Physics. | Exp. Physics. | German. | Exp. Physics. | Math. Physics. |
| | 2 | { Mech. Work { Prac. Chem. { Drawing. | Drawing. | { Blowpipe. { Analysis. | { Prac. Chem. { Drawing. { Mech. Work. | Drawing. |
| | 3 | Surveying. | { Drawing. { Mining. | | Drawing. Surveying. | Do |
| | 4 | Drawing. | App. Mech. | | Do | App. Mech. |
| FOURTH YEAR. | 9 | Geology.* | Materials. | Designing. | Railway Work. | Geology.* |
| | 10 | Construction. | Designing. | Do | Construction. | |
| | 11 | App. Mech. (Advanced). | Do | Do | App. Mech. (Advanced.) | |
| | 12 | App. Mech. (Advanced.) | Do | Geology.* | App. Mech. | |
| | 2 | { Assaying. { Designing. | Hydraulics. | | { Assaying. { Designing. | Hydraulics. |
| | 3 | Do | Steam. | | Do | Steam. |
| | 4 | Do | App. Mech. | Metallurgy.* | Do | App. Mech. |

* For Mining Students only.

Field work for Students of the 2nd Year on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays ;
for Students of the Third Year on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays, during the months of
September and October.

† For Practical Chemistry Students.

Pro

The fifth
will be open
lecture at 8
at the hour
months.

The M
the Medical
Caldwell. I
Faculty of
political tro
the present i
55th session
Medical Inst

It afford
all departmen
standards.
this Dominio
to the very b

Faculty of Medicine.

THE PRINCIPAL (ex-officio).

Professors :—

WRIGHT,
HOWARD,
MCALLUM,
CRAIK,
FENWICK,
DRAKE,
GIRDWOOD,
ROSS,

Professors :—

RODDICK,
OSLER,
GARDNER,
SHEPHERD,
BULLER,
BROWNE,
STEWART,
WILKINS.

Dean.—R. P. HOWARD, M.D.

Registrar.—W. OSLER, M.D.

Demonstrator.—R. L. MACDONNELL, B.A., M.D.

The fifty-first session of the Medical Faculty of McGill University will be opened on Monday, October 1st, 1883, by an introductory lecture at 8 p.m. The regular lectures will begin on October 2nd at the hours specified in the time table, and will be continued six months.

The Medical School of McGill University was founded in 1824 as the Medical Institution by Drs. Stephenson, Holmes, Robertson and Caldwell. In 1829 the Medical Institution became the Medical Faculty of McGill College. There were no sessions during the political troubles from 1836 to 1839, and it is owing to this gap that the present is the 51st session of the Faculty. In reality this is the 55th session of the school, which is the direct continuation of the Medical Institution.

It affords the Faculty much pleasure to be able to state that in all departments the teaching is being worked up to the best possible standards. Their ambition is to be able to offer to the young men of this Dominion a thorough medical education in all its branches equal to the very best afforded by European Schools.

The Medical College, a large and substantial building situated within the University Grounds, contains two spacious class rooms, Student's waiting-room, Library, Museum, Laboratories, together with a large and well-furnished Dissecting-room.

The class tickets for the various courses are accepted as qualifying candidates for examination before the various Colleges and licensing bodies of Great Britain and Ireland, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario.

To meet the circumstances of the General Practitioners in British North America, where there is no division of the profession into Physicians and Surgeons exclusively, the degree awarded upon graduation is that of "Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery," in accordance with the general nature and character of the curriculum, as fully specified hereafter. The degree is received by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec.

I.

MATRICULATION.

It is very important that intending Students should bear in mind the following: (1) *That if natives of Ontario, and if they wish to obtain the license of the Medical Board of that Province, they must pass the Preliminary Examination prescribed by that Board. The attention of Ontario students is particularly directed to the fact, that the New Medical Bill before the Imperial Parliament will allow the various colonies to make what regulations they please regarding registration. When this Bill becomes law, Ontario Students can no longer evade the enactments of the Council if they wish to practice in that province.* (2) *If natives of the Province of Quebec, they must pass the Matriculation Examination of the Quebec Medical Board.*

These examinations are accepted by the University, and a Student who has passed either of them is admitted to study without further examination.

(3) *Natives of the Maritime Provinces and of the United States, if they have not already passed the Matriculation Examination of a recognized University, must present themselves for the University Matriculation.*

This ex
Council of C
be held the
and Saturd
made to the
day. The r
English Lan
lish History.
lation from th
comprising (
(b) Algebra,
the first two
tary Mechan
Statics, Dyn
optional subj
(e) any other
tary Chemist

* The abili
write sentences
punctuation as
to explain the g
mathematical errors
nature; and (5)
use."

TEXT-BO
or Virgil, Æn

GREEK.—

FRENCH.—

NATURAL

Graduate
submit to the
passed the Ex
of Ontario or c

(a) University Matriculation Examination.

This examination is the same as that recommended by the Medical Council of Great Britain. Examinations in conformity therewith will be held the last Friday and Saturday in March and the first Friday and Saturday in October of each year. Applications may be made to the Registrar of the Faculty till the evening of the previous day. The requirements of the standard for Matriculation are :—(1) English Language, including Grammar and Composition.* (2) English History. (3) Modern Geography. (4) Latin, including Translation from the original and Grammar. (5) Elements of Mathematics, comprising (a) Arithmetic, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; (b) Algebra, including Simple Equations; (c) Geometry, including the first two books of Euclid or the subjects thereof. (6) Elementary Mechanics of Solids and Fluids, comprising the elements of Statics, Dynamics and Hydrostatics. (7) One of the following optional subjects ;—(a) Greek, (b) French, (c) German, (d) Italian, (e) any other modern language, (f) Logic, (g) Botany, (h) Elementary Chemistry.

* The ability of the candidate will be fully tested in the following :—“(1) To write sentences in English on a given theme, attention being paid to spelling and punctuation as well as to composition; (2) to write correctly from dictation; (3) to explain the grammatical construction of sentences; (4) to point out the grammatical errors in sentences ungrammatically composed, and to explain their nature; and (5) to give the derivation and definition of English words in common use.”

TEXT-BOOKS.—Latin,—Cicero, Orations 1 and 2 against Cataline; or Virgil, *Æneid*, Bk. I.

GREEK.—Xenophon, *Anabasis*, Bk. I., or equivalent.

FRENCH.—Charles XII., Two Books.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Ganot's *Physics*.

Graduates in Arts of recognized Universities are not required to submit to the Matriculation Examination, and a certificate of having passed the Examination before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario or of Quebec will be accepted by this University.

(b) *Matriculation Examination of College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec.*

The subjects of examination are as follows :—

Compulsory Subjects :—English, French, Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, History, Geography, Belles-Lettres.

Optional Subjects :—Candidates can select any one of the following :—Greek, Natural and Moral Philosophy.

The Examinations will be held upon the 20th of September, 1883, at Quebec, and on the 8th of May, 1884, at Montreal. Applications to be made to Dr. F. W. Campbell, Montreal, or Dr. Belleau, Quebec.

Examination Fee, ten dollars. Should the candidate be unsuccessful, one half of the fee will be returned.

Of the four years study *after* having passed the Matriculation Examination, three six months' sessions, at least, must be attended at a University, College, or Incorporated School of Medicine, recognized by the "Provincial Medical Board." The first session must be attended during the year immediately succeeding the Matriculation Examination, and the final session must be in the 4th year.

(c) *Matriculation Examination of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Ontario.*

The following are the latest regulations of the Ontario Medical Board respecting this Examination :

"On and after July 1st, 1881, every one desirous of being registered as a Matriculated Medical Student in the Register of this College, except as hereinafter provided, must present to the Registrar the Official Certificate of having passed the High School Intermediate Examination, with Latin included, whereupon he shall be entitled to be so registered upon the payment of twenty dollars, and giving proof of his identity.

The said Examination to embrace the following subjects :

Compulsory :

- a. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA and EUCLID.
- b. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION and DICTATION.
- c. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, and ENGLISH LITERATURE.
- d. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, CHEMISTRY and BOOK-KEEPING.
- e. LATIN.

And one of the following :—

a. GR
b. FRI
c. GER
Gradua
any Univer
this Examin
the College,
and upon pa

ENE

The follow
All Studer
commencem
in the Regis
rar a ticket c
of \$5; exce
Students of c
The said
each year. T
by, the Regi
stances) at tl
Enregist
Students, wh

1 Anatomy

manner possible
The lectures wi
sections, models

2 Practical

—Special attent
to that of the be
to 10 p.m.; th
p.m. Special D
frequently given.
part dissected,
Prizes are awar
fresh subject. M

3 Chemis

large portion of

Optional :

- a. GREEK.
- b. FRENCH.
- c. GERMAN.

Graduates in Arts, or Students having Matriculated in Arts in any University in Her Majesty's Dominions, are not required to pass this Examination, but may register their names with the Registrar of the College, upon giving satisfactory evidence of their qualifications, and upon paying (after July 1st, 1881) the fee of Twenty Dollars."

II.

ENREGISTRATION AND PAYMENT OF FEES.

The following are the University Regulations :

All Students desirous of attending the Medical Lectures shall, at the commencement of each Session, enrol their names and residences in the Register of the Medical Faculty, and procure from the Registrar a ticket of Enregistration, for which each Student shall pay a fee of \$5 ; excepting in the Clinical Classes, in which Enregistration for Students of other Schools shall not be compulsory.

The said Register shall be closed on the last day of October in each year. The fees are payable to, and all class tickets will be issued by, the Registrar, and must be paid, (except under special circumstances) at the time of enregistration.

Enregistration in the Summer Session is compulsory upon all Students, whether attending one or more of the Classes.

III.

COURSES OF LECTURES.

1 Anatomy.—(Prof. Shepherd.)—Anatomy will be taught in the most practical manner possible, and its relation to Medicine and Surgery will be fully dwelt on. The lectures will be illustrated by the fresh subject, moist and dry preparations, sections, models and plates.

2 Practical Anatomy—[Drs. MacDonnell, Sutherland and R. J. B. Howard. —Special attention is devoted to this important branch, the teaching being similar to that of the best European schools. The Dissecting-Room is open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. ; the Demonstrators' hours are from 10 to 12 a.m., and 8 to 10 p.m. Special Demonstrations on the Brain, Thorax, Abdomen, Bones, etc., are frequently given. Every Student must be examined *at least* three times on each part dissected, and if the examinations are satisfactory a certificate is given. Prizes are awarded at the end of the Session for the best examination on the fresh subject. Material provided under cost.

3 Chemistry.—[Prof. Girdwood.]—Inorganic Chemistry is fully treated ; a large portion of the course is devoted to Organic Chemistry and its relations to

Physiology. The branches of Physics bearing upon or connected with Chemistry also engage the attention of the Class. For experimental illustration, abundant apparatus is possessed by the Professor, among which may be enumerated, a powerful Air Pump—Oxy-Hydrogen Microscope—Polariscope—extensive series of Models of Crystals, Electrical and Galvanic apparatus, Steam Engine, &c., &c.

4 Practical Chemistry.—[Prof. Girdwood.]—Thorough instruction is given in the different departments of Practical Chemistry in the Laboratory of the Faculty, under the personal supervision of the Professor. The course includes blow-pipe manipulations, qualitative and quantitative analysis, toxicological investigations, &c., &c. This class may be taken in the Summer Session.

5 Institutes of Medicine.—[Prof. Osler and Dr. Mills.]—Embraced in this course are the following classes:—

(a) **Physiology**, comprising.

(1) A full course of didactic lectures upon the structure and functions of the various organs of the body in health. The lectures are illustrated by fresh preparations, diagrams, plates and models, and by experiments with apparatus.

(2) Practical Physiology:—In addition to the demonstrations in the Lecture-room, the senior members of the class have an opportunity of attending the following. (a) Physiological chemistry (weekly until Christmas), in which class each student works over the essentials of the chemistry of digestion, the secretions and the urine. (b) A special demonstration course in Experimental Physiology (weekly, after Christmas) with the use of apparatus. Candidates for the Morrice scholarship must take these classes.

(3) Histology.—1st. Normal. A bi-weekly course of lessons throughout the session. Microscopes, re-agents and material provided. It comprises thorough instruction in the use of the Microscope and the preparation of the tissues, each Student preparing for himself during the course a cabinet of 100 or more specimens. 2nd. Pathological, including the Microscope in relation to Practical medicine. Bi weekly in the Summer Session.

(b) **Pathology**, comprising,

(1) Twenty lectures on General Pathology to the students of the 3rd year.

(2) Pathological Demonstrations—weekly—Saturday, 10 a.m. This course is based upon, and conducted, as far as possible, in the same way as that of Prof. Virchow, at the Berlin Pathological Institute. Specimens of all kinds are collected throughout the week, kept until Saturday, and then brought before the class, when practical comments are made upon them.

(3) Instruction in Post-Mortems—The Autopsy Room of the General Hospital is in charge of the Professor, and the post-mortems are performed by the Students in rotation, under his supervision. System and thoroughness in inspection are insisted upon, the method followed being that of Virchow. As far as possible, attention is drawn to the Medical Anatomy of the thoracic and abdominal organs. In connection with this class, aided by the Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, two Coroners' Inquests will be conducted during the Session before the class, and the Medico-legal aspects of post-mortems dwelt upon.

6 Mat

7 The

lectures on the department of Medicine, of the laws of disease in this country of Surgery treated by the and by fresh

The College of the histological Hospital very many of

8 Clin

Wards of the 3rd year students of all cases read before the patients are offered. The mode of thermometer illustrated. before the class addition, one of importance attention is directed examined then

9 Surge

1st. Surgical College Museum at the Hospital from private Surgery, in which class during the exhibited, and five Surgery for plates are used

10 Clini

cal, consisting of Surgical cases separated into on alternate days and fresh cases as much as possible

6 Materia Medica.—[Prof. Stewart.]—

7 Theory and Practice of Medicine.—[Prof. Howard.]—While the lectures on this subject are mainly devoted to Special Pathology and Therapeutics, the department of General Pathology in this University being included in the Institutes of Medicine, no opportunity is lost of illustrating and explaining the *general* laws of disease. With the exception of certain affections seldom or never observed in this country, all the important diseases of the body, not described from the chairs of Surgery and Obstetrics, are discussed, and their Pathological Anatomy illustrated by the large collection of morbid preparations in the University Museum, and by fresh specimens contributed by the Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy.

The College possesses an extensive series of Anatomical plates illustrative of the histological and anatomical appearances of disease, and the wards of the General Hospital afford the lecturer ample opportunities to refer to living examples of very many of the maladies he describes, and to give the results of treatment.

8 Clinical Medicine.—[Prof. Ross.]—Attendance is given in the Medical Wards of the Montreal General Hospital on three days of every week with the 3rd year students and three days with the 4th year men. Accurate reports of all cases are kept by duly appointed clinical clerks, and are systematically read before the class. Instruction is given by the bedside, and special inducements are offered to every pupil to take part in the physical examination of patients. The mode of conducting investigations, the use of the microscope, the value of the thermometer and ophthalmoscope, etc., in Medical Diagnosis, are all explained and illustrated. Senior Students are called upon in rotation to examine new cases before the class, and to be examined thereon as to their general knowledge. In addition, one weekly Clinical Lecture is delivered, bearing upon some case or cases of importance which may happen to be under observation at the time. Special attention is directed to Medical Anatomy, and candidates for the degree will be examined thereon.

9 Surgery.—[Prof. Fenwick.]—The lectures on this subject are divided into, 1st. Surgical Pathology, illustrated by a large collection of preparations from the College Museum, also specimens as they are obtained from cases under observation at the Hospital, and contributed to that collection by the Hospital pathologist and from private sources. The second part of the course is devoted to the practice of Surgery, in which attention is drawn to cases which have been observed by the class during the previous summer session. The various surgical apparatus are exhibited, and their uses and application explained. Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery forms a special department of this course, and Quain's and Maclise's plates are used in illustration.

10 Clinical Surgery.—[Prof. Roddick.]—This course is eminently practical, consisting of bedside instruction and lectures delivered weekly, illustrative of Surgical cases actually present in the wards of the General Hospital. The class is separated into junior and senior divisions which are taken charge of by the Teacher on alternate days, when the reports of the Clinical clerks are read and criticized, and fresh cases are examined by the senior Students. The Surgical dressings are, as much as possible, reserved for these occasions, so as to give all present an

opportunity of participating in the application of splints to fractures, dressing of wounds, minor operations, etc. Major operations are performed in the theatre attached to the Hospital, which is so constructed that the most distant can obtain a fair view of the operation. All of the recently invented appliances for the treatment of Surgical disease have been introduced into the Hospital.

11 Midwifery.—[Prof. Browne.]—This course will embrace (1) Lectures on the principles and practice of the obstetric art, illustrated by diagrams, fresh and preserved specimens, the artificial pelvis, &c. ; (2) Bedside instruction in the Lying-in Hospital, including the management and after-treatment of cases ; (3) A complete course on obstetric operations with the cadaver and preserved fetuses, in which each final student will perform the various manipulations and operations (4) The Disease of Infancy.

12 Gynæcology.—(Prof. Gardner.)—The course on this subject will comprise two lectures a week throughout the session. The anatomy and physiology of the parts concerned will be first discussed. Then the various methods of examination will be fully described, the necessary instruments exhibited and their uses explained. After this the diseases peculiar to the sex will be considered as fully as time will permit in the following order :—Disorders of Menstruation ; Leucorrhœa, its causes and treatment ; Pelvic Cellulitis and Peritonitis ; Lacerations of the Cervix Uteri and Perineum ; Urinary and Fæcal Fistulæ ; Inflammations of the Uterus ; Displacements of the Uterus ; Tumours of the Uterus ; Diseases of the Ovaries.

The lectures will be illustrated as fully as possible by drawings and morbid specimens. The gynæcological clinic of the University Dispensary furnishes the Professor with ample material to illustrate the subjects considered in the didactic lectures.

13 Medical Jurisprudence.—[Prof. Wilkins.]—This course includes *Insanity*, the subject being treated of in its Medical as well as Medico-legal aspects. Special attention is devoted to the subject of blood stains, the Clinical, Microscopic and Spectroscopical tests for which are fully described and shown to the class. The various spectra of blood in its different conditions are shown by Zeiss' Micro-spectroscope, so well adapted for showing the reactions with exceedingly minute quantities of suspected material. Recent researches in the diagnosis of human from animal blood are alluded to. In addition to the other subjects usually included in a course of this kind, Toxicology is taken up. The modes of action of poisons, general evidence of poisoning and classification of poisons are first treated of, after which the more common poisons are described with reference to symptoms, post-mortem appearances, and chemical tests. The post-mortem appearances are illustrated by plates, and the tests are shown to the Class.

14 Hygiene and Public Health.—[Dr. MacDonnell.]—A three months' course of Lectures will be delivered on this subject, the attendance upon which is now compulsory. The course comprises lectures on Drinking water and Public water supplies ; conditions of Soil and Water as affecting health, including Drainage and the various methods for the removal of Excreta ; the Atmosphere, including Heating and Ventilation ; Individual Hygiene, comprising the subjects of Food and

Drink ; Phys
various form
Associations ;

15 Oph
of lectures on
former the ge
latter, cases i
will be exhib
special care o
them. A Co
may wish to a

16 Bot
illustrated by
access without
and to the N
Natural Histo

Students
on the Parasi
The life histo
caused by the
of beautiful d

The fo
respect to th

1st. Each
except in the
in which case

2nd. Ever

3rd. Ever
treated of in h
sidered a Lect

4th. A ro
from time to ti

The foll
qualifications

1st. No on
Master of Surg
period of at lea
versity, Colleg
2ndly, have fur
and during the

Drink ; Physical Exercise and Bathing ; discussion of the respective merits of the various forms of each, precautions, contraindications, etc. Village Sanitary Associations ; Mutual Protective Sanitary Associations for cities.

15 Ophthalmology and Otology.—[Dr. Buller.]—Will include a course of lectures on diseases of the Eye and the Ear, both Didactic and Clinical. In the former the general principles of diagnosis and treatment will be dealt with ; in the latter, cases illustrative of the typical forms of ordinary diseases of these organs will be exhibited and explained to the class, and afterwards placed under the special care of gentlemen who may show themselves competent to take charge of them. A Course of Operations on the Cadaver will be open to such Students as may wish to avail themselves of the same.

16 Botany and Zoology.—[Prof. Penhallow.]—The course in Botany is illustrated by specimens, diagrams, models, and the microscope. Students have access without any additional fee to the lectures in Zoology in the Faculty of Arts, and to the Natural History Museum of the University and the Museum of the Natural History Society of Montreal.

Students have an opportunity of attending a course of eight lectures on the Parasitic Diseases of Man and the Domestic Animals. (Prof. Osler.) The life history and development of the Entozoa, together with the diseases caused by them, are fully considered. The lectures are illustrated by a series of beautiful diagrams, and by fresh and prepared specimens.

The following are extracts from the University Regulations with respect to the courses of Lectures :

1st. Each Professor shall deliver at least five Lectures during the week, except in the Medical Jurisprudence and Botany, if extended through six months, in which case three Lectures a week will suffice,

2nd. Every Lecture shall be of one hour's duration.

3rd. Every Professor shall occasionally examine his class upon the subjects treated of in his preceding Lectures, and every such examination shall be considered a Lecture.

4th. A roll of the names of the Students attending each class shall be called from time to time.

IV.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE DEGREE.

The following are extracts from the Regulations respecting the qualifications of Candidates for the Degree in Medicine :

1st. No one shall be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, who shall not either :—1st, have attended Lectures for a period of at least four six months' sessions in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine, approved of by this University ; or, 2ndly, have furnished proof that he has studied medicine during at least four years, and during that time has attended Lectures for a period of at least three six

months' Sessions, including the 1st and 4th, either in this University, or some other University, College, or School of Medicine approved of by this University.

2nd. Candidates for the Final Examination shall furnish Testimonials of attendance on the following branches of Medical Education, viz :—

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p><i>Anatomy.</i> <i>Chemistry.</i> <i>Materia Medica and Pharmacy.</i> <i>Institutes of Medicine.</i> <i>Principles and Practice of Surgery.</i> <i>Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.</i> <i>Theory and Practice of Medicine.</i> <i>Practical Anatomy.</i> <i>Clinical Medicine.</i> <i>Clinical Surgery.</i></p> | } | <p><i>Of which two Courses will be required of six months' duration.</i></p> |
| <p><i>Medical Jurisprudence.</i></p> | } | <p><i>Of which one Course of six months, or two Courses of three months will be required.</i></p> |
| <p><i>Practical Chemistry.</i> <i>Botany or Zoology.</i> <i>Hygiene.</i></p> | } | <p><i>Of which one Course will be required of three months' duration.</i></p> |

And a Course of not less than twenty-five Demonstrations upon Microscopic Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology.

Provided, however, that Testimonials equivalent to, though not precisely the same, as those above stated may be presented and accepted.

3rd. The Candidate must give proof by ticket of having attended during eighteen months the practice of the Montreal General Hospital, or that of some other Hospital approved of by this University, and have compounded medicines for six months.

4th. He must also give proof by ticket of having attended for at least six months the practice of the University or other Lying-in-Hospital approved of by this University, and of having attended at least six cases of accouchement.

5th. No one shall be permitted to become a Candidate for examination who shall not have attended at least one Session of this University, and one full course of all the branches included in its curriculum.

6th. Courses of less length than the above will only be received for the time over which they have extended.

7th. Every Candidate for the Degree must, on or before the fifteenth of February, present to the Dean of the Medical Faculty testimonials of his qualifications, entitling him to an examination, and must at the same time deliver to the Dean of the Faculty the following Certificate :—

I, the
 Medicine an
 of twenty-oi
 age of twent
 shall not be
 Surgeon, or

8th. T
 to under Sec
 9th. T
 before receiv

In Facu

Ego, A-
 sancto coran
 officiis erga h
 porro artem
 omnia ad æ
 quæ denique,
 causa vulgatu

10th. T
 shall be thir
 examination,

11th. T
 Enregistration
 Museum, and

In each
 of the Stud
 are given th

The ex
 follows :

HISTOLOGY.
 FORC

I, the undersigned, being desirous of obtaining the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of twenty-one years, or (if the case be otherwise), that I shall have attained the age of twenty-one years before the next graduation day, and that I am not (or shall not be at that time, under articles as a pupil or apprentice to any Physician, Surgeon, or Apothecary. (Signed,) A.B.

8th. The trials to be undergone by the Candidate shall be such as are referred to under Section V

9th. The following Oath or affirmation will be exacted from the Candidate before receiving his degree :

SPONSIO ACADEMICA.

In Facultate Medicinæ Universitatis.

Ego, A——B——, Doctoratus in Arte Medica, titulo jam donandus, sancto coram Deo cordium scrutatore, spondeo;—me in omnibus grati animi officiis erga hanc Universitatem, ad extremum vitæ halitum, perseveraturum; tum porro artem medicam caute, caste, et probe exercitaturum; et quoad in me est, omnia ad ægrotorum corporum salutem conducentia, cum fide procuraturum; quæ denique, inter medendum, visa vel audita silere conveniat, non sine gravi causa vulgaturum. Ita præsens mihi spondenti adsit Numen.

10th. The Fee for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery shall be thirty dollars, to be paid by the successful candidate immediately after examination, together with a Registration fee of one dollar.

11th. The money arising from the fees of Graduation, as well as those of Enregistration, shall be applied to the enlargement of the Medical Library and Museum, and to defraying their expenses.

V.

EXAMINATIONS.

In each class a weekly examination is held to test the progress of the Student; and in addition two or three written examinations are given throughout the Session.

The examinations at the close of each Session are arranged as follows :

1st Year—

HISTOLOGY. BOTANY. CHEMICAL PHYSICS.—including—Molecular Forces, Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.

2nd Year—Primary, Pass Examination.

ANATOMY.
 PRACTICAL ANATOMY.
 PHYSIOLOGY.
 CHEMISTRY.
 PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.
 MATERIA MEDICA.

3rd Year—

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE WITH TOXICOLOGY.
 HYGIENE.*
 GENERAL PATHOLOGY.
 MEDICINE.
 SURGERY.
 MIDWIFERY.
 CLINICAL MEDICINE.
 CLINICAL SURGERY.

By means of the above arrangement a certain definite amount of work must be accomplished in each year, and an equitable division is made between the Primary and Final branches.

With regard to the Primary Examination at the end of the 2nd Year, it remains optional with the Student whether he passes in all the branches or leaves two for the 3rd Year. In any case, Chemistry and one other must be taken at the close of the 2nd Year.

VI.

SCHOLARSHIPS, MEDALS AND PRIZES.

1st. The Holmes Gold Medal, awarded to the Student of the graduating class who receives the highest aggregate number of marks for the best examinations, written and oral, in both Primary and Final Branches.

* May be taken at the end of Second Year.

2nd. A
 and oral, in
 to compete

3rd. A
 and oral, in

4th. Th
 tion in Thec
 examination

5th. A
 Morrice, ten
 best theoreti

A prize

A prize

A mon
 didates mus
 collections c

Distrib

Anatomy
 Institutes
 strati
 Materia M
 Chemistry
 Practical
 Botany .
 Dissecting
 Enregistr

The sam
 Chen

2nd. A prize in books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the Final Branches. The gold medallist is not permitted to compete for this prize.

3rd. A prize in books awarded for the best examination, written and oral, in the Primary Branches.

4th. The Sutherland Gold Medal, awarded for the best examination in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, together with creditable examination in the Primary Branches.

5th. A Scholarship of the value of \$100, presented by Mr. David Morrice, tenable for one year, given to the Student who passes the best theoretical and practical examination in the Institutes of Medicine.

A prize in books for the best examination in Practical Anatomy.

A prize in books for the best examination in Botany.

A money prize of \$25 for the best collection of Plants. Candidates must be Students in Botany of the previous Session, and the collections or duplicates of them must remain in the College Museum.

VII.

FEES.

Distributed according to years, the class fees are as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Anatomy | \$12 00 |
| Institutes of Medicine (Physiology and Pathology, including Demonstrations)..... | 16 00 |
| Materia Medica..... | 12 00 |
| Chemistry..... | 12 00 |
| Practical Anatomy..... | 12 00 |
| Botany | 5 00 |
| Dissecting Material..... | 5 00 |
| Enregistration..... | 5 00 |
| Total..... | \$79 00 |

SECOND YEAR.

The same, without Botany, but with Hygiene, \$6, and Practical Chemistry, \$12—Total..... \$92 00

THIRD YEAR.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Medicine..... | \$12 00 |
| Clinical Medicine..... | 12 00 |
| Surgery..... | 12 00 |
| Clinical Surgery..... | 12 00 |
| Midwifery and Physicology..... | 12 00 |
| Med. Jurisprudence..... | 10 00 |
| Enregistration..... | 5 00 |
| Total..... | \$75 00 |

FOURTH YEAR.

The same, with the omission of Jurisprudence—Total.....\$65 00

HOSPITAL FEES.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Montreal General Hospital, Perpetual Ticket..... | \$20 00 |
| University Dispensary..... | Free |
| University Lying-in Hospital..... | 8 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$28 00 |

Graduation Fee..... \$30 00

Matriculation Fee, payable only if the Student takes the University

Matriculation..... \$5 00

Total Collegiate and Hospital expenses, spread over four years, about..\$370

First Year Students are advised to take out the Hospital ticket, and attend the out-door practice.

It is to be understood that a Student wishing to take any other class than those of his year can do so on payment of the class fee.

Fees are payable in advance, to the Registrar, at the time of enregistration.

VIII.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY.—Gray, Wilson, Sharpey and Quain.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Heath's and Ellis' Dissectors, Holden's Dissector and Landmarks.

CHEMISTRY.—Fownes, Miller, Roscoe.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Odling, Galloway, Fresenius.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Therapeutics.—Garrod, Ringer Wood.

INSTITUTES

sons with
Pathology

HISTOLOGY.

SURGERY.—

PRACTICE OF

MEDICAL J

& Tidy

on Mac

MIDWIFERY.

GYNÆCOLOG

HYGIENE.—

Most c
obtained fro
in illustratin
wax and pa

In the p
and a large
logue is in c

Gradua

The Cu
demonstrate
care to atter

This co
standard tex
of the leadi
deposit of \$

INSTITUTES OF MEDICINE.—*Physiology*.—Huxley's *Elementary Lessons* with either Dalton (7th Edit.), Kirke or Foster (Am. Edit.).
Pathology.—Virchow on Post-Mortems.

HISTOLOGY.—Osler.

SURGERY.—Holmes' Surgery, Erichsen, Druitt, Bryant.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.—Flint, Roberts, Bristowe, DaCosta.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Taylor, Guy and Ferrier, Woodman & Tidy's Handbook, Maudsley on Insanity, Shepherd's Lectures on Madness.

MIDWIFERY.—Lusk, Playfair or Leissman.

GYNÆCOLOGY.—Edis. Goodell's Lessons. Hart and Barbour's Manual.

HYGIENE.—Parks, Hammond, Wilson.

IX.

MUSEUM.

Most of the usual Pathological Specimens are collected here, obtained from Hospital and private practice. They are largely used in illustrating the lectures on Medicine and Surgery. There are also wax and papier-maché models.

In the past year the Museum has undergone a thorough revision, and a large number of specimens have been added. A printed catalogue is in course of preparation.

Graduates of the University are invited to contribute specimens.

The Curator will be in the Museum every Saturday at 11 a.m. to demonstrate and explain the preparations to any students who may care to attend.

X.

LIBRARY.

This comprises about eight thousand volumes, including all the standard text-books and works of reference, together with complete files of the leading periodicals. Students may obtain books on making a deposit of \$4.00, which is refunded on returning the volumes.

XI.

McGILL MEDICAL SOCIETY.

This Society, composed of enregistered Students of the Faculty, meets once a week during the Summer Session, and fortnightly during the winter, for the reading of papers and the discussion of medical subjects. It is presided over by a physician chosen by the members.

A reading room has been established in connection with the Society, in which the leading English and American medical journals are on file.

XII.

COST OF LIVING, &c.

This will, of course, vary with the tastes and habits of the Student, but the necessary expenses need not exceed those in smaller towns. Good Board may be obtained from \$14 to \$20 per month. A list of Boarding-houses is prepared annually by the Secretary of the University, and may be procured from the Janitor at the Medical College.

XIII.

HOSPITALS.**MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL.**

The Montreal General Hospital affords ample means for the instruction of Students in Clinical Medicine and Surgery. The daily number of beds occupied by patients averages from 140 to 150, and during epidemic visitations has reached a much higher number. The Governors have also erected a Hospital for Children, contiguous to the Reid Wing of the present building. The Students have thus an opportunity of becoming familiar with nearly all the diseases of suffering humanity, and with the peculiarities imparted to them by infancy, adolescence, maturity and declining age.

The large number of out-door patients that are treated in the Hospital—averaging from sixty to seventy daily—supply illustrations of most of the diseases of infants and children, of very many of the eye

and skin, and do not require to be otherwise come

The last year, now at an opportunity those organs of ophthalmoscopy gain a practical Surgery. C the out-door attend the s observation

The s surgical cas

CLINIC appointed e conducts, un reporting of of these offi Students, as sional life.

Session to fi primary exa

DRESSE door Depart to the Profe Physicians.

The Op structed as t tions.

About : cases are of

and skin, and of those chronic and ill-defined ailments which, as they do not require admission to the wards of a hospital, would not otherwise come under the observation of the Student.

The large number of patients affected with diseases of the eye and ear, now attending the out-door department, will afford Students ample opportunity to become familiar with all the ordinary affections of those organs, and to make themselves proficient in the use of the ophthalmoscope, and it is hoped that every Student will thus seek to gain a practical knowledge of this important branch of Medicine and Surgery. Operations are performed on the eye, by Dr. Buller, after the out-door patients have been seen, and Students are invited to attend the same, and, as far as practicable, to keep such cases under observation so long as they remain in the Hospital.

The shipping contributes many examples of accidents and surgical cases.

CLINICAL CLERKS to both medical and surgical wards are appointed every three months, and each one during his term of service conducts, under the immediate direction of the Clinical Professors, the reporting of all cases in the ward allotted him. The holding of one of these offices is found to be of the greatest possible advantage to Students, as affording a true *practical* training for his future professional life. They will be awarded on application at the end of each Session to final Students of that year, in order of their standing in the primary examination.

DRESSERS are also appointed to the Surgical wards and to the Out-door Department. For these appointments application is to be made to the Professor of Clinical Surgery, and to the Out-door attending Physicians.

The Operating Room (used also for a lecture room) is so constructed as to enable the Students to obtain a good view of the operations.

MONTREAL DISPENSARY.

ST. ANTOINE STREET.

About 10,000 patients yearly are treated at this Institution. The cases are of great variety, comprising a large number of pulmonary

affections and children's diseases. Minor operations are of daily occurrence, and excellent practice is afforded in the application of splints and bandages. The attending Physicians furnish Students with all possible facilities. The hours of attendance are from 12-2 daily.

UNIVERSITY LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

This is under the direction of the Professor of Midwifery. Students who have already attended one course of his lectures are furnished with cases in rotation; they are advised to attend this Institution as much as possible during the summer, when, since there are as many patients and not so many pupils as in winter, a larger proportion of cases falls to the share of each.

UNIVERSITY DISPENSARY.

This Dispensary was established two years ago for special clinical instruction in Diseases of women; and special clinics have been established at the same place, for Diseases of Children and for Diseases of the Skin.

Diseases of Women.—The difficulty of affording to senior students practical instruction in gynæcology is felt in most schools, as women will not present themselves for examination before a large class of men. The plan followed for the past four years with marked success has been the limitation of the number of students to two or three, who in rotation assist at the examinations, and receive instruction in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine diseases and the use of gynæcological instruments. The attendance is on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 1-4 p.m.

Diseases of Children.—The clinic is on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 11 a.m., when the patients are seen and instruction given on the cases.

Diseases of the Skin.—The Surgeon in charge will attend every Monday and Friday at 2 p.m. Arrangements will be made whereby a limited number of Students can be present on each occasion.

1. In the discretion of the Professor shall be his discretion Faculty at its Classes.

2. Absence on necessity or of the Faculty. that shall be determined by

3. While serves in the

4. When rules, the Faculty competing for prizes Corporation for

The total the past year

Of
Qu
N
M

The following Examination of Chemistry, Physics Institutes of Medicine residences are

XIV.

RULES FOR STUDENTS.

1. In the case of disorderly conduct, any Student may, at the discretion of the Professor, be required to leave the Class-room. Persistence in any offence against discipline after admonition by the Professor shall be reported to the Dean of Faculty. The Dean may, at his discretion, reprimand the Student, or refer the matter to the Faculty at its next meeting, and may in the interval suspend from Classes.

2. Absence from any number of lectures can only be excused by necessity or duty, of which proof must be given, when called for, to the Faculty. The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

3. While in the College, Students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms.

4. When Students are brought before the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, impose fines, disqualify from competing for prizes and honours, suspend from Classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

XV.

PAST SESSION.

The total number of students enregistered in this Faculty during the past year was 188, of whom there were, from—

| | | | |
|--------------|----|----------------|-----|
| Ontario, | 93 | New Brunswick, | 15 |
| Quebec, | 44 | P. E. Island, | 9 |
| Nova Scotia, | 7 | Newfoundland, | 2 |
| Manitoba, | 3 | West Indies, | 2 |
| | | United States, | 13. |

The following gentlemen, 42 in number, have passed their Primary Examination on the following subjects : Anatomy, Practical Anatomy, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Institutes of Medicine and Botany or Zoology. Their names and residences are as follows :

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allan, J. H. B. | Montreal, Q. |
| Arthur, R. H. | Brighton, O. |
| Baird, T. A. D. | Chesterfield, O. |
| Barrett, J. A. | Prescott, O. |
| Burrows, F. N. | Drayton, O. |
| Cassidy, G. A. | Goldstone, O. |
| Daly, W. D., B. A. | Ogdensburg, N.Y. |
| Darey, J. H., B.A. (McGill) | Montreal, Q. |
| Eberts, D. W. | Chatham, O. |
| Ferguson, W. A., B.A. (McGill) | Richibucto, N.B. |
| Finley, F. G. | Montreal, Q. |
| Groves, W. | Carp, O. |
| Hallett, E. O. | Truro, N.S. |
| Hanna, A. E. | Harlem, O. |
| Harkin, Fred. | Vankleek Hill, O. |
| Hurdman, H. T. | Aylmer, Q. |
| Hutchison, J. A. | Goderich, O. |
| Irvine, R. T. | Carp, O. |
| Johnson, C. H. | Almonte, O. |
| Johnson, H. D. | Charlottetown, P.E.I. |
| Jolliffe, J. H., B.A. (Union) | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Klock, W. H. | Aylmer, Q. |
| Landor, T. H. | London, O. |
| Merritt, D. P., B.A. (McGill) | Ottawa, O. |
| McCormack, N. | Pembroke, O. |
| McClure, W., B.A. (McGill) | Lachute, Q. |
| McGannon, M. C. | Prescott, O. |
| McKenzie, J. T. | Plainfield, O. |
| McLellan, J. H. | Summerside, P.E.I. |
| McMillan, D. L. | Alexandria, O. |
| O'Brien, T. | Brudenell, O. |
| Osborne, A. B. | Hamilton, O. |
| Park, James. | Newcastle, N.B. |
| Powell, F. H. | Ottawa, O. |
| Robertson, A. M. | Brockville, O. |
| Ross, L. D. | Montreal, Q. |
| Ruttan, R. F., B.A. (Toronto) | Napanee, O. |
| Scott, J. M. | Carleton Place, O. |
| Sharp, I. C. | Sussex, N.B. |
| Shibley, J. L., B.A. (Victoria) | Yarker, O. |
| Trapnell, H. E. | Harbour Grace, Nfld. |
| Wilson, J. A. K. | Manotick, O. |
| Wood, Ed. G. | Lonsdeboro, O. |

The
requiremen
University
oral, on th
Theory an
and Childr
Examinati
the Hospit

Allan
Bows
Came
Carrul
Deard
Gardn
Gray,
Hanve
Harris
Henry
Hopki
Johnso
Lather
Loring
Maher
Martel
McLeo
MacNe
MacLe
McDon
Mucke
Phippe
Ross, V
Rutledg
Scott, V
Shaver,
Sihler,
Stewart
Struthe
Wood,

Of the a
age and awa
a native of th
date of Matr

The following gentlemen, 30 in number, have fulfilled all the requirements to entitle them to the degree of M.D., C.M. from the University. These exercises consist in examinations, both written and oral, on the following subjects: Principles and Practice of Surgery, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene,—and also Clinical Examinations in Medicine and Surgery conducted at the bedside in the Hospital :

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allan, Clarence E..... | East Farnham, Q. |
| Bowser, James C | Kingston, N.B. |
| Cameron, Chas. E..... | Montreal, Q. |
| Carruthers, George..... | North Bedeque, P.E.I. |
| Dearden, George A.... | Richmond, Q. |
| Gardner, John J..... | Cornwall, O. |
| Gray, James..... | Brucefield, O. |
| Hanvery, Chas. B. H..... | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Harrisson, Henry J..... | Moulinette, O. |
| Henry, Wm. G.... | Chatham, O. |
| Hopkins, Alf. J..... | Cookshire, Q. |
| Johnson, Jonathan R..... | Farmersville, O. |
| Lathern, J. Simpson..... | Windsor, N.S. |
| Loring, J. Brown..... | Sherbrooke, Q. |
| Maher, J. J. E..... | Albany, N.Y. |
| Martel, Ovide..... | Montreal, Q. |
| McLeod, Arch, B.A. (McGill)..... | Orwell, P.E.I. |
| MacNeill, Alex..... | West River, P.E.I. |
| MacLean, John W..... | Strathlorne, N.S. |
| McDonald, Alexander..... | Paisley, O. |
| Muckey, F. S..... | Medford, Minn. |
| Phippen, Samuel S. C..... | Parkhill, O. |
| Ross, Wm. K..... | Goderich, O. |
| Rutledge, And. J..... | Bayfield, O. |
| Scott, Walter McE..... | Winnipeg, Man. |
| Shaver, Wm. H..... | Wales, O. |
| Sihler, George A.... | Simcoe, O. |
| Stewart, Andrew..... | Howick, Q. |
| Struthers, Robt. B..... | Philipsburg, Q. |
| Wood, Edward S..... | Faribault, Minn. |

Of the above gentlemen Messrs. Hopkins and Sihler are under age and await their majority before receiving the degree. Mr. Stewart a native of this province, awaits the completion of four years from the date of Matriculation before receiving his degree.

The following have passed in Practical Chemistry :—

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Armitage, T. H. | Dazé, H | McMillan, G. A. |
| Aylen, P. | Elder, John. B.A. | Owens, J. G. |
| Brown, W. D | Graham, J. | Palmer, G. F. |
| Campbell, A. W. | Gustin, Smith. | Patterson, R. L. |
| Cattanach, W. C. | Johnstone, H. V. | Raymond, J. H. |
| Comstock, H. M. | Lynskey, N. T. | Shibley, J. L. |
| Corsan, D | McDonald, H. J. | Wishart, D. A. G. B.A. |
| Crocket, W. C. | McMeekin, J. W. | White, W. W. B.A. |

The following have passed in Chemistry :—

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Aylen, Peter. | Corsan, Douglas. | McMeekin, J. W. |
| Blackader, E. H. | Dazé, Henri. | Palmer, G. F. |
| Brown, W. D. | Elder, John. B.A. | Platt, A. T. |
| Crockett, W. C. B.A. | Gustin, Smith. | Raymond, J. H. B.A. |
| Campbell, A. W. | Kirkpatrick, R. C. | White, W. W. B.A. |
| Carter, L. H | Kennedy, R. A. | Wishart, D. A. G. B.A. |
| Cattanach, W. C. | Lynskey, N. T. | |

The following have passed in Anatomy :—

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Armitage, J. H. | Craig, M. A. | McDonald, H. J. |
| Brown, W. D. | Dazé, H. | McMeekin, J. W. |
| Cameron, D. A. | Doherty, W. W. | McMillan, A. D. |
| Carter, L. H. | Graham, J. | McMillan, G. A. |
| Catanach, W. C. | Gustin, S. | Palmer, G. F. |
| Corsan, D. | Lynskey, N. T. | Patterson, R. L. |
| | Platt, A. T. | |

The following have passed in Practical Anatomy :—

| | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Corsan, D. | Fairbanks, C. E. | McDonald, H. J. |
| | McMillan, G. A. | |

The following have passed in Institutes of Medicine :—

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Armitage, J. H. | Corsan, D. | Lynskey, N. T. |
| Brown, W. D. | Dazé, H. | McDonald, H. J. |
| Campbell, A. W. | Graham, J. | McMeekin, J. W. |
| Comstock, H. M. | Gustin, S. | Palmer, G. F. |
| | Sheriff, G. R. | |

The following have passed in Materia Medica :—

| | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Aylen, P. | Campbell, A. W. | Comstock, H. M. |
| Brown, W. D. | Cattanach, W. C. | Dazé, H. |

Graham,
Gustin, S.
Johnstone,
Lynskey, J.

The

James L. J.
D. A. Cam
Jno. R. Ch
Sheldon E
T. B. Davi
W. W. Do
J. A. Dunc
E. J. Elder
C. E. Goo

Th

J. L. Addis
J. A. Barre
D. A. Cam
S. E. Cook,
T. B. Davie
J. A. Dunc
J. Elder, B.
E. J. Elderk
Chas. Fairb
W. A. Ferg
C. E. Goodi
G. A. Graha

The

W. C. F
H. S. B
J. L. Cl
I. L. Du
D. McG
E. H. E
T. M. G
J. H. Y.
J. B. Gil
G. J. Gla
J. L. Ha
P. H. H

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Graham, J. | Mattice, J. S. | McMillan, A. D. |
| Gustin, S. | McDonald, H. J. | Palmer, G. F. |
| Johnstone, H. V. | McMeekin, J. W. | Platt, A. T. |
| Lynskey, N. T. | McPherson, D. T. | |

The following have passed in Medical Jurisprudence :—

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| James L. Addison, | G. A. Graham, | W. Porteous, |
| D. A. Cameron, | J. A. Hutchison, | James Park, |
| Jno. R. Church, | J. H. Jolliffe, B.A., | W. Scott Renner, |
| Sheldon E. Cook, | Wyatt G. Johnston, | G. B. Rowell, |
| T. B. Davies, | T. H. Landor, | I. C. Sharp, |
| W. W. Doherty, | J. P. McInerney, | H. E. Smythe, |
| J. A. Duncan, | Isaac N. McLean, B.A., | E. H. Smith, |
| E. J. Elderkin, | W. M. Nelson, | F. D. Walker, |
| C. E. Gooding, | T. O'Brien, | S. F. Wilson, M.A. |

The following have passed in Hygiene :—

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| J. L. Addison, | S. Gustin, | Wm. Porteous, |
| J. A. Barrett, | J. A. Hutchison, | G. H. Raymond, B.A., |
| D. A. Cameron, | W. G. Johnston, | W. S. Renner, |
| S. E. Cook, | J. H. Jolliffe, B.A., | G. B. Rowell, |
| T. B. Davies, | T. H. Landor, | R. F. Ruttan, B.A., |
| J. A. Duncan, | W. McClure, B.A., | J. C. Sharp, |
| J. Elder, B.A., | J. T. McKenzie, | Ed. H. Smith, |
| E. J. Elderkin, | J. N. McLean, | H. E. Smyth, |
| Chas. Fairbanks, | J. P. McInerney, | F. D. Walker, |
| W. A. Ferguson, B.A., | D. P. Merritt, B.A., | S. F. Wilson, M.A., |
| C. E. Gooding, | W. M. Nelson, | D. A. G. Wishart, B.A. |
| G. A. Graham, | T. O'Brien, | |

FIRST YEAR.

The following have passed in Physics :—

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| W. C. Bessey, | T. J. Haythorne, | Alf. Raymond, |
| H. S. Birkett, | A. L. Howey, | W. M. Rowat, |
| J. L. Clark, | J. A. Kinloch, | F. T. Robertson, |
| I. L. Duffett, | G. C. Lepage, | F. J. Seery, |
| D. McG. De Cow, | E. C. Leslie, | A. J. Schmidt, |
| E. H. Earl, | J. M. McKay, | A. R. Turnbull, |
| T. M. Gardner, | T. G. McGannon, | P. H. Warneford, |
| J. H. Y. Grant, | W. J. McCuaig, | A. N. Worthington, |
| J. B. Gibson, | E. P. McCollum, | F. J. White, |
| G. J. Gladman, | V. H. Morgan, | C. W. Wilton, |
| J. L. Hague, B.A., | Alf. Poole, | A. A. Youn, |
| P. H. Hughes, | L. F. Ross, | |

The following have passed in Histology :—

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| H. S. Birkett, | J. A. Kinloch, | W. M. Rowat, |
| Ed. H. Blackader, | R. C. Kirkpatrick, | F. T. Robertson, |
| J. L. Clark, | G. C. Lepage, | F. J. Seery, |
| W. C. Crockett, B.A., | E. C. Leslie, | A. J. Schmidt, |
| J. L. Duffett, | J. M. McKay, | A. F. Schmidt, |
| E. H. Earl, | E. McKay, | G. C. Stephen, |
| John Elder, B.A., | T. G. McGannon, | A. R. Turnbull, |
| T. M. Gardner, | W. J. McCuaig, | P. H. Warneford, |
| J. H. Y. Grant, | E. P. McCollum, | A. N. Worthington, |
| J. B. Gibson, | J. G. McGregor, | F. J. White, |
| G. J. Gladman, | V. H. Morgan, | W. W. White, B.A., |
| J. L. Hague, B.A., | P. C. Pilon, | D. A. G. Wishart, B.A., |
| P. H. Hughes, | Alf. Poole, | C. W. Wilson, |
| T. J. Haythorne, | L. F. Ross, | J. F. Williams, |
| A. L. Howey, | Alf. Raymond, | A. A. Young. |
| R. A. Kennedy, | G. H. Raymond, B.A., | |

The following have passed in Botany :

CLASS I.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Wilson, C. W. (Prize), | Howey, Arthur L., | Robertson, T. D., |
| Kinloch, J. A. (Prize), | Duffet, John L., | Worthington, A. N. |
| Mackay, J. M., | Grant, J. H. Y. | |

CLASS II.

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Leslie, A. C., | Earl, Edgar H., | } Equal Gray, James E., |
| McCollum, E. P., | Flagg, J. D., | |
| Warnford, P. H., | } Equal Raymond, Alfred, | } Equal Young, A. A., |
| Stephen, G. C., | | |
| Turnbull, Russell, | Gladman, G. J., | } Equal Lepage, G. C., |
| Birkett, H. S., | Morgan, V. H., | |
| Poole, Alfred, | Seery, F. J., | |

CLASS III.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Schmidt, A. F., | Pilon, P. C., | McGregor, J. G., |
| De Cew, D. McG., | McCuaig, W. J., | Harte, J. H. M., |
| McGannon, T. G., | Wishart, D., | Bessey, W. C., |
| Rowat, W. M., | Schmidt, A. J., | McKay, E. |

Omitted in last Calendar.

Burrows, T.

MEDALS, PRIZES AND HONOURS.

THE HOLMES GOLD MEDAL FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN THE PRIMARY AND FINAL BRANCHES was awarded to C. E. Cameron of Montreal.

THE P
Brown LorinTHE P
to Edwin GTHE S
B.A., NapanThe M
Ruttan, B.AThe fol
honourable :In the P
B.A., J. H. J
man, T. A.
M. Harkin.In the
Gray, CarrutBOTANY.
Kinloch, MoFOR TH
Harbour GraPRACTIC
Finley, of McMORBID
Gooding of B

THE PRIZE FOR THE BEST FINAL EXAMINATION was awarded to J. Brown Loring of Sherbrooke, Q.

THE PRIZE FOR THE BEST FRIMARY EXAMINATION was awarded to Edwin G. Wood, Lonsdeboro, O.

THE SUTHERLAND GOLD MEDAL was awarded to R. F. Ruttan B.A., Napanee, O.

The Morrice Scholarship in Physiology was awarded to R. F. Ruttan, B.A., Napanee, O.

The following gentlemen, arranged in the order of merit, deserve honourable mention :

In the Primary Examination, R. F. Ruttan, B.A., W. A. Ferguson, B.A., J. H. Darey, B.A., F. G. Finley, H. E. Trapnell, H. T. Hurdman, T. A. D. Baird, F. N. Burrows, M. C. McGannon, and Fred. M. Harkin.

In the Final Examination Messrs. Struthers, Lathern, Bowser, Gray, Carruthers, Gardner, Henry, Scott and Johnson J. R.

PROFESSOR'S PRIZES.

BOTANY.—Prize, Chas. W. Wilson, Cumberland, O., and J. A. Kinloch, Montreal.

FOR THE BEST COLLECTION OF PLANTS.—H. E. Trapnell, Harbour Grace, Nfld.

PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Demonstrator's Prize, 2nd year F. G. Finley, of Montreal ; 1st year

MORBID ANATOMY.—James Gray of Brucefield, Ont., and C. E. Gooding of Barbadoes, W. I.

McGill University — Faculty of Medicine.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEAR, TIME TABLE, 1883-84.

| A.M. | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. | SATURDAY. |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Medical Jurisprudence. | General Pathology. | Medical Jurisprudence. | | Medical Jurisprudence. | |
| 10 | Surgery, Examination. | Surgery. | Surgery. | Surgery. | Surgery. | Morbid Anatomy Demonstrated. |
| 11 | Midwifery. | Gynecology. | Midwifery. | Gynecology. | Midwifery. | |
| P.M. 1-2.30 | Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year. | Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year. | Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year. | Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year. | Medical Clinic, 4th Year. Surgical Clinic, 3rd Year. | Surgical Clinic, 4th Year. Medical Clinic, 3rd Year. |
| 2.30 | Clinical Gynecology, at University Dispensary, | University Dispensary, | 4th year students in groups | | | |
| 2.30 | Ophthalmic and Aural Clinic daily. | | | | | |
| | Clinic on Diseases of the Skin. | University Dispensary. | University Dispensary, Monday and Friday. | | | |
| | Clinic on Diseases of Children. | University Dispensary. | University Dispensary, Tuesday and Saturday | | | |
| 4 | Medicine, Examination. | Medicine. | Medicine. | Medicine. | Medicine. | |
| 5 | Ophthalmic and Aural Surgery Lecture. | | | | | |

Autopsies are performed at the General Hospital between 12 and 2 p.m.

McGill University — Faculty of Medicine.

FIRST AND SECOND YEAR, TIME TABLE, 1883-84.

lectures are performed at the General Hospital between 12 and 2 p.m.

McGill University — Faculty of Medicine.
FIRST AND SECOND YEAR, TIME TABLE, 1883-84.

| A.M. | MONDAY. | TUESDAY. | WEDNESDAY. | THURSDAY. | FRIDAY. | SATURDAY. |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9 | Anatomy, Examination. | Anatomy. | Anatomy. | Anatomy. | Anatomy, Examination. | Hygiene, 2nd or 3rd Year. |
| 10 | Practical Chemistry, 2nd Year, till 12 o'clock. | Botany, 1st Year. | Practical Chemistry, 2nd Year. | Botany, 1st Year. | Practical Chemistry, 2nd Year. | Botany Demonstration. |
| 11 | Out-Patients, Montreal General Hospital | Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital. | Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital. | Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital. | Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital. | Out-Patients, Montreal Gen'l Hospital. |
| P.M. 2 | Materia Medica. | Materia Medica. | Materia Medica. | Materia Medica. | Materia Medica Examination. | Practical Physiology, 2nd Year. |
| 3 | Physiology Examination. | Physiology. | Physiology | Physiology | Histology. 1st Year, Lecture. | |
| 4 | Practical Histology. | Practical Histology. | Practical Histology. | Practical Histology. | Histology Demonstrations. | |
| 5 | Chemistry. | Chemistry. | Chemistry. | Chemistry. | Chemistry Examination. | |
| 8 to 10 | Practical Anatomy. | Practical Anatomy. | Practical Anatomy. | Practical Anatomy. | Practical Anatomy. | |

N.B.—The Demonstrator's Hours in the Dissecting Room are from 10-12 a.m and from 8-10 p.m.
 * The First and Second Year Students are urged to attend the Out-Patients Practice whenever possible.

Faculty of Law.

THE PRINCIPAL (Ex-officio).

Professors :—LAFLAMME.
CARTER.
KERR.
TRENHOLME.
WURTELE.
RAINVILLE.

Professors :—ARCHIBALD.
LAREAU.
HUTCHINSON.
ROBIDOUX.
DAVIDSON.

Lecturer :—HART.

Dean of Faculty.—Professor W. H. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L.

Registrar of the Faculty.—J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L.

Corporation Examiners for Degrees.—Professors N. W. TRENHOLME, M.A., B.C.L., and EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.

Matriculation Examiners of the Faculty.—Professors J. S. ARCHIBALD, M.A., B.C.L., and EDMOND LAREAU, B.C.L.

The Classes in Law will commence on Monday, the First of October, 1883, and will extend to March 31st, 1884.

The Examinations will be held in the William Molson Hall, McGill College Building, from 4 to 6 p.m., on the tenth and following days of March, 1884.

The Lecture Rooms of the Faculty are situated in the Molson's Bank Chambers, in St. James street.

The complete course of study in this Faculty extends over three years; but it may be shortened to two years, when the student matriculates in the third year of his indentures.

Students who avail themselves of the privilege of attending two years only, will nevertheless be required to pass an examination in the subjects comprised in the three years' course.

Matriculated Students who do not take the whole course are classed as Partial Students, and are not entitled to proceed to the Degree of B.C.L.

Occasional Students will be received without matriculation, for attendance on any particular series of Lectures.

Student
two years, in
tures,—and
upon the ce
of Bachelor

Legal History

Civil Law :
Persons . .
Property
Ownershi

Roman Law :
Institutes
Gaius, C.
Maine, C

Civil and Com
Commerc

Civil Procedur
Introduct

Criminal Law

Notarial Cour
Theory an
ce

Legal Bibliogr
Civil Law :—
Rents . . .
Transacti
Suretyshi

Civil Law :—
Usufruct.
Real Serv
Gifts and
Substituti

International
Civil and Com
Sales . . .

Students who have completed their course of three years,—or of two years, if they have commenced in the third year of their indentures,—and have passed a satisfactory examination, will be entitled, upon the certificate and recommendation of the Faculty, to the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| <i>Legal History</i> | Professor LAREAU. |
| <i>Civil Law</i> : | |
| Persons | } Professor ROBIDOUX. |
| Property | |
| Ownership | |
| <i>Roman Law</i> :— | |
| Institutes of Justinian, B. I | } Professor TRENHOLME. |
| Gaius, C. I | |
| Maine, Chapters I to IV | |
| <i>Civil and Commercial Law</i> : | |
| Commercial Agency | Professor DAVIDSON. |
| <i>Civil Procedure</i> : | |
| Introduction | Professor HUTCHINSON. |
| <i>Criminal Law</i> | Professor ARCHIBALD. |
| <i>Notarial Course</i> :— | |
| Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings | Lecturer HART. |

SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Legal Bibliography</i> | } Professor LAREAU. |
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | |
| Rents | |
| Transaction | |
| Suretyship | |
| <i>Civil Law</i> :— | |
| Usufruct | } Professor ROBIDOUX. |
| Real Servitudes | |
| Gifts and Wills | |
| Substitutions | |
| <i>International Law</i> | } Professor KERR. |
| <i>Civil and Commercial Law</i> :— | |
| Sales | |

Roman Law :—

Institutes of Justinian, B. II. and B. III. to Title 14. }
 Gaius, Chaps. II. and III. } Professor TRENHOLME.
 Maine, Chapters V. to VIII. }

Commercial Law :—

Partnership }
 Corporations } Professor DAVIDSON.
 Bills of Exchange }

Civil Procedure :—

First Part Professor HUTCHINSON.

Criminal Procedure and Election Law Professor ARCHIBALD.

Notarial Course :—

Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings }
 Lecturer HART.

THIRD YEAR.

Civil Law :—

Privileges and Hypothecs }
 Prescription } Professor LAREAU.
 Imprisonment in Civil Cases }

Civil Law :—

Successions }
 Marriage Covenants } Professor ROBIDOUX.
 Dower }

International Law }

Commercial Law :—

Carriage of Persons }
 Insurance } Professor KERR.
 Bottomry and Respondentia }

Roman Law :—

Institutes of Justinian, B. III. from Title 14. }
 Maine, Chapters IX. and X. }

Civil Law :—

Mandate }
 Loan } Professor TRENHOLME.
 Deposit }
 Pledge }

Evidence }

Commercial Law :—

Merchant Shipping }
 Affreightment } Professor DAVIDSON.
 Insolvency }

Civil Procedure
 Second
Criminal Procedure
Notarial Course
 Theory and
 Procedure

1. Any person appointed
 the Dean of the Faculty,
 and shall be so appointed,
 tion, and shall be so appointed,
 Lectures for each year,
 Registrar, who will be
 2. Candidates for admission
 Faculty of Law, in
 History, and the
 time to time fixed by

II. M.

The books of the
Latin.—Virgil, *Æneid*,
 Latin
French.—De Finibus
 Genti
 Frede
 Exercises in
Mathematics.—Algebra,
 I., II
History.—White's
 *Gree
 of Ca
Literature.—*Coleridge's
 Cours
Rhetoric.—Whateley's
Philosophy.—*Whateley's
 de la
 N.B.—The works of the
 students only. The
 remainder are for
 3. Students in the
 and shall be so appointed,
 studies fixed for
 Faculty.

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Civil Procedure</i> :— | |
| Second Part..... | Professor HUTCHINSON. |
| <i>Criminal Procedure and Election Law</i> | Professor ARCHIBALD. |
| <i>Notarial Course</i> :— | |
| Theory and Practice of Notarial Deeds and Proceedings..... | } Lecturer HART. |

FACULTY REGULATIONS.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a Matriculated Student, shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for examination and entry in the Register of Matriculation, and shall procure a ticket of Matriculation and tickets of admission to the Lectures for each Session of the Course. (Students are requested to call on the Registrar, who will furnish them with the necessary forms.)

2. Candidates for Matriculation shall pass an examination, satisfactory to the Faculty of Law, in Latin, French, English, Mathematics, and Ancient and Modern History, and the books upon which such examination shall be had shall be from time to time fixed by the Faculty.

II. MATRICULATION IN THE FACULTY OF LAW.

The books at present prescribed are the following :—

Latin.—Virgil, *Æneid*, Book I. ; Cicero, *Orations* I. and II., against Catiline ; Latin Grammar.

French.—De Fivas' " Grammaire des Grammaires ; " *Molière, ' Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme ; ' † Translation into French of Macaulay's Essay on Frederick the Great.

Exercises in composition and grammatical analysis, in English and French.

Mathematics.—Arithmetic ; Algebra to the end of simple equations ; Euclid, Books I., II , III.

History.—White's Outline of Universal History (or any equivalent manual), *Green's Short History of the English People ; Miles' School History of Canada ; † Duruy, *Histoire de France*.

Literature.—*Collier's Biographical History of English Literature ; † Laharpe, *Cours de Littérature* ; † Lefranc, *Cours de Littérature*.

Rhetoric.—Whately's *Rhetoric* ; Blair's *Lectures* (small edition).

Philosophy.—*Whately's *Logic* ; † La *Logique de Port Royal* ; † Cousin, *Histoire de la Philosophie* ; *Stewart's *Outline of Moral Philosophy*.

N.B.—The works mentioned above preceded by an asterisk are for English students only. Those preceded by a cross are for French students only. The remainder are for both English and French.

3. Students in Law shall be known as of the First, Second and Third Years, and shall be so graded by the Faculty. In each year, Students shall take the studies fixed for that year and those only, unless by special permission of the Faculty.

4. The Register of Matriculation shall be closed on the 1st of November in each year, and return thereof shall be immediately made by the Dean to the Registrar of the University. Candidates applying thereafter may be admitted on a special examination to be determined by the Faculty; and, if admitted, their names shall be returned in a supplementary list to the Registrar.

5. Persons desirous of entering as Occasional Students shall apply to the Dean of the Faculty for admission as such Students, and shall obtain a ticket, or tickets, for the class or classes they desire to attend.

6. Students who have attended Collegiate courses of study in other Universities for a number of terms or sessions, may be admitted, on the production of certificates, to a like standing in this University, after examination by the Faculty.

7. All Students shall be subject to the following regulations for attendance and conduct:—

(1) A class-book shall be kept by each Professor and Lecturer, in which the presence or absence of Students shall be carefully noted; and the said class-book shall be submitted to the Faculty at a meeting to be held between the close of the lectures and the commencement of the examinations; and the Faculty shall, after examination of such class-book, decide which students shall be deemed to have been sufficiently regular in their attendance to entitle them to proceed to the examination in the respective classes.

(2) Punctual attendance on all the classes proper to his year is required of each student. Professors will note the attendance immediately on the commencement of their lectures, and will omit the names of Students entering thereafter, unless satisfactory reasons are assigned. Absence or tardiness, without sufficient excuse, or inattention or disorder in the Class-room, if persisted in after admonition by the Professor, will be reported to the Dean of the Faculty, who may reprimand the Student or report to the Faculty, as he may decide. While in the building, or going to or from it, students are expected to conduct themselves in the same orderly manner as in the Class-rooms. Any Professor observing improper conduct in the Class-rooms, or elsewhere in the building, will admonish the student; and, if necessary, report him to the Dean.

(3) When Students are reported to the Faculty under the above rules, the Faculty may reprimand, report to parents or guardians, disqualify from competing for prizes or honours, suspend from classes, or report to the Corporation for expulsion.

(4) Any Student injuring the furniture or building will be required to repair the same at his own expense, and will, in addition, be subject to such penalty as the Faculty may see fit to impose.

(5) The number of times of absence, from necessity or duty, that shall disqualify for the keeping of a Session shall in each case be determined by the Faculty.

(6) All cases of discipline involving the interests of more than one Faculty, or of the University generally, shall be reported to the Principal, or, in his absence, to the Vice-Principal.

8. At the Classes, under as may be conducted by me presence of to the Faculty ingly.

9. Each Lecture shall from time to

10. No S shall have att the Sessional his year.

11. The I shown, to gran Course or Cour between the Ex attending Lectu has prepared approved by the

12. The su it must fall with pages of thirty February forward *nom de plume* w bearing the sam subject of his Th after the final de

13. The Eli awarded to the Final Examinatic tion of the Facul special Examinati Roman Law.

14. Every C following declarat

Ego A. B. p Universitatis boni et officii omnibus

8. At the end of every Session there shall be a general examination of all the Classes, under the Superintendence of the professors, and of such other Examiners as may be appointed by the Corporation, which examination shall be conducted by means of printed questions, answered by the students in writing in the presence of the Examiners. The result shall be reported as early as possible to the Faculty, which shall decide the general standing of the students accordingly.

9. Each Professor shall deliver at least two Lectures in each week. Each Lecture shall be of one hour's duration; but the Professors shall have the right from time to time to substitute an examination for any such Lectures.

10. No Student shall be considered as having kept a Session, unless he shall have attended regularly all the courses of Lectures, and shall have passed the Sessional Examinations to the satisfaction of the Faculty, in all the classes of his year.

11. The Faculty shall have the power, upon special and sufficient cause shown, to grant a dispensation to any Student from attendance on any particular Course or Courses of Lectures, but no distinction shall, in consequence, be made between the Examinations of such Students and those of the Students regularly attending Lectures. No Student shall pass for the degree of B.C.L. unless he has prepared a Thesis, either in French or English, which shall have been approved by the Faculty.

12. The subject of such Thesis shall be left to the choice of the Student, but it must fall within the range of study of the Faculty, and shall not exceed twenty pages of thirty lines each. Each Student shall on or before the first day of February forward such Thesis to the Registrar of the Faculty, marked with the *nom de plume* which he shall adopt, and accompanied with a sealed envelope, bearing the same *nom de plume* on it, and containing inside his name and the subject of his Thesis, and the envelope shall be opened in presence of the Faculty after the final decision shall be given on the respective merits of the several Theses.

13. The Elizabeth Torrance Gold Medal, in the Faculty of Law, shall be awarded to the Student who being of the Graduating Class, having passed the Final Examination, and having prepared a Thesis of sufficient merit in the estimation of the Faculty to entitle him to compete, shall take the highest marks in a special Examination for the medal, which examination shall include the subject of Roman Law.

14. Every Candidate before receiving the Degree of B.C.L. shall make the following declaration :

Ego A. B. polliceor, me, pro viribus meis, studiosum fore communis hujus Universitatis boni, operamque daturum ut decus ejus ac dignitatem amplificem et officiis omnibus ad Baccalaureatus in Jure Civili gradum pertinentibus fungar.

15. The fees exigible in this Faculty are as follows :

| | |
|--|---------|
| Matriculation Fee | \$ 5 00 |
| Sessional Fee by Ordinary Students | \$36 00 |
| Sessional Fee by Occasional or Partial Students, for each course | 5 00 |
| Graduation Fee, including Diploma and Case | 10 00 |
| Additional Fee for Notarial Students | 10 00 |

Matriculation and Sessional Fees must be paid on or before Nov. 1st, and if not so paid the name of the Student shall be removed from the books, but may be re-entered by consent of the Faculty, and on payment of a fine of not less than \$3. Students already on the books of the University shall not be required to pay any Matriculation Fee.

16. The Course of Lectures upon the Theory and Practice of Notarial deeds and proceedings is optional to candidates for the profession of law, but is compulsory upon candidates for the Notarial profession: the latter may omit the subject of civil procedure.

17. Notarial students shall rank for general standing upon their examinations in the notarial class, and failure to pass such examination shall have the same effect as failure in any other compulsory subject.

18. Occasional students may be admitted into said class on such terms as shall be arranged by the Faculty.

19. Every Candidate for the Degree of D.C.L. in Course, under Chap. VIII., Section 4, of the Statutes of the University, shall be required to pass within four years from his graduation as B.C.L., such examination as shall be prescribed by the regulations of the Faculty of Law: unless he shall have graduated as a B.A. of this University, either in Course or *ad eundem*. And not less than two months before proceeding to the Degree of D.C.L., the Candidate shall deliver to the Faculty of Law twenty-five printed copies of a Thesis or Treatise upon a subject selected or approved by the Faculty; such Thesis to contain not less than twenty-five octavo pages of printed matter, and possessing such a degree of literary and scientific merit as shall, in the opinion of the Faculty, justify them in recommending him for that Degree. And in addition to the foregoing qualifications, the Candidate shall pay to the Secretary of the Faculty annually during term, for the retention of his name on the books of the Faculty, during the said period of twelve years, a fee of two dollars, to be added to the Library fund of the Faculty.

Except as regards the Thesis, this regulation applies only to those who have taken the degree of B.C.L., subsequently to October, 1883. The examination under the above rule is as follows:

(1) *International Law* :—

Phillimore: Wharton, Conflict of Laws: Fœlix, Droit International Privé.

(2) Rom

G
O
tu

(3) Cons

H
of
A

(2) *Roman Law* :—

Gaii Commentarii, IV.; Pauli Sententiæ; Pomponii Fragmentum de origine juris D. 1. 2.; Novellæ Justiniani, cxxviii. cxxvii; Ortolan, Institutes de Justinien, Vol. i.; Mommsen's History of Rome.

(3) *Constitutional Law* :—

Hallam, Constitutional History of England; May, Constitutional History of England; Mill, Representative Government; The British North America Act, and cases thereunder.

University School Examinations.

1884.

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL,
AND THE UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE.

FOR CERTIFICATES OF THE UNIVERSITY AND THE TITLE OF
ASSOCIATE IN ARTS.

These Examinations are held in Montreal and at Lennoxville, and local centres may be appointed elsewhere on application to the Principal of either University, accompanied with satisfactory guarantee for the payment of necessary expenses.

The Examinations are open to Boys or Girls, under 18 years of age, from any Canadian School.

SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

I. PRELIMINARY SUBJECTS:

| | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| <i>English Reading</i> | 30 | <i>Marks.</i> |
| <i>English Dictation</i> | 40 | do |
| <i>English Grammar</i> (as in Morell or Smith)..... | 50 | do |
| <i>Arithmetic</i> (all the ordinary rules, including square root)..... | 90 | do |
| <i>Geography</i> (acquaintance with the maps of each of the four Continents, and of British North America)..... | 50 | do |
| <i>British History</i> (as in Collier), and <i>Canadian History</i> (as in Jeffers)..... | 50 | do |

The Candidates will also be examined in the Gospels, unless objection be made thereto by their parents or guardians, and creditable answering in the same will be mentioned in the Certificate.

Additional marks, not exceeding 20, may be allowed in the Dictation paper, for quality of handwriting.

Latin :-
O
C
V

Greek :-
X
H

French.
G
D

German.
G
A
T

Geometry
E
Algebra.
E

Plane Tr
Me

Natural.
Me

Geometric

The Eng
Phi

Tre

English l
Eng
Sha
Sco

History.-
Eve

Geography

II. OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

Section 1. Languages.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Latin :—</i> | |
| Ovid, Fasti. | } 150 marks. |
| Cicero, Cato Major. | |
| Virgil, Æneid, Bk. V. | |
| <i>Greek :—</i> | |
| Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. II. | } 150 do |
| Homer, Iliad, Bk. IV. | |
| <i>French.</i> | |
| Grammar. | } 120 do |
| Darey's Lectures Françaises. | |
| <i>German.</i> | |
| Grammar. | } 120 do |
| Adler's Reader, Section II. | |
| Translation from German into English. | |

Section 2. Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, &c.

| | |
|---|----------|
| <i>Geometry.</i> | |
| Euclid, I. II. III..... | 150 do |
| <i>Algebra.</i> | |
| Elementary Rules, Involution, Evolution, Fractions, Simple Equations. | } 150 do |
| <i>Plane Trigonometry.</i> | |
| Measurement of Angles, Trigonometrical Ratios of a single Angle and of two Angles, Complementary and Supplemental Angles, and the Solution of Right-Angled Triangles. | } 100 do |
| <i>Natural Philosophy.</i> | |
| Mechanics and Hydrostatics (as in any ordinary School Text-Book). | } 100 do |
| <i>Geometrical and Freehand Drawing.....</i> | 100 do |

Section 3. English.

| | |
|--|----------|
| <i>The English Language.</i> | |
| Philology (as in Smith's or Mason's Grammar and Peile's Primer). | } 120 do |
| Trench's Study of Words. | |
| <i>English Literature.</i> | |
| English Literature, Primer by S. A. Brooks. | } 120 do |
| Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar. | |
| Scott's Lady of the Lake. | |
| <i>History.</i> —(As in Primers of Greece and Rome, and Collier's Great Events.....) | |
| | 100 do |
| <i>Geography.</i> —Physical, Political and Commercial..... | |
| | 100 do |

Section 4. Natural Science, &c.

| | | |
|--|-----|----|
| <i>Zoology</i> (as in Nicholson's Introductory Text-Book)..... | 100 | do |
| <i>Botany</i> (as in Gray's "How Plants Grow")..... | 100 | do |
| <i>Geology</i> (as in Dana's Text-Book)..... | 100 | do |
| <i>Chemistry</i> (as in Miller's Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry, pp. 1 to 198)..... | 100 | do |

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. Candidates will not be considered as having passed in any subject unless they have obtained at least *one-third* (and, in the case of Reading and Dictation, *two-thirds*) of the total number of marks obtainable in that subject.

2. Every Candidate for the Certificate of Associate in Arts, or for Junior Certificate, must pass in all the Preliminary Subjects.

3. Every Candidate for the Certificate of Associate in Arts must also pass in the Optional Subjects contained in one of the three following groups :

First.—(a) Two Subjects of Section 1, one of them being Latin or Greek.

(b) Geometry or Algebra of Section 2.

(c) Two of the eight Subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

Second.—(a) French and German of Section 1.

(b) Geometry or Algebra of Section 2.

(c) Two Subjects of Section 3.

(d) One Subject of Section 4.

Third.—(a) One Subject of Section 1.

(b) Two Subjects of Section 2.

(c) Three of the eight Subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

4. Candidates for Junior Certificates must pass in the following :

(a) One Subject of Section 1.

(b) One Subject of Section 2.

(c) One of the eight Subjects of Sections 3 and 4.

5. The total number of Marks gained by every Candidate, including both Preliminary and Optional Subjects, shall be added up, and the Candidates arranged in a printed list, at the close of the Examination, in the order of these totals. No Marks in any subject shall be counted unless the Candidate has gained at least the minimum number of Marks in that subject. The Marks in not more than three subjects of section 1, three subjects of section 2 and three subjects selected from sections 3 and 4 will be counted. Candidates not taking Latin or Greek may take four subjects from Sections 3 and 4.

6. Candidates who obtain at least *two-thirds* of the marks in any Optional Subject will be entitled to a Certificate of creditable answering in that Subject, provided they satisfy the conditions for either Associate in Arts or Junior Certificate.

7. In t
metry, the
Faculties o
Geometry,
tion in the

Candid
examinatio
the interva
apply in ca

8. The
and ages o

9. The

10. Lis
dates, toge
University
will be fur

Latin.—Ci

V

F

Greek.—Xe

F

7. In the case of those who pass in Latin, Greek, English, Algebra and Geometry, the examination will be received as the Matriculation Examination in the Faculties of Arts of the two Universities. In the case of those who have passed in Geometry, Algebra and English, the examination will be received for Matriculation in the Faculty of Applied Science of McGill University.

Candidates who fail, or who may be prevented by illness from completing their examinations, may come up at the next examination without extra fee, unless in the interval they have become disqualified by age, this disqualification not to apply in cases of illness duly certified by medical authority.

8. The Head Master or Mistress of each school must certify to the character and ages of the pupils sent up for examination.

9. The Examinations will begin on Monday, June 2nd, at 9 a.m.

10. Lists of the names, ages, and Optional Subjects to be taken by the candidates, together with the fee of \$4, must be transmitted to the Secretary of McGill University on or before May 1st. (Blank forms and copies of the Regulations will be furnished on application.)

CLASSICAL SUBJECTS FOR 1885.

Latin.—Cicero, Cato Major.

Virgil, Æneid, Bk. I., vss. 1—304.

Horace, Odes, Bk. I., Odes 1 to 12, inclusive.

Greek.—Xenophon, Anabasis, Bk. V

Homer, Iliad, Bk. IV.

Regulations for the Higher Examination of Women.

UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF MCGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL,
AND THE UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE.

Women over sixteen years of age, who have already received the Senior or Junior Certificates of the University, or who present certificates of Education and examination accepted as equivalent by the Examiners, may enter on the following Examinations, and, on passing the same, shall be entitled to Certificates as Senior Associates in Arts.

The Examinations will be held at the same time and in the same manner with those for School Certificates, and local centres may be established on similar conditions.

The Examinations are divided into Imperative and Optional, as follows :—

I. IMPERATIVE.

These subjects consist of the following groups, in each of which every candidate will be required to take at least one-third of the number of marks.

(a) *Latin or Greek, with History.*

Latin and History.—

Tacitus :—Germany.

Cicero :—Pro Murena.

Virgil :—Æneid, Book VI.

Latin Prose Composition.—Text-book :—Dr. Smith's Principia Latina, Parts IV. and V.

History of Rome.—Text-book :—Liddell's History of Rome.

— 200 marks.

Greek and History.—

Homer :—Odyssey, Book XII.

Xenophon :—Hellenics, Book I.

Lysias :—Contra Eratosthenem.

History of Greece.—Text-book :—Dr. Smith's History of Greece.

— 200 marks.

Candidates may take either Greek or Latin.

(b) *Mathematics.*

Arithmetic.

Euclid, Bks. I. II. III. IV., Defs. of Bk. V., Bk. VI., omitting Props. 27, 28, 29.

Algebra
Plane Trigonometry
with t

(In the
Trigonometry

Logic, and
Anglo-Saxon
Philology
English

In addition
than three, of
tioned in their

Inorganic

As in Gra

Mechanics
(Candidates
statics,

Any two
(Candidates
made t
of stud
Physics

Classification
Text-books
Geology,
Palæontology
A practical

Thomson's
Murray's
end of C

Algebra, inclusive of Surds, Quadratic Equations and Progressions.
Plane Trigonometry, including the measurement of Heights and Distances,
with the nature and use of Logarithms.

— 200 marks.

(In the last subject, Candidates are referred to Galbraith and Haughton's Trigonometry, or similar text-books).

(c) *Logic and English.*

Logic, as in Jevons' Elementary Lessons.
Anglo-Saxon, as in Earle's Manual.
Philology, as in the introduction of Earle's Philology.
English History, as in Collier.

— 200 marks.

II. OPTIONAL.

In addition to the above, Candidates must pass in at least one, and not more than three, of the following subjects, creditable answering in which will be mentioned in their certificates :

(a) *Chemistry.*

Inorganic, as in Roscoe, with some knowledge of Chemical Manipulation.

(b) *Botany.*

As in Gray's Text-book, with some knowledge of Canadian Botany.

(c) *Mathematical Physics.*

Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics) ; Hydrostatics.
(Candidates are referred to Galbraith and Haughton's Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Hamblin Smith's Statics and Hydrostatics, or similar Text-books.

(d) *Experimental Physics.*

Any two of the following :—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism, Sound.
(Candidates will be expected to shew in the Examinations that they have made the experiments themselves or have seen them made. For range of study, Candidates are referred to Ganot's Elementary Treatise on Physics, translated by Atkinson.)

(e) *Biology and Geology.*

Classification of Animals and Plants, as in Dawson's Handbook and Gray's Text-book.
Geology, as in Dana's Manual.
Palæontology, as in Nicholson's Manual.
A practical knowledge of Minerals, Rocks and Fossils will be expected.

(f) *Mental Philosophy.*

Thomson's Outlines of the Laws of Thought.
Murray's Outline of Hamilton's Philosophy, Introduction, and Part I. to the end of Chapter V.

(g) English Literature and Ancient History.

Chaucer—Prologue to Knight's Tale.

Shakespeare—Macbeth and Merchant of Venice.

Ancient History of the East—Lenormant and Chevalier.

History of Greece and Rome (if not taken in the imperative), as in Smith and Liddell.

(h) French Language and Literature with Ancient History.

French Syntax, as in De Fivas or Noel et Chapsal.

Molière, les Femmes savantes.

Racine, les Plaideurs.

Souvestre, un Philosophe sous les toits.

French Literature of the 17th and 18th centuries, as in Nisard, Précis de l'Histoire de la Littérature française.

Translation from English into French.

With History, as under (g).

(i) German Language and Literature, with Ancient History.

General questions on Grammar (Schmidt's German Guide, Parts 2 and 3.)

Account of the life and Principal Works of Goethe and Schiller, with a special study of Schiller's "Maria Stuart."

Adler's Progressive Reader, Nos. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14 of Section IV.

Translation from English into German.

With History, as under (g).

(k) Greek or Latin with History.

If not taken in the imperative part of the Examination.

In the Optional Subjects, the Examinations held under the Ladies' Educational Association of Monereal, when held by Professors or Examiners of either University, and certified in writing by them as equivalent to Subjects stated above, may be accepted by the Examiners in any subject or portion of a subject.

In any of the Optional Subjects, Candidates must receive at least one-third of the marks in order to pass, and at least one-half to receive mention of creditable answering.

(It is understood that the Optional Subjects will be reckoned as approximately of equal value.)

Successful Candidates will be arranged in the lists in the order of the aggregate of the marks which they have obtained in the whole of the Imperative subjects and one only of the Optional.

The Fee for the Examination is eight dollars, and must be paid before the Examination. In case of failure, the Candidate may come up at the next Examination without additional fee.

Candidates are required to state in writing to the Secretary of either University the Optional Subject or Subjects in which they propose to be examined, at not less than one month before the date of the Examination.

Und
in the P
powered
Schools,
ance with
is affiliate
four men
Committe

The l
especially
This end
itself, and
of such a
Students f
The
first of Sep
The c
Students a
1. *Elemen*
Diplo
2. *Model*
3. *Academ*

For d
Appendix
obtained o
Belmont S

McGill Normal School.

1883-84.

Under the Regulations for the establishment of Normal Schools in the Province of Quebec, the Superintendent of Education is empowered to associate with himself, for the direction of one of these Schools, the Corporation of McGill University, Montreal. In accordance with this arrangement the Provincial Protestant Normal School is affiliated with the McGill University, and the Vice-chancellor with four members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR NEXT SESSION.

The Institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of the Province of Quebec. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools ; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The Twenty-sixth Session of this School will commence on the first of September, 1883, and will terminate on the first of July, 1884.

The complete course of Study extends over three years, and the Students are graded as follows :—

1. *Elementary School Class.*—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
2. *Model School Class.*—Studying for the Model School Diploma.
3. *Academy Class.*—Studying for the Academy Diploma.

For details as to courses of study and privileges of Students, see Appendix and also the separate Announcement, which may be obtained on application to the Principal, McGill Normal School, Belmont Street, Montreal.

Passed the University Examinations.

SESSION 1882-83,

FACULTY OF LAW.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.C.L.

John E. Martin.
David C. Robertson.
John Fair, jr.
William E. Dickson.
Horace A. Hutchins.
Frederick Hague.
Henry Tucker.

Roderick D. Matheson.
Peter S. G. McKenzie.
Jean B. Demers.
Walter Hunter.
Arthur McConnell.
Lynn T. Leet.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF D.C.L.

Gauthier, D. Z., B.C.L..... Sorel.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF M.D., C.M.

(Arranged Alphabetically.)

Allan, Clarence E.
Bowser, James C.
Cameron, Chas. E.
Carruthers, George
Dearden, George A.
Gardner, John J.
Gray, James.
Hanvery, Chas. B. H.
Harrison, Henry J.
Henry, Wm. G.
Hopkins, Alf. J.
Johnson, Jonathan R.
Lathern, J. Simpson.
Loring, J. Brown.
Maher, J. J. E.

Martel, Ovide.
McLeod, Arch., B.A. (McGill).
MacNeill, Alex.
MacLean, John W.
McDonald, Alexander
Muckey, F. S.
Phippen, Samuel S. C.
Ross, Wm. K.
Rutledge, And. J.
Scott, Walter McE.
Shaver, Wm. H.
Sihler, George A.
Stewart, Andrew.
Struthers, Robt. B.
Wood, Edward S.

Allan, J.
Arthur, F.
Baird, T.
Barrett, J.
Burrows,
Cassidy, C.
Daly, W.
Darey, J.
Eberts, D.
Ferguson,
Finley, F.
Groves, V.
Hallett, E.
Hanna, A.
Harkin, F.
Hurdman,
Hutchison,
Irvine, R.
Johnson, C.
Johnson, I.
Jolliffe, J.
Klock, W.

First I

Class

Class

PASSED THE PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Allan, J. H. B. | Landor, T. H. |
| Arthur, R. H. | Merritt, D. P., B.A. (McGill). |
| Baird, T. A. D. | McCormack, N. |
| Barrett, J. A. | McClure, W., B.A. (McGill). |
| Burrows, F. N. | McGannon, M. C. |
| Cassidy, G. A. | McKenzie, J. T. |
| Daly, W. D., B. A. | McLellan, J. H. |
| Darey, J. H., B.A. (McGill). | McMillan, D. L. |
| Eberts, D. W. | O'Brien, T. |
| Ferguson, W. A., B.A. (McGill). | Osborne, A. B. |
| Finley, F. G. | Park, James. |
| Groves, W. | Powell, F. H. |
| Hallett, E. O. | Robertson, A. M. |
| Hanna, A. E. | Ross, L. D. |
| Harkin, Fred. | Ruttan, R. F., B.A. (Toronto). |
| Hurdman, H. T. | Scott, J. M. |
| Hutchison, J. A. | Sharp, I. C. |
| Irvine, R. T. | Shibley, J. L., B.A. (Victoria). |
| Johnson, C. H. | Trapnell, H. E. |
| Johnson, H. D. | Wilson, J. A. K. |
| Jolliffe, J. H., B.A. (Union). | Wood, Ed. G. |
| Klock, W. H. | |

FACULTY OF ARTS.

PASSED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.

In Honours.

(Alphabetically arranged.)

First Rank.—BARLOW, ALFRED E.
 BLAND, CHARLES E.
 CAMERON, JOHN D.
 DIXON, WELLINGTON.
 ENGLAND, LUTHER M.
 LEE, ARCHIBALD.
 MURRAY, J. RALPH.
 PORTER, JAMES A.

Ordinary.

(In order of Merit.)

(1) *McGill College.**Class I.*—SCRIMGER, ALEXANDER.

GREENSHIELDS, ROBERT A.

Class II.—ROSS, LEWIS F.

DICKSON, JAMES A.

KINNEAR, GEORGE.

SHEARER, WILLIAM K. } equal.

O'HALLORAN, GEORGE F.

FRASER, WILLIAM.

HUNTER, WALTER, B.C.L.

Class III.—DUFFETT, HENRY J.
RICHARDSON, ALEXANDER W.

(2) *Morrin College.*

Class I.—MACKIE, JOHN F.
BROWN, ALBERT J.
ROSS, JOHN T.

Class II.—None.

Class III.—MCLEOD, NORMAN.

PASSED THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

(1) *McGill College.*

Class I.—MCFARLANE, JAMES A.
LOCHHEAD, WILLIAM.
CLIMIE, WILLIAM.
STEWART, WILLIAM G.
MARTIN, J. C.
MCARTHUR, ARCHIBALD.

Class II.—MCLEAN, JOHN A.
HARGRAVE, ISAAC L.
CALDER, GEORGE F. } equal.
ELLIS, JOHN D. }
BLAIR, GEORGE A.
MCLENNAN, GEORGE A.
THOMPSON, G. J. A.
MACVICAR, J. HARVEY.

Class III.—MCLENNAN, HUGH S.
COLQUHOUN, ARTHUR.
ROBERTSON, PHILIP M.
CURRIE, WALTER T.
BUDDEN, HANBURY.
CURRIE, ALEXANDER.
OSBORNE, ALFRED C.
GRANT, ANDREW S.
HIGGINS, JOSEPH H.
ROBERTS, W. D.

(2) *Morrin College.*

Class I.—LAURIE, ARCHIBALD.
HOME, W. A.
WALTERS, A. H.

Class II.—SILVER, J. H.
CAMPBELL, H.

Class III.—ROSS, WILLIAM C. A.

(3) *St. Francis College.*

Class I.—None.

Class II.—None.

Class III.—PARMELEE, GEORGE.

BACHELORS OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF M.A. IN COURSE.

CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS E., B.A.
 CRAIG, JAMES A., B.A.
 * KEAYS, CHARLES H., B.A.
 NEWNHAM, JARVOIS A., B.A.
 WHILLANS, ROBERT, B.A.

MASTER OF ARTS PROCEEDING TO THE DEGREE OF LL.D. IN COURSE.

ROY, JAMES, M.A.

ADMITTED "AD EUNDEM GRADUM."

GUIGNARD, J. A., B.A. (University of France).

 FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

PASSED THE EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF APPLIED SCIENCE

Civil Engineering (*Advanced course*).

Donaldson Bogart Dowling.

Civil Engineering (*Ordinary course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

James McEvoy, Richard F. Smith.

Mining Engineering.

William Henry Howard.

* *Granted "in absentia."*

SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

SESSION 1882-83.

I. SCHOLARSHIPS (Tenable for two years).

| Year of Commencement. | Name of Scholar. | Subject of Examination. | Annual Value. | Founder or Donor. |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1881 | Murray, J. Ralph. | Mathematics. | \$125 | W. C. Macdonald |
| 1881 | Ross, Lewis F. | Natural Science. | \$125 | " " |
| 1881 | Bland, Charles E. | Class. & Mod. Lang | \$125 | " " |
| 1881 | Lee, Archibald. | Class. & Mod. Lang | \$120 | Chas. Alexander. |
| 1882 | Mackay, Adams A. | Mathematics. | \$125 | W. C. Macdonald. |
| 1882 | Blackader, Edw. H. | Natural Science. | \$125 | " " |

II. EXHIBITIONS (Tenable for one Year).

| Name of Exhibitioner. | Academic Year. | Annual Value. | Founder or Donor. |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Lochhead, William. | Second Year. | \$125 | W. C. Macdonald. |
| Climie, William. | " " | \$125 | W. C. Macdonald. |
| Stewart, W. G. | " " | \$125 | George Hague. |
| Ritchie, Philip E. | First Year. | \$125 | W. C. Macdonald. |
| McRae, Duncan. | " " | \$100 | Jane Redpath. |

ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE (September, 1882).

Murray, J. Ralph (Fourth Year Student).

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOURTH YEAR.

(1.) The Exhibition of \$50 presented by A. T. Drummond, Esq. Obtained by Donaldson Bogart Dowling.

(2.) Mathematical Prize of \$25, obtained by Donaldson Bogart Dowling.

THIRD YEAR.

(1.) The Scott Exhibition of \$66, founded by the Montreal Caledonian Society in commemoration of Sir Walter Scott's centenary. Obtained by Cecil Brunswick Smith.

(2.) Mathematical Prize of \$25, obtained by Cecil Brunswick Smith.

SECOND YEAR.

(1.) The Exhibition of \$100, for Chemistry, presented by J. H. Burland, Esq. Obtained by Ernest McCourt Macy.

(2.) The Mathematical Prize of \$25, obtained by Hedley Vicars Thompson.

The Prize in books to the value of \$25, offered by Leslie Skelton, Esq., to students of the Third and Fourth years for the best Summer Report, has been awarded to Donaldson Bogart Dowling.

FIRST R.
First Ra
First Ra
First Ra
Prize for

INTERN
Fir
Sec

ROMAN
Fir
Sec

CRIMINA
Fir
Sec

LEGAL
Fir
Sec

CIVIL P
Fir
Sec

CIVIL L
Fir
Sec

COMMER
Fir
Sec

Prizes, Honours and Standing.

SESSION 1882-3.

FACULTY OF LAW.

GRADUATING CLASS.

FIRST RANK HONOURS AND ELIZABETH TORRANCE GOLD MEDAL.—JOHN E. MARTIN.

First Rank Honours and Prize, Prize for Thesis.—JOHN FAIR.

First Rank Honours and Second Prize.—D. C. ROBERTSON.

First Rank Honours.—W. E. DICKSON.

Prize for best Thesis.—H. A. HUTCHINS.

Standing in the Several Classes.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—PROFESSOR KERR.

First, DICKSON, (Prize.)

Second, HUNTER.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME.

First, MARTIN.

Second, ROBERTSON.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.—PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD.

First, ROBERTSON.

Second, MARTIN.

LEGAL HISTORY.—PROFESSOR LARBAU.

First, MARTIN.

Second, DICKSON AND ROBERTSON, equal.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—PROFESSOR HUTCHINSON.

First, FAIR.

Second, McCONNELL AND MARTIN, equal.

CIVIL LAW.—PROFESSOR ROBIDOUX.

First, Dickson.

Second, Fair.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—PROFESSOR DAVIDSON.

First, Martin.

Second, Fair.

SECOND YEAR.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.—ALEXANDER FALCONER, B.A., CHARLES A. DUCLOS, B.A., FRANCIS MCLENNAN, B.A., NORMAN T. RIELLE, B.A., JOHN S. BUCHAN, FARQUHAR S. MACLENNAN, JAMES CULLEN, JOHN H. ROGERS, B.A., KENNETH R. MACPHERSON, B.A.

Prize for General Proficiency.—A. FALCONER.

First Rank Honours.—A. FALCONER, C. E. DUCLOS.

Second Rank Honours.—J. S. BUCHAN, F. MCLENNAN, NORMAN T. RIELLE.

Standing in the Several Classes.

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—PROFESSOR KERR.

First, FALCONER and DUCLOS, equal.

Second, BUCHAN.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME.

First, DUCLOS.

Second, FALCONER.

CRIMINAL LAW.—PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD.

First, F. S. MACLENNAN.

Second, FALCONER.

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—PROFESSOR LAREAU.

First, MACPHERSON and RIELLE, equal.

Second, Duclos.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—PROFESSOR HUTCHINSON.

First, FALCONER.

Second, F. S. MACLENNAN.

CIVIL LAW.—PROFESSOR ROBIDOUX.

First FALCONER and F. S. MACLENNAN, equal.

Second, DUCLOS and RIELLE, equal.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—PROFESSOR DAVIDSON.

First, FALCONER.

Second, DUCLOS.

FIRST YEAR.

Passed the Sessional Examinations.—R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS, ARTHUR W. SMITH, RODERICK L. MURCHISON, HENRY J. HAGUE, JAMES G. JOLLY, GEORGE F. O'HALLORAN, ALBERT G. B. CLAXTON, HENRY J. DUFFETT, CHARLES R. D'AOUST.

First Prize for General Proficiency.—R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS.

Second Prize for General Proficiency.—A. W. SMITH.

First Rank Honours.—R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS, A. W. SMITH, R. L. MURCHISON.

Second Rank Honours.—HENRY J. HAGUE, J. G. JOLLY, G. F. O'HALLORAN.

ROMAN

Fi

Se

CRIMIN

Fi

Se

LEGAL

Fi

Se

CIVIL P

Fi

Se

CIVIL L

Fi

Se

COMMEI

Fi

Se

THEORY

PROF

Fi

Se

Thi

THE HOLM

*Prize for**Prize for*

THE SUTH

THE MORR

In the Pri

DAREY

F. N.

Standing in the Several Classes.

ROMAN LAW.—PROFESSOR TRENHOLME.

First, GREENSHIELDS.

Second, MURCHISON and SMITH, equal.

CRIMINAL LAW.—PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD.

First, SMITH.

Second, DUFFETT.

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.—PROFESSOR LAREAU.

First, O'HALLORAN.

Second, GREENSHIELDS.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.—PROFESSOR HUTCHINSON.

First, SMITH.

Second, O'HALLORAN.

CIVIL LAW.—PROFESSOR ROBIDOUX.

First, GREENSHIELDS and JOLLY, equal.

Second, SMITH.

COMMERCIAL LAW.—PROFESSOR DAVIDSON.

First, SMITH.

Second, HAGUE.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF NOTARIAL DEEDS AND INSTRUMENTS.—

PROFESSOR HART.

First, JOHN FAIR.

Second, E. C. GUY.

Third, E. W. H. PHILLIPS.

 FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

THE HOLMES GOLD MEDAL.—C. E. CAMERON, of Montreal.

Prize for the best Final Examination.—J. BROWN LORING, of Sherbrooke, Q.*Prize for the best Primary Examination.*—EDWIN G. WOOD, Lonsdeboro, O.

THE SUTHERLAND GOLD MEDAL.—R. F. RUTTAN, B.A., Napanee, O.

THE MORRICE SCHOLARSHIP IN PHYSIOLOGY.—R. F. RUTTAN, B.A., Napanee, O.

Students deserving honourable mention.

In the Primary Examination, R. F. RUTTAN, B.A., W. A. FERGUSON, B.A., J. H. DABBY, B.A., F. G. FINLEY, H. E. TRAPNELL, H. T. HURDMAN, T. A. D. BAIRD, F. N. BURROWS, M. C. MCGANNON, and FRED. M. HARKIN.

n the Final Examination, Messrs. STRUTHERS, LATHERN, BOWSER, GRAY, CAR-
RUTHERS, GARDNER, HENRY, SCOTT and JOHNSON, J. R.

Professors' Prizes.

BOTANY.—Prize, CHAS. W. WILSON, Cumberland, O., and J. A. KINLOCH, Montreal.
FOR THE BEST COLLECTION OF PLANTS.—H. E. TRAPNELL, Harbour Grace, Nfld.
PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Demonstrator's Prize, 2nd year F. G. FINLEY, of Montreal ;
1st year, A. L. HOWEY, Eden, Ont.
MORRID ANATOMY.—JAMES GRAY, of Brucefield, Ont., and C. E. GOODING, of Bar-
badoes, W. I.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

GRADUATING CLASS.

B.A. Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

MURRAY, J. RALPH.—First Rank Honours and Anne Molson Gold Medal.

B.A. Honours in Classics.

BLAND, CHARLES E.—First Rank Honours and Henry Chapman Gold Medal.
LEE, ARCHIBALD.—First Rank Honours.

B.A. Honours in Natural Science.

PORTER, JAMES A.—First Rank Honours, and Logan Gold Medal.
BARLOW, ALFRED E.—First Rank Honours.
ENGLAND, LUTHER M.—First Rank Honours.

B.A. Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CAMERON, JOHN D.—First Rank Honours and Prince of Wales Gold Medal.

B.A. Honours in English Language, Literature and History.

DIXON, WELLINGTON.—First Rank Honours and Shakespeare Gold Medal.

Special Certificates.

SCRIMGER, ALEX.—Special Certificate of First Class General Standing.
GREENSHIELDS, ROBT. A.—Special Certificate of First Class General
Standing.

MACK.

MABON

RONDE

CAMER

UNSWC

TURNER

ROGER

MASSÉ

MARCE

CHRIS

BLACK

KIRKP

Macka

CLIMIE,

LOCHIE

McFAR

STEWAR

MARTIN

McFarl

THIRD YEAR.

- MACKAY, A. A.**—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematical Physics ;
First Rank General Standing ; Prize in Latin.
- MABON, JAS.**—First Rank Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy and
Prize ; First Rank General Standing ; Prize in Zoology ; Prize
for Collection of Plants.
- RONDEAU, S.**—First Rank Honours in Modern Languages and Prize ; First
Rank General Standing.
- CAMERON, K.**—First Rank Honours in Natural Science.
- UNSWORTH, J. K.**—First Rank Honours in English Literature and History.
- TURNER, W. H.**—First Rank Honours in English Literature and History.
- ROGERS, GEORGE.**—Second Rank Honours in Natural Science.
- MASSÉ, GODEFROI.**—First Rank General Standing ; Prize in Zoology.
- MARCEAU, JAS.**—First Rank General Standing ; Prize in French.
- CHRISTIE, WM.**—First Rank General Standing.
- BLACKADER, E. H.**—Prize for Collection of Plants.
- KIRKPATRICK, R. C.**—Prize for Collection of Plants.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

- Mackay, Massé, Rondeau, Marceau ; Christie and Mabon, equal ; Kennedy ;
Haythorne and Parent and Unsworth, equal ; Wright, Turner,
Larivière, Kirkpatrick ; Cameron (K.) and Pedley, equal ;
Blackader, Rogers, Gerrie.

SECOND YEAR.

- CLIMIE, WILLIAM.**—(Listowel High School, O.)—First Rank Honours and
Prize in Mathematics ; First Prize in Logic ; First Prize in Eng-
lish ; First Rank General Standing.
- LOCHHEAD, WM.**—(Listowel High School, O.)—Second Rank Honours in
Mathematics ; Second Prize in English ; First Rank General
Standing.
- McFARLANE, J. A.**—(Portage du Fort School.)—First Rank General Stand-
ing ; Prize in Hebrew and Stewart Prize in Hebrew.
- STEWART, W. G.**—(Lachute Collegiate Institute).—First Rank General
Standing ; Prize in Botany.
- MARTIN, J. C.**—(Private Tuition).—First Rank General Standing ; Second
Prize in Logic.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

- McFarlane, Lochhead, Climie, Stewart, Martin, McArthur, McLean (J.C.),
Hargrave ; Calder and Ellis, equal ; Blair, McLennan, (G. A.),
Thompson, Macvicar, McLennan (H. S.), Colquhoun, Robert-
son, Currie (A.), Osborne, Currie (W. T.), Budden, Grant,
Higgins, Robert.

FIRST YEAR.

- MACDOUGALL, JOHN.—(Huntingdon Academy, Q.)—First Rank Honours and Prize in Mathematics; First Rank General Standing.
- KERRY, J. G.—(High School, Montreal).—First Rank General Standing.
- PATTERSON, WM.—(Huntingdon Academy, Q.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in Classics.
- LIVINGSTONE, C. H.—(City Grammar School, St. John, N.B.)—First Rank General Standing; Prize in English; Prize in Chemistry.
- SWABEY, C.—(St. Peter's School, Charlottetown.)—First Rank General Standing.
- MACRAE, D. N.—(St. Catharines, Ont.)—First Rank General Standing.
- RITCHIE, P. E.—(High School, Montreal).—Prize in Classics; Prize in French; Prize in German.
- ROCHESTER, W. M.—(Ottawa Collegiate Institute).—Prize in Classics.
- SPARLING, WM.—(Renfrew School).—Prize in Hebrew.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Kerry, Patterson, Macdougall, Livingstone, Swabey, McRae, Ritchie, Rochester, McOuat, Sparling, Wallace, Clerk, McKerchar, Chalmers, Hibbard, Pedley; Fyles and Stevenson, equal; Thomas, Dewar, Holden (E. D. F.), Bell, Craig, Clements, Dalpé, Sanders.

Aeger.—Evans (W. H.).

At the Examinations in September, 1882, the following *Scholarships and Exhibitions* were awarded :

SCHOLARSHIPS—TENABLE FOR TWO YEARS.

- THIRD YEAR.—Mathematical Scholarship, *Mackay (A. A.).
- THIRD YEAR.—Natural Science Scholarship, *Blackader (E. H.).

EXHIBITIONS—TENABLE FOR ONE YEAR.

- SECOND YEAR.—*Lochhead, W. (Listowel High School); *Climie, W. (Listowel High School); †Stewart (W. G.).
- FIRST YEAR.—*Ritchie, P. E. (High School, Montreal); ‡McRae, D. (St. Catharines School, Ont.).

*Value of Scholarship or Exhibition, \$125 yearly; founder, W. C. Macdonald, Esq.

†Value, \$125 yearly; donor, George Hague, Esq.

‡Value, \$100 yearly; founder, Mrs. Jane Redpath.

In
after
Year

On
spere

B. A.

THIRD

SECOND

FIRST

B. A.

THIRD

SECOND

ANNE MOLSON MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

In September 1882, the *Anne Molson Mathematical Prize* was awarded, after a special Examination, to J. Ralph Murray (Student of the Fourth Year).

NEW SHAKSPERE SOCIETY'S PRIZE.

On the merits of an examination held in January, 1883, the New Shakspeare Society's Prize was awarded to Alexander Scrimger (4th Year).

SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

GREEK.

- B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Bland, Lee, Scrimger. *Class II.*—Shearer. *Class III.*—Richardson.
- THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mabon and Unsworth, equal; Massé; Christie and Parent, equal; Haythorne and Pedley (Jas. W.), and Rondeau, equal. *Class II.*—Marceau, Larivière. *Class III.*—Cameron, (Kenneth), Gerrie.
- SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McLean (Jno. A.), McFarlane; Climie and Lochhead, equal; McArthur, Stewart, Martin. *Class II.*—Thompson; Blair and Calder, equal; Currie (Alex.), Macvicar, McLennan (Hugh S.). *Class III.*—McLennan (Geo. A.), Grant, Watson, Ellis; Hargrave and Higgins, equal; Colquhoun and Currie (W. T.) and Osborne, equal; Budden and Robertson, equal; Cameron (Donald) and Roberts, equal.
- FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Patterson (*Prize*) and Ritchie and Rochester (*Prize*), equal; McOuat, McRae, Chalmers, Swabey, McKerchar. *Class II.*—Fyles, Kerry, Macdougall, Hibbard, Pedley (Francis); Evans and Sanders and Sparling, equal. *Class III.*—Livingstone and Dalpé, equal; Thomas, Clerk, Internoscia; Holden (E. D. F.) and Wallace, equal; Bell; Ogilvie and Dewar, equal; Craig, McLean (Donald), Stevenson.

LATIN.

- B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Bland, Lee, Shearer. *Class II.*—Ross, (Lewis F.), Hunter, Kinnear. *Class III.*—Dickson, Duffett, Fraser.
- THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mackay (*Prize*), Haythorne; Christie and Wright, equal. *Class II.*—Parent, Kennedy, Kirkpatrick. *Class III.*—None.
- SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McLean (Jno. A.), Lochhead; Climie and McFarlane, equal; Blair, McArthur. *Class II.*—Stewart; Martin and Thompson, equal; Macvicar, Calder, McLennan (Geo. A.); Budden and Hargrave, equal. *Class III.*—McLennan (H. S.) and Osborne, equal; Watson, Currie (Alex.), Ellis; Grant and Robertson, equal; Colquhoun, Higgins, Cameron (Don.); Currie (W. F.) and Roberts, equal.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ritchie (*Prize*); Patterson and Rochester and Swabey, equal; McKerchar and McRae, equal; Chalmers and Macdougall, equal; Fyles, Hibbard, Pedley (F.), Sparling. *Class II.*—Kerry; Clerk and Evans and McOuat, equal; Livingstone and Thomas, equal. *Class III.*—Sanders, Wallace; Clements and Internoscia, equal; Dalpé and Dewar, equal; Bell and Stevenson, equal; Craig; Holden (E. D. F.) and McLean (Don.), equal.

B. A.

SECOND

Honour Examinations in Classics.

B. A. *First Rank.*—Bland (Charles F.) (*Henry Chapman Gold Medal*)
Lee, Archibald.

GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

FIRST Y

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry and McRae and Sparling and Swabey, equal; Macdougall and McOuat, equal; Clements and Livingstone and Patterson, equal; Fyles, Dewar, Ritchie, Rochester, Internoscia. *Class II.*—McKerchar and Dalpé, equal; Holden (E. D. F.) and Stevenson, equal; Chalmers and Clerk and Pedley (F.) and McLean (Don.), equal; Wallace; Evans and Hibbard and Sanders and Thomas, equal; Craig and Ogilvie, equal. *Class III.*—Bell.

THIRD Y

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY AND LOGIC.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Moral Philosophy*).—*Class I.*—Scrimger, Greenshields, Cameron (J. D.). *Class II.*—O'Halloran and Ross (L. F.), equal; Kinnear, Fraser, Dickson. *Class III.*—Duffett.

THIRD Y

Passed in Class II.—Shearer.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Additional Department in Mental and Moral Philosophy*).—*Class I.*—Scrimger.

THIRD YE
SECOND Y

THIRD YEAR.—(*Additional in Mental Philosophy*).—*Class II.*—Mabon. *Class III.*—Pedley, Gerrie, Emory.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Logic*).—*Class I.*—Climie, McLennan (H. S.) *Class II.*—Budden and McArthur, equal; Lochhead; Calder and McFarlane and Martin, equal; Osborne, Hargrave, Blair, Stewart. *Class III.*—Currie (A.) and Ellis, equal; Thompson, Currie (W. T.), Macvicar, Whyte; McLean and McLennan (G. A.), equal; Colquhoun; Higgins and Roberts, equal; Robertson. *First Prize.*—Climie. *Second Prize.*—Martin.

FIRST YE

Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy.

B. A.—*First Rank.*—Cameron (J. D.) (*Prince of Wales Gold Medal*).

B. A. ORD

THIRD YEAR.—*First Rank.*—Mabon (*Prize*).

FOURTH YE

RHETORIC AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SECOND YE

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Turner, Unsworth, Pedley. *Class II.*—Christie, Rondeau, Kennedy, Gerrie. *Class III.*—Cameron, Blackader.

FIRST YEAR

HISTORY.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Dixon and Scrimger, equal; Shearer; Greenshields and Kinnear, equal. *Class II.*—O'Halloran and Dickson, equal; Duffett.

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Climie (*First Prize*), Lochhead (*Second Prize*); McFarlane and Colquhoun, equal; Stewart; Martin; and McArthur, equal; Watson, McLennan (G. A.). *Class II.*—Blair, Currie (A.), Hargrave. *Class III.*—Ellis, McLean (J. A.), Macvicar; Currie (W. T.) and Thomas, equal; Robertson; Budden and Calder, equal; Osborne, Higgins, McLennan (H. S.), Roberts, Grant, Cameron (D.).

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Livingstone (*Prize*); Kerry and McDougall, equal; Swabey, McRae, Rochester; Clerk and McOuat and Patterson, equal; Stevenson. *Class II.*—Ritchie; Evans (W. H.) and McKerchar, equal; Pedley, Whyte. *Class III.*—Chalmers; Dalpé and Thomas, equal; Wallace, Hibbard; Dewar and Fyles, equal; Clements and Holden (E. D. F.), equal; Sparling, Bell, Craig, Sanders; McLean (D.).

FRENCH.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Rondeau, Massé, Larivière, Mabon, Marceau; Christie and Turner and Parent, equal. *Class II.*—Wright, Kirkpatrick. *Class III.*—Blackader.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Additional Department*).—*Class I.*—Rondeau (*Prize*), Marceau (*Prize*); Larivière and Massé, equal. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

THIRD YEAR.—

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Thompson, McArthur; McLean and Stewart, equal; Blair and Calder, equal. *Class III.*—Macvicar; Colquhoun and McLennan (G. A.) and Piel, equal; Lochhead, Hargrave, Watson, McLennan (H. S.), Robertson.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ritchie (*Prize*), Dalpé, Thomas, Clements, Swabey; Chalmers and Patterson, equal; Clerk, Hibbard, Livingstone. *Class II.*—McDougall and McOuat, equal; Kerry, Ogilvie, Evans, Fyles. *Class III.*—Holden (E. D.), McRae, Monroe, Cross, Pedley; Craig and Rochester, equal; Robinson, McKerchar, Bell.

GERMAN.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Scrimger (*Prize*).

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Gregor (L. R.), B.A., Internoscia.

SECOND YEAR.—*I. Division.*—*Class I.*—Thompson. *II. Division.*—*Class II.*—McLean (J. A.).

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ritchie (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Thomas.

HEBREW.

JUNIOR CLASS.—*Class I.*—Sanders (Wm.) Sparling (Wm.), Stevenson (J. H.). *Class II.*—Wallace (W. E.), Dewar (D. L.). *Class III.*—Ross (H.), Hodges (D.).

SENIOR CLASS.—*Class I.*—McFarlane (J. A.) (*Prize*), Marvin (G. W.), Ellis (J. D.). *Class II.*—Hargrave (T. L.) and Martin (J. C.), equal; Campbell (J. C.). *Class III.*—Currie (W. T.), Grant (A. S.), Higgins (J. H.), Roberts (W. D.), Cameron (D.).

Passed.—*Class I.*—Osborne.

Passed.—*Class II.*—Currie (A.).

OPTIONAL COURSE.—*Class I.*—Lee (A.) (*Prize*), Fraser (Wm.). *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

NEIL STEWART PRIZE.—McFarlane (J. A.).

ASTRONOMY AND OPTICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Murray, Greenshields; Dickson and Kinnear, equal. *Class II.*—O'Halloran, Duffett. *Class III.*—Cameron (J. D.).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mackay, Wright; Marceau and Massé, equal. *Class II.*—Kirkpatrick, Blackader.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Murray, Greenshields, Fraser. *Class II.*—O'Halloran, Cameron (J. D.). *Class III.*—Dickson (J. C.), Hunter, Richardson.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mackay, Massé; Haythorne and Kennedy, equal; Christie and Marceau and Parent, equal; Kirkpatrick. *Class II.*—Mabon; Cameron (K.) and Rogers, equal; Wright and Turner, equal. *Class III.*—Blackader.

TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Climie and Lochhead, equal; McFarlane, Cameron; Martin and Stewart, equal; McLennan (G. A.), McArthur; Calder and Ellis, equal. *Class II.*—Budden, Hargrave. *Class III.*—Thompson, Currie (W. T.), McLean (J. A.), Macvicar, Blair, Grant, Colquhoun, Currie (A.), McLennan (H. S.), Robertson, Osborne.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Kerry, Rochester, Patterson; Livingstone and Wallace, equal; McRae. *Class II.*—Ritchie; Macdougall and McOuatt, equal; Hibbard. *Class III.*—Clements; Clerk and Sparling, equal; McKerchar, Holden (E. D.), Pedley, Dewar, Swabey, Ogilvie, Stevenson, Thomas; Sparling and Ross, equal; McLean (D.), Fyles; Bell and Chalmers, equal; Craig.

SECOND

FIRST Y

B. A. OF

THIRD YE

HONC

B. A.—F

THIRD YE

SECOND Y

FIRST YE

B. A. ORD

B. A. ORD

THIRD YE

THIRD YEAR

GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—McLean (J. A.), Lochhead, Climie; Ellis and McFarlane, equal; Blair and Cameron and Stewart, equal; Hargrave. *Class II.*—Calder; McArthur and Martin, equal; McLennan (H. S.), Currie (A.), Thompson, Macvicar. *Class III.*—Grant; Colquhoun and McLennan (G. A.) and Osborne, equal; Currie (W. T.), Budden, Robertson, Higgins, Roberts.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Patterson, Kerry, Macdougall. *Class II.*—Livingstone, Ritchie, Wallace. *Class III.*—Hibbard; McOuat and Stevenson, equal; Craig and Holden (E. D.), equal; Swabey, Sparling; McKerchar and McRae, equal; Bell, Chalmers; Clerk and Pedley, equal; Rochester, Dalpé, Fyles, Thomas; Carmichael and Dewar, equal; Clements, Ogilvie, Sanders, McLean (D.), Internoscia.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

B. A. ORDINARY.—*Class I.*—Murray, Bland, Greenshields, O'Halloran. *Class II.*—Richardson, Hunter; Duffett and Ross, equal; Dixon (W.); Dickson (J. C.) and England and Kinnear, equal. *Class III.*—Barlow, Fraser, Porter.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mackay; Blackader and Kennedy, equal. *Class II.*—Parent; Kirkpatrick and Wright, equal. *Class III.*—Rogers, Haythorne.

HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

B. A.—*First Rank Honours and Anne Molson Gold Medal.*—Murray (J. R.).

THIRD YEAR.—*First Rank Honours and Prize.*—Mackay (A. A.).

SECOND YEAR.—*First Rank Honours and Prize.*—Climie (W.).

Second Rank Honours.—Lochhead.

FIRST YEAR.—*First Rank Honours and Prize.*—McDougall (J.).

NATURAL SCIENCE.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Geology and Mineralogy*).—*Class I.*—Porter, England, Barlow. *Class II.*—Hunter, Ross, Richardson, Emory, Shearer.—(*Geology alone*). *Class II.*—Campbell.

B. A. ORDINARY.—(*Additional Department, Geology and Mineralogy*).—*Class I.*—Ross. *Class II.*—Hunter, Richardson.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Zoology and Palæontology*).—*Class I.*—Mabon and Massé equal (*Prize*); Cameron. *Class II.*—Unsworth, Blackader Marceau, Gerrie, Rogers, Pedley. *Class III.*—Larivière.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Additional Department, Chemistry and Palæontology*).—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Rogers, Cameron.

SECOND YEAR.—(*Botany*).—*Class I.*—Stewart (*Prize*); Climie and Martin equal; Hargrave and Currie (W. T.), equal; McArthur, Macfarlane, McLennan (G. A.), Lochhead. *Class II.*—Calder-Budden, Macvicar, Jamieson. *Class III.*—McLean (J. A.) and Ellis, equal; Groulx (Vilda J.) and Robertson, equal; McLennan (H. S.), Colquhoun, Cameron, Blair, Clarke, Roberts, Grant, Currie (A.), Osborne, Speer, Thompson, Higgins.

CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Livingstone (*Prize*), Macdougall, Swabey, Kerry, Anderson (Oc.), McRae. *Class II.*—Clerk and Wallace, equal; McQuat, Clements, Sparling, Rochester, Holden (E. D. F.). *Class III.*—Dewar, Patterson, Dalpé, Evans, Thomas, Pedley, Internoscia; Bell and Ritchie, equal; Stevenson, Chalmers, McKerchar, Fyles, Hibbard, Craig.

PRIZES FOR COLLECTIONS OF PLANTS:—

Professor's Prize.—Mabon (James).

Prizes from Logan Medal Fund.—Blackader (E. H.), Kirkpatrick (R. C.).

HONOUR EXAMINATIONS IN NATURAL SCIENCE.

THIRD YEAR.—*First Rank Honours.*—Cameron (K.).
Second Rank.—Rogers (G.).

B. A.—*First Rank Honours and Logan Gold Medal.*—Porter (J. A.).
First Rank Honours.—Barlow (A. E.), England (L. M.)

MORRIN COLLEGE.

B. A. ORDINARY.

Special Certificates of First Class General Standing.

MACKIE, JOHN F.

BROWN, ALBERT J.

ROSS, JOHN T.

GREEK.—*Class I.*—Ross, John T. *Class II.*—McLeod. *Class III.*—None.
LATIN.—*Class I.*—Mackie; Brown and Ross (Jno. T.), equal. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McLeod.

MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS.—*Class I.*—Brown. *Class II.*—Mackie and Ross, equal. *Class III.*—McLeod.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—*Class I.*—Mackie, Brown. *Class II.*—Ross (J. T.)
Class III.—McLeod.

HISTORY.—*Class I.*—Mackie, Ross (J. T.), Brown. *Class II.*—None.
Class III.—McLeod.

FRENCH.—*Class I.*—Mackie, Ross, Brown. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McLeod.

FRENCH.—(*Additional Department*).—*Class I.*—Brown, Mackie. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—None.

GREEK.—

LATIN.—

GEOMETR

TRIGONOM

LOGIC.—

ENGLISH

FRENCH.—

GREEK.—

LATIN.—

GEOMETRY

TRIGONOMI

LOGIC.—

ENGLISH I

FRENCH.—

SUP

FIRST YEAR

SECOND YEAR

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

- GREEK.—*Class I.*—Laurie and Walters, equal; Home; Campbell and Silver, equal. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Ross, Wm. C.
- LATIN.—*Class I.*—Home;—Campbell and Laurie, equal; Walters, Silver. *Class II.*—Ross, Wm. C. *Class III.*—None.
- GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.—*Class I.*—Laurie, Home, Silver. *Class II.*—Campbell, Walters. *Class III.*—Ross.
- TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.—*Class I.*—Walters, Laurie, *Class II.*—Silver, Home, Campbell, Ross. *Class III.*—None.
- LOGIC.—*Class I.*—Home. *Class II.*—Laurie, Walters, Silver. *Class III.*—Campbell (H.), Ross (W. C. A.).
- ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.—*Class I.*—Home; Campbell and Ross (W. A. C.) and Laurie, equal. *Class II.*—Walters, Silver.
- FRENCH.—*Class I.*—Laurie, Silver. *Class II.*—Home, Campbell, Walters. *Class III.*—Ross.

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

- GREEK.—*Class III.*—Parmelee.
- LATIN.—*Class III.*—Parmelee.
- GEOMETRY AND ARITHMETIC.—*Class II.*—Parmelee.
- TRIGONOMETRY AND ALGEBRA.—*Class II.*—Parmelee.
- LOGIC.—*Class III.*—Parmelee.
- ENGLISH LITERATURE AND HISTORY.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None.—*Class III.*—Parmelee.
- FRENCH.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Parmelee.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, 1882-83.

PASSED.

I.—September, 1882.

(a)—Supplemental Sessional Examinations.

FIRST YEAR.—Climie, Roberts, Robertson, P. M., Currie W. T.

(b)—Supplemental in one Subject.

SECOND YEAR.—Cameron K., Lariviere D., Turner.

II.—February, 1883.

(Supplemental to Christmas Examinations.)

(a)—Supplemental in two or more subjects.

SECOND YEAR.—Budden, Higgins, McFarlane, Cameron D., Currie (A.), Colquhoun.

FIRST YEAR.—Fyles.

(b)—Supplemental in one Subject.

SECOND YEAR.—Grant, McLennan (G. F.), Maevicar J. H., Roberts, Robertson.

FIRST YEAR.—Craig, Macdougall.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

GRADUATING CLASS.

Donaldson Bogart Dowling—Lorne Medal ; \$50 exhibition ; Leslie Skelton Prize ; \$25 Mathematical Prize ; Certificates of Merit in Applied Mechanics, Mathematics, Designing, Hydraulics, Bridge-Construction, Thermo-Dynamics and the Steam-Engine.

William Henry Howard.—First Rank Honours in Natural Science ; Certificate of Merit in Assaying.

THIRD YEAR.

CECIL BRUNSWICK SMITH.—The Scott Exhibition ; Mathematical Prize of \$25 ; Prizes in Mathematics, Experimental Physics, Descriptive Geometry, Surveying, Applied Mechanics and Materials.

DAVID OGILVY.—Prizes in Mathematics, Surveying and Geology.

WILLIAM GRAHAM.—Prize in Mechanical Work.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Civil Engineering (*Advanced course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

Cecil Brunswick Smith, David Ogilvy, John McDonald.

Civil Engineering (*Ordinary course*).

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

John M. McKenzie, Allan R. Davis, John L. Hislop.

Mechanical Engineering.

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

William Graham, Duncan Donald McTaggart.

Mining Engineering.

Joseph Alfred Robert.

HEDLE

ERNES

CHARL
EDWAI

SAMUE

He

Charle

NEVIL I
ARTHUR
WALTER

Nevil N
Percy I
equal ; I

FOURTH

THIRD YI

Practical Chemistry.

Edward Henry Hamilton.

SECOND YEAR.

- HEDLEY VICARS THOMPSON.—Mathematical Prize of \$25; Prizes in Descriptive Geometry, Surveying, Mechanism and Mathematics.
 ERNEST McCOURT MACY.—The Burland Exhibition of \$100; Prizes in Mathematics and Practical Chemistry.
 CHARLES WILLIAM TRENHOLME.—Prize in Mathematics.
 EDWARD PAYSON MATHEWSON.—Prizes in Zoology and Experimental Physics.
 SAMUEL FORTIER.—Prizes in Materials and French.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

Civil Engineering.

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

Hedley Vicars Thompson, Samuel Fortier, Samuel Henry Pitcher.

Mining Engineering.

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

Charles William Trenholme, Ernest McCourt Macy, Edward Payson Mathewson.

FIRST YEAR.

- NEVIL NORTON EVANS.—Prizes in Mathematics and French.
 ARTHUR WEIR.—The Burland Prize in Chemistry.
 WALTER FREDERICK FERRIER.—Prizes in Freehand Drawing and Chemistry.

PASSED THE SESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

IN ORDER OF MERIT.

Nevil Norton Evans, Walter Frederick Ferrier, Arthur Weir, Charles Percy Brown; George Herbert Dawson and Thomas William Watson, equal; Daniel Taylor, William Cyrus Perkins.

STANDING IN SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

ESSAYS PREPARED DURING THE SUMMER OF 1882.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Division D, of the O. and Q. Ry*), Moffatt (*Roads and Streets*), Smith, R. F. (*Grip-Car System of Tramways*), Howard (*The Carillon Dam*). *Class II.*—McEvoy (*The Manufacture of White Bricks*).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Smith, C. B. (*The Welland Canal and the New Locks*); Forlong (*The Carillon Dam*) and McDonald (*Applied Science*) and McKenzie (*The Construction of Dams*) and Ogilvy (*Railway Location from Aylmer to Quio*), equal; Davis (*The Iron*

and Gold Mines of North Hastings, O.) and Graham (*Pumping Machinery, Longueuil Water Works*) and Hislop (*Railway Location from Dundee to Huntingdon*) and Robert (*The Mines and Economic Minerals of Cape Breton*), equal. *Class II.*—McTaggart (*Drills*). *Class III.*—Walters (*Timber*), Hamilton (*Arsenic and its Detection*).

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Macy (*Rockland Slate*), Reid (*The Lathe*). *Class II.*—Routhier (*Dominion Land Surveys*), Burns (*Steam Boiler Appendages*); Mignault (*Sugar*) and Roy (*Survey of Site of Dominion Bridge Co.'s Works*) equal. *Class III.*—Mathewson (*The Manufacture of Soap*); McCarthy (*Metals*) and Pitcher (*Timber*) equal.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Smith, C. B. (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Ogilvy, McDonald
Class III.—Graham, Hislop, McKenzie.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Thompson (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Macy and Trenholme, equal; Fortier; Mathewson and Pitcher, equal. *Class III.*—Ferrier, (1st Year); Lesage, Mignault, Roy.

FREEHAND DRAWING.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ferrier (*Prize*); Brown and Evans, equal; Shearer.
Class II.—Weir, Molson, Hutchison. *Class III.*—Dawson and Watson, equal; Taylor; Costigan and Perkins, equal; May.

SURVEYING.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ogilvy and Smith (C. B.), equal (*Prize*). *Class II.*—McDonald. *Class III.*—Hislop and McKenzie equal; Davis.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Thompson (*Prize*), Trenholme. *Class II.*—Fortier, Routhier. *Class III.*—Macy; Mathewson and Roy, equal; Pitcher.

MECHANISM.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Thompson (*Prize*), Fortier. *Class II.*—Macy, Mathewson. *Class III.*—Trenholme, Pitcher, Routhier.

MACHINERY AND MILLWORK.

THIRD YEAR.—GEOMETRY OF MACHINERY.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Graham. *Class III.*—McTaggart.

DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY.—*Class I.*—Graham. *Class II.*—McTaggart.

MECHANICAL WORK.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.—*Class I.*—Graham (*Prize*). *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McTaggart, Dagrón; Burns and Reid, equal.

MATERIALS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Certificate of Merit*), McEvoy, Smith (R. F.). *Class II.*—Howard.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Smith (C.B.) (*Prize*), McKenzie, Ogilvy, McDonald
Class II.—Hislop, Davis, McTaggart, Forlong, Robert, Graham.
Class III.—Walters.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Fortier (*Prize*), Burns. *Class II.*—Lesage,
 Thompson, McCarthy, Dagron. *Class III.*—Routhier and Roy,
 equal; Reid, Pitcher.

APPLIED MECHANICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Advanced Course.*—Dowling.
Ordinary Course.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Certificate of Merit*). *Class II.*—McEvoy and Smith (R. F.), equal.

THIRD YEAR.—*Advanced Course.*—Ogilvy and Smith (C. B.), equal;
 McDonald.

Ordinary Course.—*Class I.*—Smith (C. B.) (*Prize*), Ogilvy.
Class II.—Graham, McDonald. *Class III.*—McKenzie, Davis,
 McTaggart, Robert.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Certificate of Merit*). *Class II.*—Smith
 (R. F.) McEvoy.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Smith (C. B.). *Class II.*—McDonald, Ogilvy,
 Graham. *Class III.*—Davis, McTaggart, McKenzie, Robert,
 Walters, Hislop.

DESIGNING.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Certificate of Merit*), McEvoy.
Class II.—Smith (R. F.). *Class III.*—Howard.

HYDRAULICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Advanced Course.*—Dowling.
Ordinary Course.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Certificate of Merit*).
Class II.—Smith (R. F.), McEvoy. *Class III.*—Howard.

THERMO-DYNAMICS AND THE STEAM-ENGINE.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Advanced Course.*—Dowling.
Ordinary Course.—*Class I.*—Dowling (*Certificate of Merit*).
Class II.—McEvoy, Smith (R. F.). *Class III.*—Howard.

ASSAYING.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—*Class I.*—Howard. *Class II.*—Hamilton,
 Murray (occ.)

MINING.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Howard, Robert
 Murray (occ.)

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

SECOND AND THIRD YEARS.—MINING COURSE.—*Class I*—Macy, (*Prize*).
Trenholme. *Class II*.—Murray (occ.), Mignault, Mathewson,
Robert.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I*.—Ferrier (*Prize*), Weir, Perkins, Watson. *Class II*.
—Dawson, Evans, Taylor, Brown.

THIRD YEAR.—PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY COURSE.—*Class I*.—None. *Class II*.—
Hamilton.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I*.—Weir (*Burland Prize*), Evans, Ferrier. *Class II*.
—Watson, Dawson. *Class III*.—Brown, Perkins; Shearer and
Taylor, equal.

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I*.—None. *Class II*.—Hamilton.

GEOLOGY (*Advanced*).

FOURTH YEAR.— *Class I*.—Howard.

GEOLOGY (*Ordinary*).

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I*.—Ogilvie (*Prize*), Smith. *Class II*.—McDonald and
Robert, equal; Davis. *Class III*.—McKenzie, Walters,
Hislop.

MINERALOGY AND BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I*.—None. *Class II*.—Robert, Hamilton, Murray
(occ).

ZOOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I*—Mathewson (*Prize*). *Class II*.—Fortier, Macy,
Thompson. *Class III*.—Mignault, Hamilton, Routhier, Roy,
Pitcher, Lesage.

ESSAYS.

FOURTH YEAR.—(THE INDICATOR AND INDICATOR DIAGRAMS).—
Class I.—Dowling; McEvoy and Smith (R. F.), equal.

THE ASCENT AND DESCENT OF MINES.—*Class I*.—Howard.

THIRD YEAR.—(EARTHWORK AND RETAINING WALLS).—*Class I*.—Smith
(C. B.); McDonald and Ogilvy, equal; Davis and McKenzie,
equal. *Class II*.—Walters, Hislop.

(THE TEETH OF WHEELS).—*Class I*.—McTaggart. *Class II*.—
Graham.

(THE ASCENT AND DESCENT OF MINES).—*Class I*.—Robert.
Class II.—Murray (occ.)

(THE MANUFACTURE OF THE CARBONATE OF SODA).—*Class I*.—
None. *Class II*.—Hamilton.

SECOND YEAR.—(THE PRATT-TRUSS BRIDGE).—*Class I.*—Thompson, Fortier, Pitcher. *Class II.*—McCarthy. *Class III.*—Routhier, Lesage, Roy.

(THE TEETH OF WHEELS).—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—Burns. *Class III.*—Dagron and Reid, equal.

(SALT: ITS OCCURRENCE IN NATURE AND THE METHODS OF OBTAINING IT).—*Class I.*—Trenholme, Macy, Mathewson. *Class II.*—Mignault.

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Smith (C. B.) (*Prize*), Ogilvy. *Class II.*—Hamilton and McDonald, equal; Graham, Hislop. *Class III.*—Robert, McKenzie, Walters.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Mathewson (*Prize*), Macy, Thompson. *Class II.*—Lesage. *Class III.*—Routhier, Fortier; Pitcher and Roy, equal; Reid.

MATHEMATICS.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—Dowling. *Class II.*—McEvoy, Howard, Smith (R. F.).

THIRD YEAR.—(*Advanced*).—*Class I.*—Ogilvy and Smith (C. B.), equal. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McDonald.

THIRD YEAR.—(*Ordinary*).—*Class I.*—Smith (C. B.), Ogilvy (*Prize*). *Class II.*—McKenzie, McDonald. *Class III.*—Davis and Hislop, equal; Walters.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Thompson (*Prize*); Macy and Trenholme, equal (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Fortier, Mathewson. *Class III.*—Pitcher, McCarthy, Mignault.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Evans (*Prize*), Watson. *Class II.*—Dawson, Brown. *Class III.*—Ferrier, Weir, Perkins, Taylor.

MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.

THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ogilvy, Smith (C. B.). *Class II.*—McDonald. *Class III.*—Graham; Robert and McTaggart, equal; Hislop, McKenzie, Walters.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Thompson, Trenholme. *Class II.*—Fortier, Macy. *Class III.*—None.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Ferrier, Evans. *Class II.*—Weir, Brown. *Class III.*—Dawson, Watson; Perkins and May, equal; Taylor.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Fortier, Macy, Mathewson. *Class II.*—Mignault; Thompson and Dagron, equal; McCarthy, Reid, Burns. *Class III.*—Pitcher and Roy, equal; Routhier.

GERMAN.

FOURTH YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—McEvoy.
 THIRD YEAR.—*Class I.*—None. *Class II.*—McKenzie. *Class III.*—Davis,
 McDonald, Hamilton.
 FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—May, Weir. *Class II.*—None. *Class III.*—Perkins

FRENCH.

SECOND YEAR.—*Class I.*—Fortier (*Prize*). *Class II.*—Thompson, Mathew-
 son; Dagron and Macy, equal. *Class III.*—Reid, McCarthy,
 Pitcher.
 FIRST YEAR.—*Class I.*—Evans (*Prize*), Ferrier. *Class II.*—Browl-
 Dawson. *Class III.*—Taylor, Watson, Costigan.

DR. WICKSTEED'S MEDALS FOR PHYSICAL CULTURE.

(*The gift of Richard M. Wicksteed, LL.D.*)

Gold Medal.—BLAND, CHARLES, B.A.
Honorable Mention.—RICHARDSON, A. W., B.A.
Silver Medal.—MCLEAN, JOHN A.
Bronze Medal.—LOCHHEAD, WM.

*Bethun

*Abbott,
 [D.C.I.
 Abbott,
 [D.C.I.
 *Adams
 hon]...
 Badgley,
 *Bancroft
 hon]...
 Blackwo
 Templ
 ferin [I
 Bond, Re
 Butler, T
 in cour
 Campbel
 Dougl
 of Lori
 *Campbe
 [LL.D.
 Chamber
 [D.C.L.
 Chauvea
 [LL.D.
 Corder,
 Cornish,
 [LL.D.
 *Cushing
 in cour
 Davidson
 B.C.L.
 *Davies,
 [LL.D.
 Dawson,
 [LL.D.
 *DeSola,
 Douglass,
 *Doutre,
 in cour
 Duff, Rev.
 in cour
 *Falloon,
 hon] ...
 Frechette
 Gautier
 in cours
 Gilman, F
 [LL.D.
 Girouard,
 in cours
 *Head, R
 W., Bar
 Hemming
 [D.C.L.
 *Holmes,
 hon] ...

Graduates of the University.

DOCTORS OF DIVINITY.

*Bethune, Rev. John [ad eundem]. 1843 *Falloon, Rev. Daniel [Hon].....1844

DOCTORS OF LAWS AND OF CIVIL LAW.

| | |
|--|--|
| *Abbott, Christopher, B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1862 | Howe, Henry Aspinwall, M.A. [LL.D. hon]1870 |
| Abbott, Hon. J. J. C., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course]1867 | Hunt, T. Sterry, M.A. [LL.D. hon]..1865 |
| *Adamson, Rev. Wm. A. [D.C.L. hon].....1850 | Jenkins, Rev. John (D.D. Univ. N.Y.) [LL.D. hon].....1879 |
| Badgley, Hon. Wm. [D.C.L. hon]...1843 | Kerr, William H. [D.C.L. in course]1873 |
| *Bancroft, Rev. C., D.D. [LL.D. hon].....1870 | Kirby, James, M.A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course] [LL.D. in course].....1874 |
| Blackwood, Right Hon. Frederick Temple Hamilton, Earl of Duf- ferin [LL.D. hon].....1878 | Lafamme, Hon. R. G., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1873 |
| Bond, Rev. Wm., M.A. [LL.D. hon].1870 | Lawson, G., Ph.D. [LL.D. hon].....1862 |
| Butler, Thomas P., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1881 | *Lafrenaye, P. R., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1873 |
| Campbell, Right Hon. Sir John Douglas Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne, [LL.D. hon].....1883 | Leach, Rev. Wm. T., M.A. [D.C.L. hon]1849 |
| *Campbell, George W., M.A., M.D. [LL.D. hon].....1875 | [LL.D. hon].....1857 |
| Chamberlin, B., M.A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1867 | *Logan, Sir William E., Kt. [LL.D. hon].....1856 |
| Chauveau, Hon. Pierre J. O. [LL.D. hon].....1857 | *Lundy, Rev. Francis [D.C.L. hon].....1843 |
| Cordner, Rev. John [LL.D. hon]...1870 | Lyall, Rev. W. [LL.D. hon]1864 |
| Cornish, Rev. George, M.A. [LL.D. in course].....1872 | McGregor James, M.A. [LL.D. in course].....1880 |
| *Cushing, Lemuel, M.A. [LL.D. in course].....1879 | MacVicar, Rev. D. H. [LL.D. hon]...1870 |
| Davidson, Charles Peers, M.A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1875 | Meredith, Edmund A., B.C.L. [LL.D. hon].....1857 |
| *Davies, Rev. Benjamin, Ph.D. [LL.D. hon].....1856 | Miles, Hy. H., M.A. [LL.D. hon].....1866 |
| Dawson, John William, M.A. [LL.D. hon].....1857 | Morris, Hon. Alexander, M.A., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1862 |
| *DeSola, Rev. A. [LL.D. hon]... ..1858 | Morrison Rev. Jas. D., M.A. [D.D. Union College N.Y.] [LL.D. in course].....1880 |
| Douglass, Rev. Geo. [LL.D. hon]...1870 | Parkman, Francis [M.A. Harvard] [LL.D. hon.].....1879 |
| *Doutre, Gonzalve, B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1873 | Robins, Sampson Paul, M.A. [LL.D. in course].....1880 |
| Duff, Rev. Archibald, M.A. [LL.D. in course].....1881 | Rollitt, Albert K. [LL.D. London Uni.] [LL.D. ad eun].....1871 |
| *Falloon, Rev. D., D.D. [LL.D. hon]1862 | Roy, Rev. James, M.A. [ad eun] [LL.D. in course].....1883 |
| Frechette, Louis H. [LL.D. hon]...1881 | Selwyn Alfred R. C., F.R.S. [LL.D. hon].....1881 |
| Gautier Zephirin, B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1883 | *Smallwood, Charles, M.D. [LL.D. hon].....1856 |
| Gilman, Francis E., M.A., B.C.L. [LL.D. in course].....1877 | *Smith, William Stuart [LL.D. hon].1856 |
| Girouard, Désiré, B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1874 | *Vallieres de St. Real, Hon. J. R. [D.C.L. hon].....1844 |
| *Head, Right Hon. Sir Edmund W., Baronet, M.A. [LL.D. hon]...1862 | Wickes, Rev. Henry [LL.D. hon]....1868 |
| Hemming, Edward J., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1871 | Wicksteed, Richard M., M.A. [LL.D. in course].....1879 |
| *Holmes, Andrew F., M.D. [LL.D. hon]1858 | Wilkes, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D. [LL.D. hon].....1870 |
| | Wurtele, Hon. J. S. C., B.C.L. [D.C.L. in course].....1882 |

*Deceased.

DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| * Adsetts, John. | | 1866 | Brodeur, Alphonse, | | 1863 |
| Alexander, Robert A., | Grimsby, O | 1871 | Brodie, John, | Honolulu, Sdwh Isl | 1877 |
| Alguire, Duncan O., | Cornwall, O | 1873 | Brooks, Samuel T., | St Johnsbury, Vt | 1851 |
| Allard, Emery, | Belœil, Q | 1866 | *Brouse, William H., | | 1847 |
| † Allan, Hamilton, | Oconto, Wis | 1872 | Brouse, Jacob E., | Brockville, O | 1861 |
| Allen, C. E., | East Farnham, Q | 1883 | Brossard, J. B. J., | Laprairie, Q | 1875 |
| Alloway, Thomas Johnson, | Montréal | 1869 | Brown, Thos. L., | Melbourne, Q | 1881 |
| Anderson, Alex., Med. Dept. | Indian Army | 1866 | Brown, J. L., | Plattsville, O | 1879 |
| | | 1865 | Brown, Peter E., | Ste Anne de Bel- | |
| *Anderson, John C., | | 1865 | levue, Q, | | 1863 |
| Archer, Ths., | Wandsworth, Eng | 1869 | Brown, Harry, 405 W. Washington St., | | |
| Ardagh, Johnson, | Orillia, O | 1869 | Chicago | | 1873 |
| Armstrong, Geo. E., | Montreal | 1877 | Brown, Chs. O., | Barnston, Q | 1882 |
| *Arnoldi, Daniel [Hon], | | 1847 | Browne, Arthur A., B.A., | Montreal | 1872 |
| Atkinson, Robert, | | 1862 | Bruneau, Adolphe, | Sorel, Q | 1853 |
| Ault, Alexander, | Ochkosh, Wis | 1860 | *Bruneau, Olivier T. [Hon], | | 1843 |
| Ault, Charles, | Montreal | 1855 | *Bruneau, Onésime, | | 1851 |
| *Ault, James F., | | 1855 | Bryson, William G., | Fenelon Falls, O | 1867 |
| Ault, Edwin D., | Aultsville, O | 1868 | Bucke, Richard Maurice, | London, O | 1862 |
| Austin, Fred. John, | Sherbrooke, Q | 1862 | *Bucke, Edward H., | | 1852 |
| Ayer, N., M. A., | Sackville, N. B | 1880 | *Buckle, John M. C., | | 1869 |
| Aylen, John, | Aylmer, Q | 1857 | Buckley, William P., | Prescott, O | 1870 |
| Aylen, James, | Aylmer, Q | 1863 | Bull, George J., | Colorado Springs, Col | 1869 |
| Backhouse, J. B., | Braidwood, Ill | 1870 | *Bullen, Charles F., | | 1864 |
| Bain, D. S. E., Staff Surgeon Maj. | | 1868 | Buller, Frank, | Montreal | 1879 |
| Bain, Hugh U., | Rat Portage, Man | 1875 | Burgess, J. A., | Listowell, O | 1868 |
| Baird, James G., | Pakenham, O | 1870 | Burch, B. F., Walla Walla, Wash Ter | | 1866 |
| Baker, Albert, | Dawlish-Devon, | 1848 | *Burland, John H., | | 1863 |
| Barclay, George, | Parkhill, O | 1870 | Burland, Samuel C., | Chester, Penn | 1877 |
| *Barnston, James [ad eun], | | 1856 | Burland, William B., | Montreal | 1872 |
| Battersby, Charles, | Port Dover, O | 1861 | Burland, William H., | Montreal | 1875 |
| Baynes, Donald, M. A., | London, | | Burland, Benj. W., | Mineville, N Y | 1882 |
| | Eng | 1876 | Burrows, Philip P., | Lindsay, O | 1866 |
| Baynes, Geo. Aylmer, Winnipeg, Man | | 1869 | *Burnham, Robert Wilkins, | | 1860 |
| Beatty, D., | Richmond, Carlt. Co., O | 1862 | *Burns, Alfred J., | | 1854 |
| *Beaudet, Alfred, | | 1865 | Burritt, Horatio C., | Toronto, O | 1863 |
| Beaudry, Louis B., | St. Cesaire, Q | 1871 | Burwash, Henry J., | Minneapolis, Minn | 1879 |
| Beckstead, M., | Lisbon, St Law Co. N Y | 1878 | *Butler, George C., | | 1865 |
| † Bell, James | Montreal | 1877 | Butler, Billa F., | Stirling, O | 1879 |
| *Bell, John, M. A., | | 1866 | *Buxton, John N., | | 1849 |
| Bell, Robert, C. E., | Ottawa | 1878 | Cahalan, James, | Wyandotte, Mich | 1880 |
| Bell, Robert W., | Peterboro, O | 1873 | † Cameron, Chas. E., | Montreal | 1883 |
| Belleau, Alfred, | Quebec | 1862 | Cameron, Paul, | Alexandria, O | 1881 |
| *Bergeron, Joseph, | | 1870 | Cameron, Duncan H., | Emerson, Man | 1877 |
| Bergin, Darby, | Cornwall, O | 1847 | Cameron, James C., | Montreal | 1874 |
| Bessey, William E., | Montreal | 1863 | Cameron, John D., | Norway, Mich | 1878 |
| Bender, Prosper, | Boston, Mass | 1865 | *Campbell, Donald Peter, | | 1862 |
| Benson, Joseph B., | Chatham, N B | 1875 | Campbell, Francis Wayland, | Montreal | 1860 |
| *Bibaud, Jean G., | | 1843 | *Campbell, G. W., M. A. [ad eun], | | 1843 |
| Blackader, Alex. D., B. A., | Montreal | 1871 | Campbell, J., | New Zealand | 1876 |
| Blacklock, John J., | Chesterville, O | 1851 | *Campbell, Samuel, | | 1866 |
| *Blanchet, J. B., | | 1863 | Campbell, John, | Seaforth, O | 1869 |
| Blair, Robt. C., | Three Rivers, Q | 1865 | Campbell, Lorne, | London, Eng | 1882 |
| *Bligh, John W., | | 1865 | Cannon, Gilbert, | Almonte, O | 1877 |
| Bogart, Irvine D., | Mene, O | 1859 | Carmichael, D. A., | Mar. Hosp. Serv, | |
| *Bomberry, Geo. E., | | 1875 | | Pittsburg, Pa | 1873 |
| Bonesteel, S. A., | Colombus, Neb | 1881 | Carey, Augur D. L. [ad eun], | | 1864 |
| Boulter, George H., | Stirling, O | 1852 | Carman, Philip E., | Detroit, Minn | 1879 |
| Bowser, J. C., | Kingston, N B | 1883 | Carman, John B., | Detroit, Minn | 1879 |
| *Boyer, Louis, | | 1842 | Cassidy, David M., Med. Supt. County | | |
| *Boylan, Andrew A., | | 1857 | Asylum, Lancaster, Eng | | 1867 |
| Boyle, Albert D., | Carbonear, Nfld | 1877 | Cassady, John F., | Goderich, O | 1865 |
| *Bowman, William E., | | 1860 | *Carroll, Robert W. W., | | 1859 |
| Bower, Silas J., | Waddington, N Y | 1865 | Carruthers, Geo., North Bedeque, PEI | | 1883 |
| *Bradley, William, | | 1869 | Carson, J. H., | Lake Park, Minn | 1881 |
| *Braithwaite, Francis H., | | 1863 | *Carson, Augustus, | | 1843 |
| Brandon, John, | Ancaster, O | 1867 | Carter, Samuel A., | Meadow Vale, O | 1859 |
| Breslin, William I., | 46th Regiment | 1847 | Case, W. Hermanus, | Hamilton, O | 1879 |
| Brigham, Josiah S., | Phillipsburg, Q | 1848 | Casgrain, Charles E., | Windsor, O | 1861 |
| Brissette, Henry R., | Lowell, Mass | 1871 | Cattanach, Andrew J., | Denver, Col | 1871 |
| Bristol, Amos S., | Napanees, O | 1850 | | | |

Cattanach

Chagnon,

*Chaliner
Cherry, V
*Chesley,
Chevalier,
Chevalier,
Chipman,
*Chisholm
Chisholm,
Christie, C
Christie, C

Christie, T

Christie, J

Christie, F

*Church, C

Church, C

Church, C

Church, F.

Church, L

Church, M

*Church, I

Clarke, O

Clarke, W.

Clark, Rich

Clark, F. G

Clemensha,

Clement, V

*Cline, J

Cluness, D

Codd, Alfr

*Collins, C

Collison, R

Colquhoun,

Comeau, J

Cook, Guy I

Cook, Hern

Cooke, Cha

Cooke, Sidr

Cooke, W. F

Copeland, V

*Corbett, A

Corbett, Wi

Corlis, Josie

Cormack, W

*Corsan, Jo

Cotton, C. I

Cousins, W.

*Cowley, Th

Cowley, D.

Cox, Frank,

Coyle, Henr

Craig, Thori

Craik, Robe

Cram, Dauid

*Crawford,

Crichton, St

Crothers, W

*Culvers, Jo

*Cunynghan

Cutter, Fred

Daly, Guy D

*Dansereau,

Dansereau, C

*Dansereau,

D'Avignon,

| | |
|---|---|
| Cattanach, Angus M., Dalhousie Mills, O 1882 | Dawson, R., B.A., Winnipeg, Man 1882 |
| Chagnon, Vincelaus G. B., Fall River, Mass 1861 | Dearden, G. A., St. Paul, Neb 1882 |
| *Chaliner, Francis, 1849 | *Dease, Peter Warren, 1847 |
| Cherry, William, Toledo, Ohio 1869 | DeBonald, C. S., Berthier en haut, Q 1862 |
| *Chesley, George Ashbold, 1862 | DeBoucherville, Charles B., Quebec 1843 |
| Chevalier, Gustave, Bedford, Q 1860 | DeGrosbois, T. B., Roxton Falls, Q 1868 |
| Chevalier, Napoleon E., Lewiston, Me 1873 | Demorest, B. G. G., Stirling, O 1852 |
| Chipman, C. J. H., B.A., Prescott, O 1868 | Derby, W. J., Rockland, O 1882 |
| *Chisholm, Alex., Alexandria, O 1878 | *Desaulniers, Antoine A., 1863 |
| Chisholm, Murdoch, Bay Roberts, Nfld 1879 | *DeCelles, Charles D., 1841 |
| Christie, George H., Lachute, Q 1872 | Dibblee, G. O., Moore's Mills, N B 1880 |
| Christie, John B., Pelaluma, Son Co., Cal 1865 | *Dice, George, 1864 |
| Christie, Thomas, Lachute, Q 1848 | *Dick, James R., 1842 |
| Christie, John H., B.A., 833 W 22nd St, Chicago 1875 | Dickinson, James S., Cornwall, O 1846 |
| Christie, Edmund, Chicago 1882 | *Dickinson, George, 1868 |
| *Church, Charles H., 1862 | Dickson, William W., Pembroke, O 1863 |
| Church, Clarence R., Ottawa 1868 | Digby, F. Winniett, Brantford, O 1863 |
| Church, Collier M., Aylmer, Q 1855 | *Dodd, John, 1864 |
| Church, F. W., Aylmer, Q 1880 | Donnelly, C. H., Waresville, Texas 1860 |
| Church, Levi R., Montreal 1857 | *Dorion, Severe, 1843 |
| Church, Mills K., Pierrepont Manor, N Y 1864 | *Dorland Enoch G., 1850 |
| *Church, Peter H., 1846 | Dorland, James, Milwaukee, Wis 1875 |
| Clarke, Octavius H. E., St. Louis, Mo 1870 | Dougan, William, St. Catharines, O 1867 |
| Clarke, Wallace, B.A., Utica, N Y 1871 | Douglass, James [Hon] 1847 |
| Clark, Richard A., Oakville, O 1870 | Dowling, John F., Egansville, O 1875 |
| Clark, F. G. B., Fordwych Rd. Kilburn Lond., Eng 1876 | Drake, Joseph M., Montreal 1861 |
| Clemesha, John W., Port Hope, O 1867 | Dubuc, Charlemagne, Montreal 1864 |
| Clement, Victor A., St. Guillaume, Q 1866 | *Duckett, Stephen, 1853 |
| *Cline, John D., B.A., 1874 | Duckett, William A., Montreal 1859 |
| Cluness, Daniel, Nanaimo, B C 1870 | Dufort, Thadee A., St Sebastian, Q 1865 |
| Codd, Alfred, Winnipeg, Man 1865 | Duhamel, Louis, Hull, Q 1860 |
| *Collins, Charles W., 1869 | Duncan, George, Fareham, Hants, Eng 1866 |
| Collison, R., Norfolk, St Law Co., N Y 1878 | Duncan, Gideon M., Bathurst, N B 1871 |
| Colquhoun, George, Iroquois, O 1876 | Duncan, George C., London, Eng 1875 |
| Comeau, John B., St David, Q 1870 | Duncan, James S., Surg. Mag. Army 1858 |
| Cook, Guy R., B.A., Louisville, N Y 1876 | *Duncan, John, 1871 |
| Cook, Hermon L., Napanee, O 1854 | Duncan, W. T., Fergus Falls, Minn 1882 |
| Cooke, Charles H., Toronto, O 1866 | Dunlop, H. A., Crookston, Minn 1882 |
| Cooke, Sidney P., Hull, Q 1869 | *Dunn, William Oscar, 1843 |
| Cooke, W. H., Wolfston, Q 1876 | Dunsmuir, John M., Mitchell, O 1870 |
| Copeland, William L., Chicago 1872 | Dupuis, Joseph B., Clarenceville, Q 1856 |
| *Corbett, A. P. M., 1854 | Easton, John, Brockville, O 1852 |
| Corbett, William H., Brig. Surg. Army Med. Dept. 1854 | Eberle, Harry A., Kansas City, Mo 1876 |
| Corlis, Josiah, St Thomas, O 1869 | Edwards, Eliphalet G., London, O 1855 |
| Cornack, Wm., Morristown, O 1881 | Edwards, J. S., London, O 1880 |
| *Corsan, John, 1869 | Edwards, Oliver C., Qu'Appelle, N.W.T. 1873 |
| Cotton, C. L., Cowansville, Q 1877 | Elkinton, A. G., Surg. Maj. Gren. Guards 1862 |
| Cousins, W. C., Ottawa, O 1882 | Ellison, S. R., 268 W 43rd St., N Y 1873 |
| *Cowley, Thomas McJ., 1870 | Emery, Gordon J., Minneapolis, Minn 1857 |
| Cowley, D. K., Granby, Q 1880 | *English, T. F., 1858 |
| Cox, Frank, Charlottetown, P E I 1869 | *Erskine, John, 1860 |
| Coyle, Henry W., Sorel, Q 1876 | Ethier, Calixte, St Eugene, Q 1867 |
| Craig, Thornton, Capay, Cal 1876 | Evans, Griffith, Vet Dept, Army, Woolwich, Eng 1864 |
| Craik, Robert, Montreal 1854 | Ewing, William, Hawkesbury, O 1873 |
| Cram, Daniel C., Lawrence, Kan 1872 | Falkner, Alexander, Lancaster, O 1866 |
| *Crawford, James [ad eun], 1854 | Falls, Samuel K., Wakefield, Q 1875 |
| Crichton, Stuart, Sonora, Cal 1865 | Farewell, G. McGill, Princeton, O 1872 |
| Crothers, William, Stanbridge, Q 1876 | Farewell, W. G., Oshawa, O 1868 |
| *Culvers, Joseph B., 1848 | Farley, James T., Fremont Centre Mich 1877 |
| *Cunynghame, W. C. Thurlow, 1858 | Farley, John J., Belleville, O 1873 |
| Cutter, Frederick A., Sutton, Q 1873 | Faulkner, George W., Stirling, O 1871 |
| Daly, Guy D. F., 1868 | Faulkner, D. W., Foxboro, O 1878 |
| *Dansereau, Charles, 1842 | Feader, H. C., Chicago, Ill 1881 |
| Dansereau, Charles, 1869 | Fenwick, George E., Montreal 1847 |
| *Dansereau, Pierre, 1835 | Fergusson, A. A., Franklin Centre, Q 1864 |
| D'Avignon, F. F., Leadville, Col 1871 | Fergusson, Alex. R., Dalhousie Mills, O 1866 |
| | Field, E. C., Prescott, O 1881 |
| | *Finlayson, John, 1834 |
| | Finnie, John T., Montreal, Q 1866 |
| | *Fisher, John, 1847 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| *Fitzgerald, James, | 1865 | *Hall James B., | 1866 |
| Fortier, Louis A., | St David, Q 1878 | *Hall, J. W., | 1846 |
| Fortin, Pierre, | Montreal 1845 | Halliday, James T., | Peterboro, O 1865 |
| Fortune, Lewis M., | Huntingdon, Q 1873 | *Hamilton, Andrew W., | 1859 |
| Foster, Stephen Sewell, | 1846 | Hamilton, Charles S., | Demorestville, O 1868 |
| Fraleigh, William S., | Gananogue, O 1869 | Hamilton, John R., | Stratford, O 1871 |
| Fraser, H. D., | Perth, O 1881 | *Hamilton, Rufus F., | 1861 |
| *Fraser, Alex. C., | Manitowoc, Wis 877 | Hamel, Joseph A., | Murray Bay, Q 1856 |
| *Fraser, William, | 1836 | Hammond, J. H., | Montreal 1869 |
| Fraser, William H., | 1867 | Hanna, Franklin, | Lansdowne, O 1879 |
| Fraser Donald M., | Stratford O 1869 | Hanover, William, | Seaforth, O 1875 |
| Fraser, Donald, | Chicago, Ill 1868 | Hanvey, C. J. B., | Yale, B C 1883 |
| Fraser, J. R., | Medcalfe, O 1878 | Hart, F. W., | St. Martinville, La 1835 |
| Freeman, C. M., | Cape Sable Isl., N S 1871 | Harvie, J. B., | Troy N Y 1881 |
| Fuller, W., | Grand Rapids, Mich 1866 | Harvey, Wm. A., | Harriston, O 1874 |
| Fuller, H. LeRoy, B.A., | Sweetsburg, Q 1870 | *Harding, F. W., | 1868 |
| Fulton, James H., | Montreal 1863 | Harkin, Henry, | Montreal, O 1867 |
| Gale, Hugh, | Bad Axe, Mich 1882 | *Harkin, William, | Vankleek Hill, O 1858 |
| *Garvey, Joseph, | 1852 | Harkness, John, Dickson's Corners, | O 1862 |
| Gardner, H. H., | San Francisco, Cal 1878 | Harkness, Andrew, | New Lancaster, O 1869 |
| Gardner, John J., | Montreal, Q 1883 | Harrison, David H., | St. Mary's, O 1864 |
| Gardner, Matthew, | Sacramento, Cal 1871 | Harrison, H. J., | Moulinette, O 1883 |
| Gardner, William, | Montreal 1867 | Hart, George C., | Prescott, O 1879 |
| *Gascoigne, Geo. E., | 1861 | Hannington, E. B. C., | Yale, B C 1875 |
| Gaviller, Edwin A., | Hamilton, O 1873 | Hayes, James, | Simcoe, O 1866 |
| *Gauvreau, Elzear, | 1855 | Heard, C. De W., | Charlottetown, |
| *Gauvreau, Lewis H., | 1836 | | P E I 1880 |
| Gendron, Thomas, | St. Raymond, Q 1866 | Hebert, P. Zotique | Whitehall, N Y 1873 |
| Gernon, George W., | Marieville, Q 1872 | †Henderson Alex. A., | Ottawa, O 1 70 |
| *Gibb, George D., | 1846 | Henderson, E. G., | 1874 |
| Gibson, John B., | Cowansville, Q 1855 | *Henderson, Peter, A.M., | 1848 |
| Gibson, W. B., | Dunham, Q 1878 | Henderson, Andrew, | Calgary, N.W. 1880 |
| *Gibson, Edward B., | 1864 | *Henry, Walter, [Hon.] | 1853 |
| Gilbert, Henry L., | Sherbrooke, Q 1875 | *Henry, Walter J., | 1856 |
| Gillis, John, A.F., | Summerside, P E I 1877 | Henry, Wm. G., | Montreal, Q, 1883 |
| Gillies, John, | Teeswater, O 1867 | Henwood, Alfred J., | Brantford, O 1879 |
| Gilmour, Angus A., | Modesta, Cal 1868 | *Hervey, Jonas J., | 1866 |
| *Giroux, Philippe, | 1859 | Hethrington, Harry, | Hatley, Q 1872 |
| Girdwood, Gilbert P., | Montreal 1869 | Heyd, H. E., | Buffalo, N Y 1881 |
| Glen, C. W. E., | Chambly, Q 1858 | Hickey Charles E., | Morrisburg, O 1866 |
| Godfrey, Robert, | Montreal 1844 | Hickey, Samuel A., B.A., | Aultsville, O 1874 |
| Godfrey, Abraham C., | Freemantle, | Higginson, H. A., | Portage la Prairie, |
| | Southampton, Eng 1865 | | Man 1881 |
| *Goodhue, P. J., | 1875 | Hils, Joseph, | Woonsocket, R I 1878 |
| Goforth, Franklin, | Runcorn, Ches. Eng 1863 | Hingston, W. H., | Montreal 1851 |
| Gordon, C. M., | Minneapolis, Min 1881 | Hockridge, Thos. G., | London, Eng 1874 |
| Gordon, Robert, | Arlington, Ill 1868 | *Holden, Rufus, | 1844 |
| *Gordon W. W., | 1863 | Holwell, John, | Kingston, Jamaica 1868 |
| Graham, Charles E., | Hull, Q 1865 | *Holmes, Andrew F., | [ad eun] 1843 |
| *Graham Henry, | 1863 | Hopkins, Alf. J., | Cookshire, Q 1883 |
| Graham, Kenneth D., | Ottawa, O 1875 | Houston, D. W., | Co hoes, N Y 1881 |
| Grant, Donald J., | Woodbridge, O 1863 | Howard, James, | Lachine, Q 1867 |
| Grant, James A., | Ottawa 1854 | Howard, Robert, | St. John's, Q 1872 |
| Grant, Jas. A., B.A. | Ottawa, O 1882 | Howard, R. Palmer, | Montreal, Q 1848 |
| Grant, William, | Perth, O 1867 | †Howard, R. J. B., B.A., | Montreal, Q 1882 |
| Gray, John S., | Winnipeg, Man 1876 | Howden, Robert T., | Winnipeg, Man 1857 |
| Gray, Thomas, | Brigus, Nfd 1879 | Howey, W. H., | C. P. R. Matawan, O 1878 |
| Gray, James, | Montreal, O 1883 | Howitt, Wm. H., | Toronto, O 1870 |
| Gray, W. L., | Pembroke, O 1881 | Howland, Francis L., | Huntsville, O 1867 |
| Greaves, Henry C., | Barbadoes 1877 | Hulbert, E. Augustus, | Brooklyn, N Y 1860 |
| Greenwood, F. S., | St. Catharines, O 1878 | Hume, William L., | Leeds, Q 1875 |
| Greer, T. A., C. SS. | Minia, Halifax, | *Hunt, J. J., | 1881 |
| | N S 1876 | Hunt, Henry, | Williamstown, O 1876 |
| Grenier, L. P. A., | Lotbiniere, Q 1863 | Hunt, J. H., | Surg. Maj. Army. Med |
| Groves, George H., | Carp, O 1879 | | Dept. 1869 |
| Guerin, James J. E., | Montreal, 1878 | Hunt, Lewis G., B.A., | Sheffield, Eng 1871 |
| Guest Thomas F., | St. Mary's, O 1873 | †Hurd, Ed. P., | Newburyport, Mass 1865 |
| Gunn, James, | Durham, Co., Grey, O 1861 | Hurdman, Benj. F. W., | Aylmer, Q 1882 |
| Gurd, David F., | Montreal 1879 | Hurlbert, George W., | Thornbury, O 1859 |
| Gustin, William Claud, | Detroit, Mich 1863 | Hurlbert, Richard W., | Brucefield, O 1873 |
| Hagarty Dan. M. J., | Portage la Prairie, | Hutchinson, John A., | Bluevale, O 1878 |
| | Manitoba 1866 | Imrie, A. W., | Detroit Mich 1879 |
| *Hall, Archibald, [ad eun] | 1848 | Inksetter, D. G., | Dundas, O 1880 |

Irvine, J
Irwin, J
Ives, Eli
*Jackson
Jackson,
Jackson,
Jamieson
Jamieson
Jamieson
Johnson,
Johnson,
Johnson,
Johnston
Jones, Cl
Jones, Ge
*Jones, T
*Jones, J
Jones, W
Jones, H.
Josephs, C
Kearney,
Keefe, W

*Keeler, T
†Kelly, Cl
*Kelly, W
†Kelly, Th
Kempt, W
Kennedy,
*Kerr, Ja
Killery, St
King, Wm
King, Reg
King, Rich
*Kirkpatri
Kittson, J
Kittson, E
Klock, Ro
*Knowles,
*Kollmyer,
Lalberge, E
Lane, John
Lang, Chris
Lang, W. A
*Lang, Tho
Langlois, O
*Langrell, J
Larocque, J
Lathern, J.
Laurin, Ed
Law, D. W.
Law, Willia
†Lawford, J
*Lawrence,
Leavitt, Jul
Leclere, Geo
Leclair, Nap
Lee, James
*Lee John R
Lefebvre, Jc
Legault, D.
Lemoine, C.
Lapailleur, I
Leprohon, J
Levi, Reuber
Lindsay, Her
*Lister Jame
*Lloyd, H. W
*Locke, C. F.
*Logan, Davi
Logan, Robe
*Logie, Willi
*Long, Alexa

1866
1846
1865
1859
1868
1871
1861
1856
1869
1879
1875
1883
1835
1881
1874
1868
1867
1858
1862
1869
1864
1883
1879
1875
1866

1880
1873
1 70
1874
1848
1880
1853
1856
1883
1879
1866
1872
881
1866
874

1881
878
1851
874
844
1868
843
883
1881
867
872
848
862
867
878
870
867
860
875
881
876

869
871
865
882
859
873
878
879
880

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Irvine, James C., | Liverpool, Eng | 1866 | Longley, Edmund, | | 1866 |
| Irwin, J. L., | Chicago | 1879 | Longpre, Pierre F., | Quebec, Q | 1848 |
| Ives, Eli, | Coaticook, Q | 1863 | Loring, J. Brown, | Sherbrooke, Q | 1883 |
| *Jackson, A. T., | | 1846 | *Loupvet, Andre, | | 1850 |
| Jackson, Wm. Fred., | Brockville, O | 1873 | Loux, William, | Russell, O | 1870 |
| Jackson, Joseph A., | Manchester, N H | 1879 | Loverin, Nelson, | Montreal, | 1855 |
| Jamieson, Alex., B. A., | Kansas City, Mo | 1877 | Lovett, William, | Ayr, O | 1876 |
| Jamieson, Thos. A., | Fort Covington N Y | 1875 | †*Lucas, T. D'arcy | | 1869 |
| Jamieson, Chas. J., | Winnipeg, Man | 1879 | Lunam, H., B. A., | Campbellton, N. B. | 1881 |
| Johnson, James B., | London, Eng | 1876 | Lundy, E. L., | Surg. Maj. Army | 1862 |
| Johnson, J. C., | Surg. Maj. Army | 1867 | Lyford, Chs. C., | Minneapolis, Minn | 1879 |
| Johnson, J. R., | Farmersville O | 1883 | Lyon, Arthur, | Shawville, Q | 1861 |
| Johnston, Thomas G., | Sarnia, O | 1871 | Maas, Rudolph J., | Chicago, Ill | 1880 |
| Jones, Charles R., | Hatley, Q | 1874 | *MacDiamid John D., | | 1847 |
| Jones, George N., | Burlington, Iowa | 1874 | MacDonald, Angus, | St. Paul, Minn | 1863 |
| *Jones, Thomas W., | [ad eun] | 1854 | *Macdonald, Colin, | | 1853 |
| *Jones, Jonachan C., | | 1865 | Macdonald, R. T. E., | Sutton, Q | 1881 |
| Jones, Wm Justus, | Prescott, O | 1856 | Macdonald, Roderick A., | Rockwood, | |
| Jones, H. J. M., | Wabash Av. Chicago | 1873 | | Man | 1874 |
| Josephs, G. E., | Pembroke, O | 1881 | MacDonell, Aeneas, | Ottawa, O | 1849 |
| Kearney, Wm. J., | | 1875 | MacDonnell, R. L., B. A., | Montreal, Q | 1876 |
| Keefe, Wm. N., B. A., | Surg. Maj, | | MacFarlane, William, | Almonte, O | 1869 |
| | Bengal Army | 1869 | Macfie, James, | Fort Covington, N Y | 1869 |
| *Keeler, Thomas, | | 1859 | MacIntosh, Robert, | Rapid City, NWT | 1863 |
| †Kelly, Clinton Wayne, | Louisville, Ky | 1867 | Mack, Francis Lewis, | Amherstburg, O | 1862 |
| *Kelly, Wm., | | 1846 | *Mackie, J. R., | | 1865 |
| †Kelly, Thomas, | Haslington, Demarara | 1873 | *Macklem, Samuel S | | 1859 |
| Kempt, William, | Lindsay, O | 1864 | MacLean, Archibald, | Sarnia, O | 1867 |
| Kennedy, Richard A., | Montreal | 1864 | *Macnabb, Francis A. L., | | 1870 |
| *Kerr, James, | | 1858 | Macneil, Alex., | Charlottetown, P E I | 1883 |
| Killery, St. John, | Surg. Maj. Army | 1862 | McArthur, Robert D., | Chicago, Ill | 1867 |
| King, Wm. M. H., | St. Sylvestre, Q | 1859 | McArthur, John A., | Port Elgin, O | 1879 |
| King, Reginald, A. D., | Compton, Q | 1868 | McBain, John, | Martintown, O | 1874 |
| King, Richard, | Peterboro, O | 1867 | McCallum, Duncan C., | Montreal, Q | 1850 |
| *Kirkpatrick, A., | | 1856 | McCann, J. J., B. A., | Hopkinton, Mass | 1878 |
| Kittson, John G., | St. Paul, Minn | 1869 | McCarthy, W., | Chicago, Ill | 1867 |
| Kittson, Edmund G., | Winnipeg, Man | 1873 | *McConkey, T. C., | | 1872 |
| Klock, Robert H., | Aylmer, Q | 1882 | McConnell, John B., | Montreal, Q | 1873 |
| *Knowles, James A., | | 1866 | *McCord, John D., | | 1864 |
| *Kollmyer, Alex. H., | | 1856 | McCorkill, R. K. C., | East Farnham, Q | 1882 |
| Laberge, Ed., | St. Philomene Q | 1856 | McCormick, Andrew G., | Richmond, Q | 1874 |
| Lane, John A., | | 1877 | McCrimmon, Donald A., | Lucknow, O | 1869 |
| Lang, Christopher L., | Owen Sound, O | 1876 | McCrimmon, John, | Kincardine, O | 1878 |
| Lang, W. A., | St. Mary's, O | 1881 | McCrimmon, Milton, | Palermo, O | 1878 |
| *Lang, Thos. D., | | 1866 | McCullough, George, | St. Mary's, O | 1879 |
| Langlois, O. X., | Gordon, O | 1875 | *McCullough, Michael, [Hon] | | 1843 |
| *Langrell, Richard T., | | 1865 | McCully, Oscar J. M. A., | Baie Verte, | |
| Larocque, A. B., | Montreal, Q | 1847 | | N. B. | 1879 |
| Lathern, J. S., | Yarmouth, N S | 1883 | McCurdy, John, | Chatham, N B | 1866 |
| Laurin, Edgar J., | Deer Lodge, Mon | 1881 | McDermid, Wm., | Dunvegan, O | 1875 |
| Law, D. W. C., | Bond Head, O | 1863 | McDiarmid, Donald, | Athol, O | 1867 |
| Law, William K., | Coleraine, Irel | 1877 | McDiarmid, James, | Hensall, O | 1873 |
| †Lawford, John B., | London, Eng | 1879 | McDonald, Alex., | Paisley, O | 1883 |
| *Lawrence, Henry J. H., | | 1862 | †McDonald, John A., | Montreal | 1880 |
| Leavitt, Julius, | Melbourne, Q | 1866 | McDonald, Jos. D. A., | | 1873 |
| Leclere, George, | Montreal | 1851 | McDonald, R. C., | Owatonna, Minn | 1880 |
| Leclair, Napoleon, | Lancaster, O | 1861 | McDonald, Roderick, | Corunna, O | 1834 |
| Lee, James C., | | 1858 | McDonald, Alex. R., | Trinity, Texas | 1882 |
| *Lee John Rolph | | 1849 | McDonnell, Alex. R., | Alexandria, O | 1874 |
| Lefebvre, John M., | Brockville, O | 1879 | McDonell, Angus C., | Montreal, Q | 1852 |
| Legault, D., | Salaberry de Valleyfield, Q | 1866 | McDougall, Peter A., | Ottawa, O., | 1864 |
| Lemoine, C., | St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans | 1850 | *McDougall, Peter A., | | 1847 |
| Lapailleur, Leonard, | St. Martin, Q | 1848 | McEachran, W., | Winnipeg, Man | 1880 |
| Leprohon, John L., | Montreal | 1843 | McEwan, Findlay, | Carlton Place, O | 1870 |
| Levi, Reuben | Inverness, Q | 1876 | McGannon, E. A., | Lowell, Mass | 1881 |
| Lindsay, Heriot, | St. John's, Q | 1861 | McGarry, James, | Drummondville, O | 1858 |
| *Lister James, | | 1862 | McGeachy, William, | Iona, O | 1867 |
| *Lloyd, H. W., | | 1879 | McGill, William, | Oshawa, O | 1849 |
| *Locke, C. F. A., | | 1872 | *McGillivray, Donald, | | 1861 |
| *Logan, David D., | | 1842 | McGowan, Henry W., | Beebe Plain, Q | 1867 |
| Logan, Robert, | Iona, Mich | 1880 | McGrath, Thomas, | | 1849 |
| *Logie, William, | | 1833 | *McGregor, Duncan, | | 1861 |
| *Long, Alexander | | 1844 | | | |

McGuigan, W. J., London, O 1879
 *McGuire, Bernard D., 1873
 McIlmoyl, Henry A., Clayton, N Y 1876
 McInnes, Walter J., Victoria, O 1865
 McIntosh, James, Vankleek Hill, O 1859
 McIntosh, Donald J., Vankleek Hill, O 1870
 McIntyre, Peter A., Souris, P E I 1867
 McKelcan, George Lloyd, Hamilton, O 1860
 McKenzie, B. E., B.A., Riverside, Toronto 1880
 McKenzie, K. A. J., Portland, Oregon 1881
 McKay, John, Woodville, O 1869
 McKay, Walter, Courtland, O 1854
 McKinley, John K., Bristol, Q 1878
 McLaren, Peter, Brudenell, P E I 1869
 McLaren, Peter, Paisley, O 1861
 McLaren, Peter, Ormstown, Q 1872
 McLaren, D. C., B.A., Montreal, Q 1880
 *McLean, Alexander, 1860
 McLean, J. W., Strathlorne N S 1883
 McLean, Thos. N., Fergus Falls, Minn 1882
 McLeod, Arch. B.A., Orwell, P E I 1883
 McLeod James, Charlottetown, P E I 1873
 McMicking, George, Goderich, O 1851
 McMillan, Eneas J., Manitou, Col 1874
 McMillan, Louis, J. A., Mansenville, Q 1860
 McMillan, John, Pictou, N S 1857
 McMuray, Samuel, 1841
 *McNaughton, E. P., 1834
 McNee, Stewart, Ros. mount, Ont 1879
 McNeese, James, 1869
 McNeil, Ernest, Vermont River, P E I 1878
 McNulty, M., Bra-hers Falls, N Y 1880
 McQuillen, James, Marquette, Mich 1874
 *McRae, George, 1876
 McTaggart, Alexander, London, O 1869
 *McVean, John M., 1865
 Madill, John, Alliston, O 1867
 Maher, J. J. E., New York, 1883
 Major, George W., B. A., Montreal, Q 1871
 Malcolm, John Rolph, Scotland, O 1861
 *Malhot, Alfred, 1846
 Malloch, Edward C., Ottawa, O 1863
 *Malloch, William B., 1867
 Mallory, Albert E., Warkworth, O 1872
 Marceau, Louis T., Napierville, Q 1872
 Markell, Richard S., Cloverdale, Cal 1867
 *Marr, Israel P., 1849
 Marr, Walter H., New York, N Y 1859
 Marston, Alonzo W., Hull, Q 1871
 Marston, John J., U S Army 1863
 Martel, Ovide, Montreal, Q 1883
 Mason, J. L., M.A., Brailsford, Derby, Eng 1863
 Mattice, Rich J., Cornwall, O 1875
 †Mathieson, John H., St Mary's, O 1871
 *Mathieson, Niel, 1870
 Mayrand, William, St Andrews, Q 1847
 Meane, John, Staff Srg. Maj. Army 1869
 Meek, James A., New York 1875
 *Meigs, Malcolm R., 1865
 Menzies, John B., Ft. Gratiot, Mich 1879
 *Meredith, Thomas L. B., 1842
 Metcalf, Henry J., Thurso, Q 1876
 Mewburn, F. H., Winnipeg, Man 1881
 Mignault, Henri A., St Denis, Q 1860
 Mignault, L. D., B.A., Montreal, Q 1880
 Miller, R., Surg. N. W. Mounted Police, Battleford, N W T 1870
 Mills, Thos. W., M.A., Montreal, Q 1878
 Miner, Frank L., Abercorn, Q 1877
 *Mines, William W., 1874
 Mitchell, Fred. H., Winnipeg, Man 1871
 Moffatt, John Edw. Staff Sur. Army 1862
 Moffat, Walter, Pensacola, Fla 1868
 Molson, William A., Montreal 1874
 Mongenais, Napoléon, Rigaud, Q 1865
 Monk, Geo. H., Dillouton, Q 1875
 Moore, Charles S., London, O 1874
 Moore, Jehiel T., Tilsburg, O 1874
 Moore, Joseph, 1852
 Moore, Richard, 1853
 Moore, Robert C., St. Paul, Minn., O 1869
 Moore, William, Algonac, Mich 1881
 *Morin, Josh. [Hon], 1859
 *Morrison, David R., 1869
 Morrison, John, M.A., Waddington N Y 1872
 Mount, John W., Montreal, Q 1851
 Munro, Alexander, Montreal, Q 1876
 Munro, James T., Dominionville, O 1872
 Muckey F. S., Medford, Min 1883
 *Murray, Charles H., B.A., 1875
 Musgrove, W. J., W. Winchester, O 1882
 Neilson, W. J., Winnipeg, Man 1878
 Nelles, J. M., Canton, Ill 1875
 Nelles, John A., London, O 1860
 *Nelson, Horace, 1851
 *Nelson, Wolfred [Hon], 1848
 Nelson, Wolfred D. E., Panama, C.A. 1872
 Nicol, William R., Watkins, N Y 1872
 *Nicholls, Chs. R., 1862
 Nesbitt, James A., Eureka, Nev. 1868
 Norton, Thomas, Horning's Mills, O 1874
 Oakley, William D., Streetsville, O 1877
 O'Brien, Thomas B. P., Srg. Maj. Army 1862
 O'Brian, Robert S., Nainaimo, B C 1873
 O'Brien, David, Renfrew, O 1873
 O'Brien, T. J. Pierce, Kansas City Mo, 1882
 O'Callaghan, Cornelius H., 1854
 O'Callaghan, T. A., B.A., Wo'ster, Mass 1880
 *O'Carr, Peter 1857
 *O'Connor, Daniel A., 1867
 O'Dea, James J., Stapleton, Staten, Island, N. Y. 1859
 Odell, William, 1849
 O'Keefe, Henry, Lindsay, O 1882
 Ogden, H. V., B. A. Milwaukee, Wis 1882
 O'Leary, James, St Pascal, Q 1866
 O'Leary, Patrick, Montreal 1859
 Oliver, James W., Clifton, O 1868
 O'Reilly, Charles, Toronto, O 1867
 Osler, William, Montreal, Q 1872
 *Padfield, Charles W., 1868
 Painchaud, Edward, S. L., Varennes, Q 1848
 Palmer, Loran L., Toronto, O 1866
 *Paquin, Jean M., 1843
 *Paradis, Henri, 1846
 *Paradis, Pierre E., 1867
 *Park, George A., 1877
 Parker, Rufus S., Canton, Mass 1866
 Parke, Charles S., Quebec 1866
 *Paterson, James M., 1855
 Paterson, James, Winnipeg, Man 1864
 *Pattee, George, 1858
 Pattee, Richard P., Plantagenet, O 1874
 Pallen, Montrose A., New York 1864
 *Patton, Edward K., 1867
 Pegg, Austin J., Cayuga, O 1872
 Pegg, Charles H., Chicago, Ill 1867
 Perks, W. C., Dundas, O 1881
 Perrault, Victor, St Eustache, Q 1852
 Perrier, John, Cleveland, Ohio 1868
 Perrigo, James, M.A., Montreal, Q 1879
 Perry, H. R., Coteau Ldg., Q 1873
 Phelan, C. J. R., Waterloo, Q 1865

Phelan James
 *Phelan, Jose
 Philip, David
 Phippen, S. S.
 *Picault, Cha
 Pickup, John
 Pinsonneault
 *Pinet, Alexi
 Pinet, Alex. l
 Poole, H. E.,
 Poussette, A.
 Powell, Israel
 Powell, Newt
 †Powell, Robe
 Powers, Georg
 Powers, Lafon
 Pringle, Georg
 Pringle, A. F.
 Prosser, Wm.
 Proudfoot, Jo
 Proudfoot, Al
 Proulx, Philea
 *Prevost, E. G
 Pulford, F. W.
 *Quarry, Jame
 *Quesnel, Jule
 Rae, John Han
 Rainville, Pie
 Rambault, J.,
 *Ratray, Char
 Ratray, James
 Raymond, Oliv
 Read, Herbert
 Redner, Horace
 Reddick, Robe
 Reddy, Herbert
 Reddy, John [a
 Reed, Thomas l
 Reed, John A.,
 Reid, Alex. Pet
 *Reid Kenneth,
 Reynolds, T. W.
 Reynolds, Robe
 *Reynolds Thon
 Richard, Marce
 Richmond, P. E.,
 Ridley, Henry T
 *Rielle, Etienne
 Riley, Oscar H.,
 Rinfret, Ferdin
 *Rintoul, David
 Richardson, Joh
 Riordan, B. L.,
 Ritchie, Arthur
 Ritchie, John L.
 *Roberts, Edwar
 Roberts, John E
 Robertson, Jame
 Robertson, Davi
 Robertson, Patri
 Robillard, Adolp
 Robinson, Stephe
 Robinson, Wesle
 Robitaille, Louis
 Robitaille, L. T.,
 †Roddick, Thoma
 Rodger, Thomas
 Rogers, E. J. A.,
 Rogers, Amos,

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 862 | Phelan James B., | Chicago, Ill | 1874 | Rooney, R. F., | Auburn, Placer Co., Cal | 1870 |
| 868 | *Phelan, Joseph P., | | 1854 | †Ross, George, M.A., | Montreal | 1866 |
| 74 | Philip, David L., | Brantford, O | 1863 | †Ross, James, B.A., | Dundas, O | 1881 |
| 85 | Phippen, S. S. C., | Parkhill, O | 1881 | Ross, G. T., | Montreal | 1880 |
| 75 | *Picault, Chas., | | 1857 | Ross, W. K., | Goderich, O | 1883 |
| 74 | Pickup, John W., | Brockville, O | 1867 | Ross, Thomas, | Woodlands, Ca | 1863 |
| 852 | Pinsonneault, B., | Chicago, Ill | 1880 | *Ross, Henry, | | 1872 |
| 853 | *Pinet, Alexis, | | 1840 | Ross, William G., | Ashburt, New Z | 1871 |
| 869 | Pinet, Alex. R., | St Laurent, Q | 1867 | *Ross, Wm. D., | | 1875 |
| 81 | Poole, H. E., | Ormsdown, Q | 1880 | Ross, J. W., | Cohoes, N Y | 1881 |
| 859 | Poussette, A. Courthope, | Sarnia, O | 1860 | Rugg, Henry C., | Perth, O | 1865 |
| 869 | Powell, Israel Wood, | Victoria, P C | 1860 | *Rumsey, William, | | 1859 |
| | Powell, Newton W., | Cobourg, O | 1850 | Rutherford, M. C., | Fergus Falls, | |
| | †Powell, Robert H. W., | Ottawa, O | 1876 | | Minn | 1879 |
| 72 | Powers, George W., | Eaton, Q | 1861 | Rutherford, Clarendon, M.A., | Chicago | 1882 |
| 51 | Powers, Lafontaine B., | Port Hope, O | 1867 | Rutledge, And. J., | Bayfield, O | 1883 |
| 76 | Pringle, George, | Cornwall, O | 1855 | Ruttan, Allen, | Napanee, O | 1852 |
| 72 | Pringle, A. F., | Northfield, Minn | 1880 | Ruttan, A. M., | New York | 1880 |
| 83 | Prosser, Wm. O., | Le Mars, Ply Co. | 1874 | *Sabourin, Moise, | | 1849 |
| 75 | Proudfoot, John S., | Susp'on Bridge, O | 1868 | Sampson, James [Hon], | | 1847 |
| 82 | Proudfoot, Alex., | Montreal | 1869 | Sanderson, George W., | Toronto, O | 1850 |
| 78 | Proulx, Phileas, | Montreal | 1844 | Savage, Thos. Y., | Thistleton, O | 1854 |
| 75 | *Prevost, E. Gilbert, | | 1859 | Savage, Alex. C., | | 1866 |
| 850 | Pulford, F. W., | Stonewall, Man | 1880 | *Sawyer, James H., | | 1863 |
| 51 | *Quarry, James J., | | 1868 | *Schmidt, Samuel B., | | 1847 |
| 48 | *Quesnel, Jules M., | | 1849 | *Scholfield, David T., | | 1854 |
| 72 | Rae, John Hamilton [Hon], | London Eng | 1853 | Scott, John G., | Hazeldean, Co Carl, O | 1879 |
| 72 | *Rainville, Pierre, | | 1863 | Scott, Stephen A., | | 1854 |
| 82 | Rambault, J., Dept. Insp. Gen. Army | | 1859 | Scott, Wm. E., | Montreal | 1844 |
| 868 | *Rattray, Charles J., | | 1871 | Scott, Wm. F., | Hull, Q | 1875 |
| 74 | Rattray, James C., | Cobden, O | 1874 | Scott, W. McE., | Winnipeg, Man | 1883 |
| 77 | Raymond, Olivier, | Montreal | 1850 | *Scriven, George Augustus, | | 1846 |
| 82 | Read, Herbert H., | Halifax, N S | 1861 | Seager, Francis R., | Brigden, O | 1870 |
| 73 | Redder, Horace P., | Lonsdale, O | 1864 | Secord, Levi, | Bright, O | 1876 |
| 73 | Reddick, Robert, | West Winchester, O | 1874 | Setree, Edward W., | Heuvelton, N Y | 1878 |
| 82 | Reddy, Herbert L., B.A., | Montreal | 1876 | Seguin, André, | Rigaud, Q | 1848 |
| 84 | Reddy, John [ad eun], | Montreal | 1856 | Senkler, A. E., | St Paul, Minn | 1863 |
| 80 | Reed, Thomas D., | Montreal | 1871 | Serviss, T. W., | Selina, Frisco Co., Cal | 1881 |
| 87 | Reed, John A., | Sault Ste Marie, O | 1871 | Seymour, M. M., | Winnipeg, Man | 1879 |
| 87 | Reid, Alex. Peter, | Halifax, N S | 1858 | *Sewell, Stephen C. [ad eun], | | 1843 |
| | *Reid Kenneth, | | 1864 | Sewell, Cohn [ad eun], | Quebec | 1869 |
| 59 | Reynolds, T. W., | Hamilton, O | 1881 | Shanks, J. C., | Howick, Q | 1881 |
| 49 | Reynolds, Robert T., | Berlin, O | 1836 | Sharpe, Wm., | South Toledo, Ohio | 1872 |
| 82 | *Reynolds Thomas, | | 1842 | Shaw, W. F., | Bracebridge, O | 1879 |
| 82 | Richard, Marcel, | Manchester, N H | 1864 | Shaw, Alexander, | Bancroft, Mich | 1882 |
| 866 | Richmond, P.E., | Mount Pleasant, Minn | 1873 | Shaver, Peter Rolph, | Stratford, O | 1854 |
| 59 | Ridley, Henry Thomas, | Hamilton, O | 1852 | Shaver, W. H., | Wales, O | 1882 |
| 88 | *Rielle, Etienne R. E., | | 1857 | *Shaver, R. N., | | 1857 |
| 867 | Riley, Oscar H., | Moer's Forks, Clinton | | Shepherd, Francis J., | Montreal | 1873 |
| 72 | | Co. N Y | 1874 | Sherk, George, | Cheapside, O | 1865 |
| 868 | Rinfret, Ferdinand R., | Quebec | 1868 | Shoebottom, Henry, | Port Huron, Mich | 1857 |
| 48 | *Rintoul, David M., | | 1854 | Shufelt, W. A., | Brome, Q | 1881 |
| 866 | Richardson, John R., | Archer av, Chi- | | Sihler, G. A., | Simcoe, O | 1883 |
| 43 | | cago | 1865 | *Simard, Amable, | | 1852 |
| 846 | Riordan, B. L., | Toronto, O | 1880 | Simpson, Thomas, | Montreal | 1854 |
| 867 | Ritchie, Arthur F., B.A., | Duluth, Minn | 1876 | Sinclair, Coll, | Aylmer, O | 1874 |
| 77 | Ritchie, John L., | Army Med. Dept. | 1874 | Small, H. B., | Ottawa | 1880 |
| 866 | *Roberts, Edward T., | | 1859 | Smallwood, John R., | St Clet, Q | 1868 |
| 866 | Roberts, John E., B.A., | Monsague, | | Smellie, T. S. J., M.A., | Pr Arthur's | |
| 855 | | Jam., W I | 1867 | | Ldg, O | 1877 |
| 864 | Robertson, James E., | Montague, P E I | 1865 | Smiley, J. S., | Rawdon, Q | 1880 |
| 858 | Robertson, David, | Milton, O | 1864 | *Smith, Daniel D., | | 1868 |
| 74 | Robertson, David T., | Lennoxville, Q | 1857 | Smith, Daniel F., | Walkerton, O | 1878 |
| 864 | Robertson, Patrick, | St Andrews, Q | 1867 | Smith, E. H., | Fullarton, Neb | 1881 |
| 867 | Robillard, Adolphe, | Ottawa | 1860 | *Smith, Edward W., | | 1859 |
| 72 | Robinson, Stephen J., | Brantford, O | 1876 | Smith, John, | Emerson, Man | 1879 |
| 867 | Robinson, Wesley, | Markham, O | 1877 | Smith, Norman A., | Frelighsburg, Q | 1870 |
| 81 | Robitaille, Louis, | New Carlisle, Q | 1860 | Smith, William, | Lachute, Q | 1876 |
| 852 | Robitaille, L. T., | Quebec | 1858 | Smith, Edward W., A.B. | West | |
| 868 | †Roddick, Thomas G., | Montreal | 1868 | | Meriden, Conn | 1882 |
| 879 | Rodger, Thomas A., | Montreal | 1869 | Smythe, T. W., | Colonel, 100th Regt | 1848 |
| 73 | Rogers, E. J. A., | Denver, Col | 1881 | Snider, Frederick S., | Teeterville, O | 1876 |
| 865 | Rogers, Amos, | Ottawa, O | 1874 | Sparrham, Terence, | Brockville, O | 1841 |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|----------------------------|------|
| Sparham, E. B., | | 1852 | †Vineberg, Hiram N., | Portage la | |
| Spear, Andrew M., | Danville, Q | 1874 | | Prairie, Man | 1878 |
| Spencer, R., | Brandon, Man | 1872 | Wagner, A. Dixon, | Dickinson's Ldg, O | 1872 |
| *Squfre, William Wood, | M.A., | 1864 | Wagner, G. C., | Dickinson's Ldg, O | 1881 |
| Stafford, Fred. J., | Little Bay, N fid | 1878 | *Wagner, William H., | | 1844 |
| Stanton, George, | Simcoe, O | 1868 | Wakeman, William, | Gaspe, Q | 1866 |
| Stark, George A., | Milwaukee, Wis | 1872 | Wales, Benjamin N., | Buckingham, Q | 1874 |
| *Stanton, Andrew, | | 1846 | *Walker, Robert, | | 1851 |
| Stephen, William, | Montreal, Q | 1881 | Wallace, Isaac U., | Milton, Q | 1874 |
| Stevens, Alex. D., | Dunham, Q | 1857 | Walsh Edmond C., | Madrid, N Y | 1866 |
| Stevenson, Charles N., | Barnston, Q | 1876 | Walton, George O., | Barbadoes, W I | 1873 |
| Stevenson, Hans, | Chelsea, Q | 1880 | Wanless, John R., | Dunedin, New Z | 1867 |
| Stevenson, J. M., | Bryanston, O | 1856 | Ward, William T., | Morristown, Minn | 1873 |
| *Stevenson, John L., | | 1855 | Ward, Michael O'B., | Montreal | 1875 |
| *Stevenson, John A., | | 1873 | Warren, Frank, | Brooklin, O | 1872 |
| Stevenson, Robert A., | Strathroy, O | 1871 | *Warren, Henry, | | 1860 |
| Stewart, Alexander, | Palmerston, O | 1872 | Waugh, William, | London, O | 1872 |
| *Stewart, John Alexander, | | 1862 | Weagant, C. A., | Yarker, O | 1879 |
| Stewart, James, | Montreal, Q | 1869 | Webb, James T. S., | Montreal | 1871 |
| Stewart, J. O., | Fairfax, Lynn Co., Iowa | 1880 | Webster, Arthur D., | Edinburgh, S | 1878 |
| Stephenson, James, | Iroquois, O | 1850 | Weilbrenner, Remi, | Port Neuf, Q | 1851 |
| Stimpson, Alfred O., | Thompson, Pa | 1868 | *Weir, Richard, | | 1852 |
| St. John, Leonard, | Chicago, Ill | 1872 | *Wherry, John, | | 1862 |
| Storrs, Arthur, | Cornwallis, N S | 1876 | Whitecomb, Josiah G., | Omaha | 1848 |
| *Strobridge, James Gordon, | | 1862 | Whiteford, James W., | Winnipeg, Man | 1873 |
| Struthers, A. D., | Frelighsburg, Q | 1881 | Whiteford, Richard, | Toledo, Ohio | 1857 |
| Struthers, R. B., | Allan Line Liverpl | 1883 | Whitwell, W. P. O., | Phillipsburg, Q | 1860 |
| Stroud, Charles S., | Norway, Benton | | *Whyte, Joseph A., | | 1870 |
| | Co., Iowa | 1873 | Wigle, Hiram, | Warton, O | 1875 |
| *Sutherland, Fred. Dunbar, | | 1864 | *Widmer, Christopher [Hon] | | 1847 |
| Sutherland, Walter, | Valleyfield, Q | 1871 | *Wilcox, Marshall B., | | 1868 |
| *Sutherland, William, | | 1836 | Williams, J., | Boston, Mass | 1881 |
| *Sutherland, William, | | 1870 | Williston, H. V., M.A., | Newcastle, NB | 1879 |
| Sutherland, William R., | Montreal | 1879 | Wilson, Benjamin S., | Belleville, O | 1866 |
| Switzer, Egerton R., | Salina, Ks | 1865 | *Wilson, Robert M., | | 1850 |
| Tabb, Silas E., M.A., | Sherbrooke, Q | 1869 | Wilson, William, | Ottawa | 1857 |
| *Tait, Henry Thomas, | | 1860 | *Wilscam, John Wilbrod, | | 1846 |
| Taylor, Wm. H., | Peterboro, O | 1859 | Wolverton, Algernon, M.A., | Hamilton, O | 1867 |
| Taylor, Sullivan A., | Gilmanton, N H | 1870 | Woods, David, | Staff Surgeon Army | 1860 |
| Few, Herbert S., | Wakefield, York, Eng | 1864 | Wood, George C., | | 1849 |
| Temple, James A., | Toronto | 1865 | Wood, George, | Faribault, Minn | 1863 |
| Thayer, Linus O., | Montreal | 1859 | Wood, Ed. S., | Faribault, Minn | 1883 |
| *Therault, F. D., | | 1863 | Wood, Hannibal W., | Knowlton, Q | 1865 |
| Therien, Honore, | Bedford, Q | 1863 | Woods, Jno. J. E., | Aylmer, Q | 1875 |
| *Thompson, James, | | 1842 | Woodful, Sam., Pratt. Surg. Maj | | 1864 |
| Thompson, Robert, | | 1852 | Woolway, C. J., | Copper Falls, Mich | 1875 |
| Thompson, Wm. A., | C. P. R., Matawan, Q | 1882 | *Workman, Benjamin, | | 1853 |
| Thornton, Hastwell W., | B.A., London, Eng | 1882 | Workman, Joseph, | Toronto | 1835 |
| Tracey, A. W., | West Meriden, Conn | 1873 | Worthington, Edward [ad eun] Sherbrooke, Q | | 1868 |
| Trenholme, Edward Henry, | Montreal | 1862 | Wright, John W., B.A., | Piston, O | 1878 |
| Trudel, Eugene H., | Montreal | 1844 | Wright, Henry P., | Ottawa | 1872 |
| Trueman, J. E., | Macan, N S | 1881 | Wright, Stephen, | Ottawa, O | 1859 |
| Turgeon, Louis G., | Montreal | 1860 | Wright, William, | Montreal | 1848 |
| Tuzo, Henry A., | | 1853 | Wye, John H., | 22 Upper Woburn Pl, London | 1868 |
| †Tunstall Simon J., | B.A., Litton, B C | 1875 | Young, Philip A., | Clarenceville, Q | 1876 |
| Usher, Henry, | Walkerton, O | 1861 | Young, Robert C., | Ridgetown, O | 1878 |
| Vannorman, J. M., | Detroit, Mich | 1850 | Youker, William, | Stirling, O | 1870 |
| Vercoe, Henry L., | Seaforth, O | 1865 | | | |
| Vicat, John R., | Melbourne, Q | 1867 | | | |

*Deceased.

†Medallist.

Allworth, Re
Amaron, Rev
Archibald, J
*Bancroft, R
Bancroft, Re
Baynes, Don
Bethune, Me
*Bothwell, J
Bowman, W
Boyd, John, I
*Butler, Rev.
Cameron, Rev
Carmichael, F
Chamberlin,
eun).....
Chandler, Geo
Chapman, Re
don Univ. (a
Clarke, Walla
Clowe, John I
Cornish, Rev.
Craig, James
Crothers, Rev.
Cunningham,
*Cushing, Len
Dart William
Davidson, Rev
Davidson, Cha
Davidson, Leo
Dawson, Willi
Dawson, Rank
Dey, Rev. Will
DeWitt, Caleb
Dewey, Finlay
Dickson, Geo
Col. (ad eun)
Donald, Jas. T.
Dougall, John
Duff, Rev. Arch
Duncan, Alexan
Ells, Robert, B.
Empson, Rev. J
Fornet, Rev. A
*Gibb, George I
Gibson, Thomas
Gilman, Francis
Gould, Edwin, I
Graham, John F
Green, Joseph, I
*Haight, Freder
Col. (ad eun)..
Hall, Rev. Wm.
Hart, Lewis A.
Hicks, Frank W
*Deceased.

Dawson, William
McLeod, Climen
Waddell, J. A. I

Thompson, Wm.

MASTERS OF ARTS.

(For Addresses see list of Bachelors of Arts and of App. Sci.)

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| Allworth, Rev. John, B.A..... | 1875 | Hindley, Rev. John, B.A..... | 1873 |
| Amaron, Rev. Calvin E., B.A..... | 1880 | Howe, Henry Aspinwall (Hon)..... | 1855 |
| Archibald, John S., B.A..... | 1877 | Jones, Montgomery, B.A..... | 1873 |
| *Bancroft, Rev. Charles (ad eun)..... | 1856 | Kahler, Frederick A., B.A..... | 1872 |
| Bancroft, Rev. C., Junior, B.A..... | 1870 | Keays, Chas. H., B.A..... | 1893 |
| Baynes, Donald, B.A..... | 1867 | Kemp, Rev. Alexander F. (Hon)..... | 1863 |
| Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne, B.A..... | 1869 | Kennedy, George T., B.A..... | 1872 |
| *Bothwell, John A., B.A..... | 1868 | Kennedy, Rev. John, B.A..... | 1860 |
| Bowman, Wm. M. (Hon)..... | 1859 | Kirby, James B.A., B.C.L..... | 1862 |
| Boyd, John, B.A..... | 1864 | Krans, Rev. Edward H., B.A..... | 1875 |
| *Butler, Rev. John (Hon)..... | 1852 | Laing, Rev. Robert, B.A..... | 1877 |
| Cameron, Rev. James B.A..... | 1874 | *Leach, Robert A., B.A., B.C.L..... | 1860 |
| Carmichael, Rev. J., B.A..... | 1871 | Lyman, A. Clarence, B.A..... | 1881 |
| Chamberlin, Browne, B.C.L. (ad eun)..... | 1857 | Lyman, Henry H., B.A..... | 1880 |
| Chandler, George H., B.A..... | 1879 | McCord, David R., B.A., B.C.L..... | 187 |
| Chapman, Rev. Charles, M.A., London Univ. (ad eun)..... | 1872 | McGregor, Duncan, B.A..... | 1874 |
| Clarke, Wallace, B.A., M.D..... | 1-72 | McGregor, James, B.A..... | 1868 |
| Clowe, John D., B.A..... | 1874 | *McIntosh, John, B.A..... | 1873 |
| Cornish, Rev. George, B.A..... | 1863 | McLaren, John R., B.A..... | 1868 |
| Craig, James A., B.A..... | 1883 | McLennan, Rev. Duncan H., B.A..... | 1875 |
| Crothers, Rev. William J., B.A..... | 1875 | Markgraf, Charles F. A. (Hon)..... | 1865 |
| Cunningham, Rev. Thos. E., B.A..... | 1883 | Mason, James L., B.A..... | 1863 |
| *Cushing, Lemuel, B.A., B.C.L..... | 1867 | Mattice, Corydon J., B.A..... | 1862 |
| Dart William J., B.A..... | 1874 | Morris, Alex., B.A., B.C.L..... | 1852 |
| Davidson, Rev. James, B.A..... | 1866 | Morrison, Rev. James D., B.A..... | 1868 |
| Davidson, Charles P., B.A., B.C.L..... | 1867 | Morrison, John, B.A..... | 1870 |
| Davidson, Leonides H., B.A..... | 1867 | Munro, Rev. Gustavus, B.A..... | 1874 |
| Dawson, William B., B.A..... | 1879 | Newnham, Rev. Jarvis A., B.A..... | 1883 |
| Dawson, Rankine, B.A., M.D..... | 1882 | *Perkins, John A., B.A..... | 1862 |
| Dey, Rev. William J., B.A..... | 1875 | Perrigo, James, B.A..... | 1869 |
| DeWitt, Caleb J., B.A..... | 1864 | *Plimsoll, Reginald J., B.A..... | 1867 |
| Dewey, Finlay McN., B.A..... | 1882 | Ramsay, Robt. A., B.A., B.C.L..... | 1867 |
| Dickson, George, M.A., Victoria Col. (ad eun)..... | 1879 | Robins, Sampson Paul, B.A..... | 1868 |
| Donald, Jas. T., B.A..... | 1882 | *Rodger, David (Hon)..... | 1856 |
| Dougall, John Redpath, B.A..... | 1867 | Ross, Geo., B.A., M.D..... | 1866 |
| Duff, Rev. Archibald, B.A..... | 1867 | Roy, Rev. James, M.A., Victoria Col. (ad eun)..... | 1879 |
| Duncan, Alexander E., B.A..... | 1875 | Shaw, Rev. W. J., M.A., Victoria Col. (ad eun)..... | 1880 |
| Ells, Robert, B.A..... | 1875 | *Stewart, Rev. Colin Campbell, B.A..... | 1870 |
| Empson, Rev. John, B.A..... | 1879 | Sweeny, James F., B.A..... | 1881 |
| Forneret, Rev. George A., B.A..... | 1880 | Tabb, Silas Everett, B.A..... | 1869 |
| *Gibb, George D., M.D. (Hon)..... | 1856 | Taylor, Rev. Ernest M..... | 1882 |
| Gibson, Thomas A. (Hon)..... | 1856 | Thorburn, John (Hon)..... | 1861 |
| Gilman, Francis E., B.A..... | 1865 | Trenholme, Norman W., B.A., B.C.L..... | 1867 |
| Gould, Edwin, B.A..... | 1860 | Torrance, Rev. Edward F., B.A..... | 1874 |
| Graham, John H. (Hon)..... | 1859 | Wallace, Rev. H. W., B.A..... | 1875 |
| Green, Joseph, B.A..... | 1864 | Ward, George B., B.A..... | 1880 |
| *Haight, Frederick S., M.A., Williams Col. (ad eun)..... | 1881 | Whillans, Rev. Robt., B.A..... | 1883 |
| Hall, Rev. Wm., B.A..... | 1867 | Wicksteed, Richd. M., B.A., B.C.L..... | 1866 |
| Hart, Lewis A., B.A..... | 1869 | *Wilkie, Daniel (Hon)..... | 1869 |
| Hicks, Frank W., B.A..... | 1870 | Wilson, John, B.A..... | 1870 |
| | | Wotherspoon, Ivan Tolkein, B.A..... | 1869 |

*Deceased.

MASTERS OF ENGINEERING.

| | |
|---|------|
| Dawson, William B., B.A., B.A.Sc..... | 1880 |
| McLeod, Clement H., B.A.Sc..... | 1878 |
| Waddell, J. A. L., B.A.Sc. (ad eund)..... | 1882 |

MASTER OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Thompson, Wm. T., B.A.Sc..... | 1882 |
|-------------------------------|------|

BACHELORS OF CIVIL LAW.

| | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| *Abbott, Christopher C..... | 1850 | Carden, Henry..... | 1860 |
| Abbott, Harry, 11 Hospital St., Mont- real..... | 1878 | Caron, Adolphe P., Quebec..... | 1865 |
| Abbott, John J. C., 11 Hospital St., Montreal..... | 1854 | Carter, Christopher B., 193 St. Fran- cois Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1866 |
| Abbott, John B., 11 Hospital St., Mont- real..... | 1874 | Carter, Edward, Q.C., Montreal..... | 1864 |
| Adam, Joseph, 38 St. James St., Mont- real..... | 1878 | Carter, George F., 31 Cadieux St. Mont- real..... | 1879 |
| Adams, Abel, Waterloo..... | 1867 | Chamberlin, Brown, Ottawa..... | 1850 |
| Allan, Irvine..... | 1882 | Chamberlain, John, jun..... | 1867 |
| Alguire, J. C., Montreal..... | 1830 | Chambers, A., Bustoed, Napanee..... | 1875 |
| †Archibald, John Sprott, M.A., 112 St. François Xavier St., Montreal..... | 1870 | Charland, Alfred..... | 1863 |
| Archambault, Henri..... | 1874 | Charette, Pierre P., Montreal..... | 1877 |
| Archambault, Joseph L. C., 488 Craig St., Montreal..... | 1871 | Chauret, Amédée, Montreal..... | 1873 |
| Armstrong, Louis, 11 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1861 | Chauveau, Alexandre, Quebec..... | 1867 |
| Ascher, Isidore G., Montreal..... | 1868 | Choquette, Frs. X..... | 1874 |
| †Atwater, Albert W., Montreal..... | 1880 | Choquet, Ambroise, 42 St. Sulpice St. Montreal..... | 1865 |
| Austin, Joseph E., Montreal..... | 1880 | Cloran, Henry Joseph, Montreal..... | 1882 |
| Aylen, John, M.D., Aylmer, Q..... | 1861 | Cornell Z. E., 112 St. François Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1879 |
| Aylen, Peter, B. A..... | 1854 | Couillard, Edouard, 56 St. Gabriel St. Montreal..... | 1875 |
| Aylmer, Henry, Hon., jun., Melbourne, Q..... | 1881 | Couillard, Jean B..... | 1866 |
| *Badgley, Frank H..... | 1852 | Coutlée, Lewis W. P., Hull, Q..... | 1873 |
| Bagg, Robert Stanley Clark, 19 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1871 | Conroy, Robert Hughes, Aylmer, Q..... | 1869 |
| Bampton, Geo. E., Lachute..... | 1879 | Cooke, Joseph P., Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Barnard, Arch. E., Montreal..... | 1872 | Cowan, Robert C., 235 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1862 |
| Barnston, John G., Manitoba..... | 1863 | Cranksaw, James, Montreal..... | 1882 |
| Barry, Denis, 6 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1872 | Creighton, J. G. Aylwin, Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Baynes, Edward Alfred, Calgary, N.W.T..... | 1867 | *Crimmen, W. J..... | 1878 |
| Baynes O'Hara, Winnipeg, Man..... | 1874 | Cross, A. S., St. James St. Montreal..... | 1878 |
| Beaudin, Simeon, 44 St. Vincent St., Montreal..... | 1878 | Cross, Alexander, Ormstown, Q..... | 1881 |
| Beauchamp, Joseph, 89 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1878 | Cross, William Heber, Montreal..... | 1882 |
| Beaudet, Omer, Lotbinière, Q..... | 1852 | Crothers, Robert A., B.A., Bedford Q..... | 1878 |
| Bergeron, Horace, Beauharnois, Q..... | 1877 | Cruikshank, William G., 60 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1872 |
| Benjamin, Lewis N., 162 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1863 | Curran, Joseph C..... | 1862 |
| Beaubien, Nap. H., Yamachiche, Q..... | 1877 | Cushing, Charles, 110 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1869 |
| Berthelot, Louis H., 7 Beaver Hall Sq., Montreal..... | 1878 | *Cushing, Lemuel, jun., M.A..... | 1865 |
| Berthelot, Joseph B., Montreal..... | 1880 | Daly, J. G..... | 1858 |
| †Bethune, Meredith B., M.A., 11 St. Sacrament St., Montreal..... | 1869 | Dansereau, Arthur, Montreal..... | 1865 |
| Birny, Jean, B.S., Montreal..... | 1880 | Dansereau, Clement, 62 St. Hubert St. Montreal..... | 1877 |
| Bisailon, François Joseph, 11 Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal..... | 1876 | Darby, Daniel, Waterloo..... | 1870 |
| Bissonnette, Louis A., 36 St. Vincent St., Montreal..... | 1878 | Darey, Pierre J., M.A., Montreal..... | 1868 |
| *†Bothwell, John A., B.A..... | 1866 | David, Alphonse, 186½ Notre Dame St. Montreal..... | 1872 |
| Bouthillier, Charles F., 57 Union ave- nue, Montreal..... | 1867 | Davidson, Charles P., M.A., 182 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1863 |
| Boyd, John, B.A., Toronto..... | 1864 | Davidson, Leonidas Heber, M.A., 217 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1864 |
| Bowie, Duncan E., Montreal..... | 1873 | Day, Edmund T., 192 Notre Dame St. Montreal..... | 1863 |
| Brakenridge, James W., Montreal..... | 1880 | De Beaumont, Alfred L., Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Branchaud, Athanase, 14 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1862 | Decary, Alderic, 188 St. Denis St. Mont- real..... | 1879 |
| Brooke, C. J., Richmond, Q..... | 1878 | Demers, Jean Baptiste, Montreal..... | 1883 |
| Brooke, Geo. H., Aylmer, Richmond, Q..... | 1882 | De Martigny, Charles L., Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Bullock, Wm. E., B.A..... | 1863 | De Martigny, Alphonse L., Varennes, Q..... | 1881 |
| Busteed, E. B., 273 Bleury St., Mont- real..... | 1879 | Desaulniers, Alexis L..... | 1861 |
| Butler, Thomas P., 34 St. James St., Montreal..... | 1865 | Desaulniers, Henri Lesieur, Montreal..... | 1864 |
| Capey, George, Bedford, Q..... | 1877 | Desaulniers, Dionis, 223 Notre Dame St. Montreal..... | 1876 |
| Calder, John, 67 St. Sulpice St. Mont- real..... | 1871 | Desmarais, Odilon, St. Hyacinthe..... | 1876 |
| | | Des Rivieres, Rodolphe, 15 St. Vincent St. Montreal..... | 1875 |
| | | Desrochers, Jean L.B..... | 1863 |
| | | Desrosier, Joseph, 221 St. Lawrence St. Montreal..... | 1873 |
| | | Dickson, W. E., Trenholmvilleville..... | 1883 |

Doak, Geo
† Doherty,
Montreal
Doherty,
Montreal
Dorion, A
St. Mont
Dorion, L
Montreal
Doré, Pierr
*Doutre, G
Doutre, P
Downie, D
Downie, N
St. Mont
*Drummon
Dubuc, Jos
Duchesnay
Duffy, Hen
Duhig, Joh
Dugas, Fra
Duncan, Al
St. Mont
Dunlop, Jo
real.....
Duprat, Pie
Durand, N
Montreal
Ethier, Lea
St. Montr
Ethier, Mar
real.....
Fair, John,
Faribault,
Q.....
Farmer, Wi
Fay, John
Fisher, Rosw
Fisk, John
Fleet, Char
çois Xavie
Foran, Thon
Montreal
Furget, Ad
Montreal
Forster, Jose
Foster, Geor
Franks, Albe
*Gardiner, W
Galbarneau, J
Galbraith, W
Garon, Alpho
Gaudet, Osc
Montreal
Gauthier, An
let, Q.....
Gaultier, D.
Gelinas, A., J
Geoffrion, Ch
St. Montrea
Gibb, James
Gilman, Fran
St. Montrea
Girard, Alfred
Girouard, Dés
ier St. Mon
Glass, James
ier St. Mon
†Goldstein, M
†Gordon, Asa
Gosselin, Jear
† Goodhue, H
Goyette, Hen
Grahame, Du
Montreal....

1860
1865
1866
1864
1879
1850
1867
1875
1863
1877
1873
1867
1874
1865
1882
1879
1875
1866
1873
1869
1880
1862
1882
1880
1878
1878
1881
1882
1878
1872
1862
1869
1865
1858
1865
1877
1870
1868
1872
1863
217
1864
1863
1880
1879
1883
1880
1881
1861
1864
1876
1876
1875
1863
1873
1883

Doak, George O., Coaticook, Q. 1863
 † Doherty, Charles J., 50 St. James St. Montreal 1876
 Doherty, Thomas J., 50 St. James St. Montreal 1868
 Dorion, Adelard A. L., 160 Notre Dame St. Montreal 1862
 Dorion, Louis C. W., 24 St. James St. Montreal 1877
 Doré Pierre J., Lapralrie 1880
 *Doutre, Gonzalve 1861
 Doutre, Pierre 1858
 Downie, D., Montreal, Q. 1880
 Driscoll, Netterville H., 64 St. James St. Montreal 1861
 *Drummond, William D. 1867
 Dubuc, Joseph, Manitoba 1869
 Duchesnay, Henri J. T., Beauce, Q. 1866
 Duffy, Henry T., B.A., Sweetsburg, Q. 1878
 Duhig, John T., Quebec 1882
 Dugas, François O., Montreal 1880
 Duncan, Alexander E., B.A., 19 Shuter St. Montreal 1879
 Dunlop, John, 12 Hospital St. Montreal 1860
 Duprat, Pierre N. 1866
 Durand, Naphthalie, 67 St. Sulpice St. Montreal 1864
 Ethier, Leandre, 352½ Lagouchetière St. Montreal 1879
 Ethier, Marc, 25 St. Gabriel St. Montreal 1877
 Fair, John, Junr., Montreal 1883
 Faribault, Joseph E., L'Assomption, Q. 1878
 Farmer, Wm. O., Montreal 1866
 Fay, John E., Knowlton, Q. 1878
 Fisher, Roswell C., Knowlton, Q. 1869
 Fisk, John J., Coaticooke 1868
 Fleet, Charles J., B.A., 28 St. François Xavier St. Montreal 1879
 Foran, Thomas P., 178 St. James St. Montreal 1870
 Forget, Adelard, 64 St. Gabriel St. Montreal 1877
 Forster, Joseph L., Montreal, Q. 1881
 Foster, George G., Knowlton, Q. 1881
 Franks, Albert W. 1871
 *Gardiner, William F. 1856
 Galarneau, Joseph Antoine 1864
 Galbraith, William, Kingston, O. 1875
 Garon, Alphonse P. 1882
 Gaudet, Oscar, 160 Notre Dame St. Montreal 1878
 Gauthier, Antoine N., Sault au Recollet, Q. 1881
 Gaultier, D. Z. Sorel, Q. 1859
 Gelinas, A., Manitoba 1876
 Geoffrion, Christopher A., 24 St. James St. Montreal 1866
 Gibb, James R., Montreal 1868
 Gilman, Francis E., M.A., 199 St. James St. Montreal 1865
 Girard, Alfred C., Mariville 1882
 Girouard, Désiré, 56 St. François Xavier St. Montreal 1860
 Glass, James M., 67 St. François Xavier St. Montreal 1876
 † Goldstein, Maxwell, Montreal 1882
 † Gordon, Asa, Aylmer, Q. 1867
 Gosselin, Jean, Quebec 1877
 † Goodhue, Henry S. W. (West Indies) 1877
 Goyette, Henri A., Beauharnois, Q. 1880
 Grahame, Dugald, 1134 Dorchester St. Montreal 1878

† Greenshields, James N., 181 St. James St. Montreal 1876
 Guertin, Alfred L., Montreal 1882
 Grenier, Amédée L. W. 1863
 Guerin, Edmund W. P., B.A., Montreal 1881
 Hackett, Michael F., Stanstead, Q. 1874
 Hague, Frederick, Montreal 1883
 Hall, John S., B.A., 34 St. James St. Montreal 1875
 Hall, William A., 34 St. James St. Montreal 1863
 Hammond, Henry R. Chatham 1880
 Harnett, Wm. de Courcy, City Hall, Montreal 1876
 Hart, Lewis A., M.A., 194 St. James St. Montreal 1869
 Hemming, Edward J., Arthabaska 1855
 † Hodge, David W. R., B.A., Sherbrooke, Q. 1874
 Holton, Edward, 199 St. James St. Montreal 1865
 Houghton, John G. K. 1863
 Howard, Rice M., Winnipeg 1869
 Houliston, Alexander, Three Rivers 1865
 Hunter, Herbert S., Montreal 1880
 Hunter, Walter, Hamilton, Q. 1883
 *Huntingdon, Russ Wood 1875
 Hutchins, Horace A., East Farnham 1883
 † Hutchinson, Matthew, Montreal 1873
 Ingalls, Allen G., Granby, Q. 1881
 Jackson, Samuel W., Montreal, Q. 1881
 Jenkins, George E. 1874
 Jodoin, Isaie 1858
 Johnson, Edwin E., Stanstead, Q. 1866
 Joliffe, William J., Montreal 1882
 Jones, Richard A. A., B.A., Montreal 1864
 Joseph, Joseph O., 33 St. Gabriel St. Montreal 1864
 Kavanagh, H. J., 117 St. François Xavier St. Montreal 1878
 Keller, Francis J., 178 St. James St. Montreal 1869
 *Kelly, John P. 1862
 Kemp, Edson, B.A., 235 St. James St. Montreal 1859
 Kenny, Wm. R., Aylmer, Q. 1865
 Kirby, James, M.A., 19 St. James St. Montreal 1867
 Kittson Geo. R. W., 60 St. James St. Montreal 1867
 Klock, Robt. A., Montreal 1882
 Knapp, Frederic A., 17 St. John St. Montreal 1877
 Labadie, M. T. Adolphe, Montreal 1874
 Labadie, Y. A. Odilon, Montreal 1874
 Lacoste, Arthur, Montreal 1869
 Lafamme, R. G., Montreal 1856
 Lafamme, Léopold, 42 St. James St. Montreal 1869
 Lafleur, Eugène, B.A., Montreal 1880
 *Lafrenaye, P. R. 1856
 Lambe, William B., 63 St. Gabriel St. Montreal 1850
 Lanctot, Husmer, 3 Place d'Armes Hill, Montreal 1878
 Lanctot, Médéric, 69 Upper St. Urbain St. Montreal 1860
 Lane, C., B.A., Montreal 1881
 Laplante, Jean Baptiste, St. Stanislas 1880
 Lareau, Edmund (ad eun), Montreal 1874
 Lariviere, Joseph 1874
 Larose, Téléphore 1860
 Lassalle, Lucien, 6 St. James St. Montreal 1877

| | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| Laviolette, Pierre B., 16 St. Vincent St. Montreal..... | 1878 | Montreal..... | 1879 |
| Laurier, Wilfred, Arthabaskaville, Q.. | 1864 | McLennan, William, Montreal..... | 1880 |
| * Lay, Warren Amos..... | 1867 | McMahon, Edward M., Montreal Q.... | 1881 |
| Lawlor, Richard S., Aylmer, Q..... | 1865 | † MacMaster, Donald, 181 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1871 |
| Leach, David S., Montreal..... | 1861 | * McNaughton, Peter J..... | 1879 |
| * Leach Robert A., M.A..... | 1860 | Merry, John Westley, Sherbrooke, Q.. | 1870 |
| Lebœuf, Louis C., 57 St. Gabriel St. Montreal..... | 1873 | Messier, Damase, 56 St. Gabriel St. Montreal..... | 1875 |
| Leblanc, Albert, 23 St. Denis St. Montreal..... | 1879 | Messier, Joseph S., St. John, Q..... | 1868 |
| Ledieu, Léon, 1 St. Pierre St., St. Henri, Montreal..... | 1879 | † Mignault, Pierre B., 36 St. Vincent St. Montreal..... | 1878 |
| † Lefebvre Toussaint Z., Montreal..... | 1882 | Mitchell, Albert Ed., Sweetsburg, Q..... | 1867 |
| Lefebvre, Frédéric, 6 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1863 | Molson, Alexander, 101 St. François Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1851 |
| Lebourveau, Steadman A., 63 St. François Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1876 | Monk, Ed Cornwallis, 182 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1870 |
| Leet, Seth P., 163 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1879 | Monk, Frederick, 89 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1877 |
| Leet, Lynn Tell Montreal Q..... | 1883 | Morgan, Edward A.D., Montreal..... | 1882 |
| Lighthall, W. D., B.A., Montreal..... | 1881 | Morrin, Pierre A., Montreal..... | 1878 |
| Lighthall, George R., Montreal..... | 1882 | Morris, Alexander, M.A., Toronto, O. | 1850 |
| Levy, J. C. E., 20 St. Louis St. Montreal..... | 1878 | Morris, John L., 40 St. John St. Montreal..... | 1859 |
| Loneragan, James, 34 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1873 | Morrison, Adelard, Napierville, Que.. | 1878 |
| Loneragan, Michael L. S., 151 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1871 | * Nagle, Sarsfield B..... | 1862 |
| Loranger, Louis George..... | 1863 | † Nicholls, Armine D., B.A., 48 Victoria St. Montreal..... | 1879 |
| Lyman, Albert, B.A., Montreal..... | 1881 | Nichol, Thomas, M.D., LL.B., 137 Bleury St. Montreal..... | 1875 |
| Lyman, Elisha Stiles..... | 1865 | Nutting, Charles A., Montreal..... | 1872 |
| Lyman, Frederick S., B.A., 12 Hospital St. Montreal..... | 1869 | Ouimet, Adolphe P., 332 Lagauchetière St. Montreal..... | 1861 |
| † Lynch, Wm. W., Quebec..... | 1868 | † Oughtred, Allan R., Sheridan, Ont.. | 1881 |
| Mackenzie, Fred., Montreal..... | 1861 | Painchaud, Joseph, Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Madore, Camille, Notre Dame de Grace Montreal..... | 1880 | Palliser, Joseph, 17 St. John St. Montreal..... | 1877 |
| † Major, David, 61 St. Gabriel St. Montreal..... | 1875 | Panet, Edouard A..... | 1874 |
| Major, Edward James, 403 Guy St. Montreal..... | 1871 | Papineau, Joseph G., 32 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1869 |
| † Marler, Wm. De M., B. A., 115 St. François Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1872 | Parisault, Chs. Ambroise..... | 1859 |
| † Martin, John E., Stafford, Q..... | 1883 | Pelletier, Louis C., 446 Mignonne St. Montreal..... | 1877 |
| Martineau, Paul G., 84 Champlain St. Montreal..... | 1879 | Perras, F. X., 4 St. James St. Montreal | 1878 |
| Matheson, Roderick D., Charlottetown, P.F.I..... | 1883 | Perry, Joseph, New Orleans..... | 1869 |
| McConnell, Arthur, Montreal, Q..... | 1883 | * Perkins, John A., M.A..... | 1860 |
| McCord, David Ross, M.A., 131 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1867 | Perodeault, Narcisse, 5 St. Thérèse St. Montreal..... | 1876 |
| McCorkill, John C. G. S., 178 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1877 | Piché, Aristide..... | 1868 |
| McCormick, Duncan L., 112 St. François Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1871 | Pillet, J. Henri, Court House, Montreal..... | 1879 |
| McDonald, Frank H..... | 1873 | * Plimsoil, Reginald J., M.A..... | 1861 |
| McDonald, John S..... | 1876 | Polette, William A., Montreal, Q..... | 1881 |
| McDougall, John W. C., Three Rivers, Q..... | 1877 | Poutré, Félix E., Montreal..... | 1874 |
| McFee, Kutusoff N., B.A., Winnipeg.. | 1880 | Power, Alexander W. A., Ottawa..... | 1868 |
| * McGee, Thos. d'Arcy..... | 1861 | Prefontaine, Raymond, 14 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1873 |
| McGibbon, R. D., B.A., 103 St. François Xavier St. Montreal..... | 1879 | Purcell, John D., 146 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1877 |
| McGoun, Archibald, B.A., 1333 St. Catherine St. Montreal..... | 1878 | Rainville, Henri Benjamin, 43 St. Gabriel St. Montreal..... | 1873 |
| * McIntosh, John, B.A..... | 1868 | Ramsay, Robert A., M.A., Merchants' Exchange, 11 St. Sacrament St. Montreal..... | 1866 |
| McKenzie, Peter, S. G., Melbourne, Q..... | 1883 | Raynes, Charles, B.A., Montreal, Q.... | 1881 |
| McKercher, John, Montreal..... | 1880 | Reddy, Wm. B. S., Montreal..... | 1880 |
| * McKinnon, Edmund..... | 1878 | * Redpath, Wm. W., B.A., Montreal..... | 1881 |
| Maclaren, John J., 163 St. James St. Montreal..... | 1868 | Ricard, Damase F. J..... | 1859 |
| McLaren, John Robert, M.A., 525 Sherbrooke St. Montreal..... | 1859 | Richard, Emery Edward, Battleford, N.W.T..... | 1867 |
| * McLaurin, John Rice..... | 1867 | Richard, Edward E..... | 1868 |
| McLean, B. C., 19 St. Monique St. Montreal..... | 1867 | Ritchie, Wm. F., B.A., 660 Sherbrooke St. Montreal..... | 1879 |
| | | Rixford, Em Hawkins, San Francisco, Cal..... | 1863 |

Roberts
Robidon
Mont
Robillan
Rochon
St. M
Rose, W
Ross, W
treal.
Rutherford
Sabourin
Santoire
Sarrasin
cent S
Scallon,
Sexton,
cois X
Sharp, V
Short, R
Sjostrom
Smith, R
Shortiss,
Sieotte,
Montre
Snowdon
St. M
Spong, J
St. Jean,
Stephens
Stephens
change
Stephens,
Xavier
Stephens
Taché, Pa

Allan, Jan
Allan, Jol
Allen, Fri
Allworth,
Amaron, C
Q.....
Ami, Henr
Anderson,
Anderson,
Archibald,
Atwater, J
Aylen, Pe
Bancroft,
Knowlto
Barlow, A
Barnston,
Barron, Th
Bayne, Ge
Baynes, D
Beckett, W
Bennett, J
Bethune, J
Montreal
Black, Cha
Black, Jam
Blackader,
Blakely, Mi
Bland, Sale
Bland, Cha
Bockus, Ch
*Bothwell,
Boyd, John
Bracq, John

| | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| Robertson, David E., Lennoxville, Q. | 1883 | Tait, Melbourne, Montreal | 1862 |
| Robidoux, J. Emery, 10 St. James St. | 1866 | Taschereau, Arthur, Quebec | 1864 |
| Montreal | 1866 | Taylor, A. Dunbar, B.A., Montreal | 1878 |
| Robillard, Emile | 1874 | Taylor, Reid, Montreal | 1869 |
| Rochon, Charles A., 212 Notre Dame | 1861 | Terrill, Joseph Lee, Stanstead, Que. | 1866 |
| St. Montreal | 1861 | Torrance, Fred. W., M.A., Montreal | 1866 |
| Rose, William, London, England | 1866 | Trenholme, Edward H., M.D., Montreal | 1866 |
| Ross, Walter Lord, 11 Hospital St. Mon- | 1879 | †Trenholme, Norman W., M.A., Mon- | 1865 |
| treal | 1879 | Trudel, Bouthillier J., 75 Dubord St. | 1879 |
| Rutherford, Alex. C., Woodstock, Ont. | 1881 | Montreal | 1879 |
| Sabourin, Ernest | 1863 | Vandal, Philippe, 58 St. François Xavier | 1861 |
| Santoire, Camille, Montreal | 1863 | St. Montreal | 1861 |
| Sarrasin, Ferdinand Léon, 16 St. Vian- | 1871 | Vilbon, Chas. A., 44 St. James St. Mon- | 1863 |
| cent St. Montreal | 1876 | treal | 1863 |
| Scallon, William, Montreal | 1860 | Walker, William G., 112 St. François | 1874 |
| Sexton, James Ponsonby, 59 St. Fran- | 1860 | Xavier St. Montreal | 1860 |
| çois Xavier St. Montreal | 1860 | *Walsh, Thomas Joseph | 1860 |
| Sharp, W. Prescott, Montreal | 1860 | Watts, William J., B.A., Drummond- | 1869 |
| Short, Robert, Richmond, P.Q. | 1867 | ville, P.Q. | 1869 |
| Sjostrom, Paul R. D., Sherbrooke, Q. | 1881 | Weir, Robert S., Montreal | 1880 |
| Smith, Robert C., Montreal, Q. | 1881 | Weir, William A., Montreal, Q. | 1881 |
| Shortiss, James, Three Rivers, Q. | 1881 | Weir, Frank, Montreal | 1882 |
| Sicotte, Victor B., Cadastre Office, | 1862 | *Welsh, Alfred | 1864 |
| Montreal | 1862 | White, William J., Montreal | 1882 |
| Snowdon, H. L., 67 St. François Xavier | 1856 | Wieksteed, Richard M., M.A., Ottawa | 1868 |
| St. Montreal | 1856 | Wight, James H. | 1868 |
| Spong, John J. R., Montreal | 1874 | Wood, Franc Ogilvie, 146 St. James St. | 1870 |
| St. Jean, Edmund R., Montreal | 1879 | Montreal | 1870 |
| Stephens, Charles Henry, Montreal | 1875 | Wotherspoon, Ivan T. (Laval), [ad eun] | 1868 |
| Stephens, George W., Merchants' Ex- | 1863 | 11 Hospital St. Montreal | 1868 |
| change, Montreal | 1863 | Wright, William Mackay, B.A., Hull | 1863 |
| Stephens, Romeo H., 56 St. François | 1850 | Wurtele, Charles J. C., Sorel, P.Q. | 1863 |
| Xavier St. Montreal | 1850 | Wurtele, Jonathan S. C., Montreal | 1870 |
| Stephens, Chas. O. | 1864 | | |
| Taché, Pascal, Montreal | 1876 | | |

*Deceased. † Elizabeth Torrance Medallists.

BACHELORS OF ARTS.

| | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| Allan, James G., († E), Lockport, N.S. | 1873 | Brewster, William, († C) | 1865 |
| Allan, John, (N), Leeds, Q. | 1874 | Brooks, Charles H., († N) Smyrna | 1868 |
| Allen, Frank A., Huntingdon, Q. | 1880 | Browne, Arthur Adderley, († E), Mont- | 1866 |
| Allworth, John | 1872 | real | 1866 |
| Amaron, Calvin E., (P 2), Three Rivers, | 1877 | Brown, Thomas | 1853 |
| Q. | 1877 | Brown, A. J., (†) Morrin, Windsor | 1883 |
| Ami, Henry Mark, Ottawa, O. | 1882 | Mills, Q. | 1883 |
| Anderson, Jacob de Witt, († C) | 1866 | Bull, Harcourt J., († P), Montreal | 1880 |
| Anderson, James A., Montreal | 1877 | Bullock, William E., († C), Millbrook, O. | 1860 |
| Archibald, John Sprott, († P), Montreal | 1867 | Cameron, James, M.A., († M) | 1871 |
| Atwater, Albert W., Montreal | 1877 | Cameron, John D., († P), Dewitville, | 1883 |
| Aylen, Peter, B.C.L., Aymer, Ont. | 1850 | Q. | 1883 |
| Bancroft, Rev. Chas., junior, M.A., | 1866 | Carmichael, James, Markham, Ont. | 1867 |
| Knowlton, Q. | 1866 | Cassels, Hamilton, (Morrin), Milli- | 1873 |
| Barlow, Alfred E., (N), Montreal | 1833 | champ's Building, Adelaide St., To- | 1873 |
| Barnston, Alexander, (†) | 1857 | ronto | 1873 |
| Barron, Thomas J., Lachute, Q. | 1882 | Cassels, Robert, (Morrin) (P), Ottawa | 1866 |
| Bayne, George D., Montreal | 1880 | Chandler, George H., († M), 32 Lorne | 1875 |
| Baynes, Donald, London, Eng. | 1864 | Avenue, Montreal | 1875 |
| Beckett, William Henry | 1866 | Chipman, Clarence, Prescott, O. | 1866 |
| Bennett, James, Montreal | 1880 | Chubb, Sydney C., (N 2), Brooklyn, | 1877 |
| Bethune, Meredith Blenkarne, († N), | 1866 | N.Y. | 1877 |
| Montreal | 1866 | Christie, John H., Lachute | 1872 |
| Black, Chas., Granby, Q. | 1881 | Clark, Wallace, († E) | 1869 |
| Black, James R. | 1874 | *Cline, John D., († C) | 1871 |
| Blackader, Alex. D., (N), Montreal | 1870 | Clowe, John D. | 1863 |
| Blakely, Malcolm D., Montreal | 1878 | Cockfield, Henry, Montreal | 1882 |
| Bland, Salem G., (Morrin), Montreal | 1877 | Cook, Archibald H., (Morrin), Quebec | 1869 |
| Bland, Charles E., († C), Montreal, Q. | 1883 | Cornish, Rev. Geo., B.A., London Univ. | 1856 |
| Bockus, Charles E. | 1862 | (ad eun), Montreal | 1856 |
| *Bothwell, John A., († N) | 1864 | Cox, Jacob W., Noel, Hants Co., N.S. | 1876 |
| Boyd, John, (N 2) | 1861 | Craig, James A., (P 2), Fitzroy, O. | 1880 |
| Bracq, John C., (P 2), Grand Ligne, Q. | 1881 | Craig, James, Renfrew, O. | 1874 |

| | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| Cross, Alexander S., († P), Montreal.. | 1879 | Green, Lonsdale, 118 Leadhall St., | |
| Crothers, W. J., (P 2), Phillipsburg, Q | 1872 | London, E. C., Eng..... | 1864 |
| Crothers, Robt. A., († C), Bedford, Q.. | 1876 | Gregor, Leigh R., (P 2), Charlotte- | |
| Coussirat, Rev. Adrian D. (ad eun)... | 1871 | town, P.E.I..... | 1882 |
| Cunningham, Thomas E., (P 2), Mont- | | Guerin, Edmund W. P., († E), 692 Craig | |
| real | 1880 | St. Montreal..... | 1878 |
| Currie, Dougald, (E), Crinan, O..... | 1880 | Guignard, J. A., B.A., (Un. Fr.), ad | |
| *Cushing, Lemuel, (†)..... | 1863 | eun, Ottawa..... | 1883 |
| Darey, J. Herbert, († C), Montreal.. | 1880 | Hague, Henry J., († C), Montreal, Q.. | 1882 |
| Dart, William J., Laprairie..... | 1868 | Hall, John S..... | 1874 |
| Davidson, Charles Peers, Montreal.... | 1863 | Hall, Rev. William, 30 Fort St. Mont- | |
| Davidson, Rev. Jas., (ad eun), Montreal | 1863 | real | 1861 |
| Davidson, Leonidas Heber, Montreal. | 1863 | Hart, Lewis A., Montreal..... | 1866 |
| Dawson, William B., († N), Montreal. | 1874 | Harrington, Bernard J., († N), Montreal | 1869 |
| Dawson, Rankin, (P 2), Montreal ... | 1878 | Harvey, Alfred, St John's, Newfound. | 1874 |
| Dewey, Finlay McN. (P 2), Richmond, | | Harvey, Charles J., St. John's, New- | |
| Q | 1874 | foundland | 1874 |
| Dey, William J., (N), Spencerville, O. | 1871 | Hemming, Henry, (Morrin), Quebec... | 1880 |
| DeWitt, Caleb S.; Lockport, Ill., U.S.. | 1861 | Hicks, Frank W., Montreal..... | 1864 |
| Dickson, James C., Trenholmeville, Q. | 1883 | Hindley, John, Montreal..... | 1868 |
| Dixon, Wellington, († E), Charlotte- | | Hodge, D. W. R. († E), Sherbrooke, Q. | 1872 |
| town Royalty, P.E.I..... | 1883 | Holiday, Caleb S., Lachute, Q..... | 1870 |
| Donald, James T., († N), Montreal.... | 1878 | Howard, Robt., J. B. († N), Montreal.. | 1879 |
| Dougall, Duncan, Windsor, Ont..... | 1860 | Hunter, Walter, B.C.L., Hamilton, O. | 1883 |
| Dougall, John Redpath, Montreal.... | 1860 | Jones, Montgomery (E), Hatley, Q.... | 1869 |
| Drummond, Chas. G. B., (N), Montreal | 1862 | Johnston, Rev. Jas. A. († P), Rutland, | |
| Duclos, Charles A., (Morrin), Quebec.. | 1881 | Vermont..... | 1870 |
| Duff, Archibald, († *), Airedale Col- | | Joseph, Montefiore (N), Quebec..... | 1870 |
| lege, Yorkshire, Eng..... | 1864 | Kahler, Frederick A. († C), German- | |
| Duffett, Henry J., Megantic, Q..... | 1883 | town, Phil., U.S..... | 1839 |
| Duffey, Henry T., (E 2), Bedford..... | 1876 | Keays, Charles H., Hamilton, Ont. | 1880 |
| Duncan, Alexander E., Montreal..... | 1867 | Kelley, Frederick W. († E), Montreal.. | 1871 |
| Eadie, Robert, († C), Oakland, O..... | 1879 | Kemp, Edson, Montreal..... | 1859 |
| Elder, John, († P) Huntingdon, Q..... | 1881 | Kennedy, Geo. T. (N), Wolfville, N.S. | 1868 |
| Ells, Robert, († N), Montreal..... | 1872 | *Kershaw, Philip G..... | 1867 |
| Empson, John, 71 University St., Mont- | | Kinnear, George, Megantic, Q..... | 1883 |
| real..... | 1874 | Kirby James (†), Montreal..... | 1859 |
| England, Luther M., (N), Knowlton, Q | 1883 | Klock, Robert A., Aylmer, P.Q..... | 1880 |
| Ewing, William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. | 1878 | Krans, Edward H. († E), York..... | 1865 |
| Fairbairn, Thomas, (P 2)..... | 1863 | Lafleur, Eugene († P), Montreal..... | 1877 |
| Falconer, Alex., († E), Montreal..... | 1881 | Lafleur, Paul T. († E), Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Ferguson, James D., (Morrin), Quebec | 1880 | Lafleur, Henri A. († N), Montreal, Q.. | 1882 |
| Ferguson, John S., Montreal..... | 1861 | Laing, Robert, († P), Halifax, N.S.... | 1868 |
| Ferguson, Wm. A., († M), Richibucto, | | Lane, Campbell, 293 Peel St., Montreal | 1879 |
| N.B..... | 1881 | Larivière Vitalien, Roxton Falls, Q.... | 1880 |
| *Ferrier, Robert W..... | 1857 | *Leach, Robert A..... | 1857 |
| Fessenden, Elisha Jos., Chippawa, O.. | 1863 | Lee, Arch. (C), Pendleton, O..... | 1883 |
| Fleet, Charles J., (E), Montreal..... | 1872 | *Lewis, Albert R., (E)..... | 1869 |
| Forneret, Geo. A., Dunham Flats.... | 1877 | Lighthall, William D. († *), Montreal. | 1879 |
| Fortin, Rev. Octave, (ad eun), Winni- | | Lyman, A. Clarence, Montreal..... | 1878 |
| peg, Man | 1867 | Lyman, Henry H. († N), Montreal..... | 1876 |
| Fowler, William, (N)..... | 1865 | Lyman, Frederick Stiles, Montreal.... | 1863 |
| Fowler, Elbert..... | 1868 | Lyman, Walter E. (M L 2), Montreal. | 1881 |
| Fraser, John, (Morrin)..... | 1869 | Mackie, John F. (†), Morrin), Point | |
| Fraser, William, Dundee, Q..... | 1883 | Levi, Q..... | 1883 |
| Gamble, Robt., Billings Bridge, Ont | 1881 | Major, George W., 1398 St. Catherine | |
| Gibb, Charles, 80 Aylmer St., Montreal | 1865 | St. Montreal | 1870 |
| Gilman, Francis Edward, Montreal... | 1862 | Marler, Wm. de M. († M), Montreal.... | 1868 |
| Gore, Frederick | 1861 | Martin, Alfred W., Montreal..... | 1882 |
| Gould, Charles H., († C), Montreal.... | 1877 | Mason, James L..... | 1859 |
| Gould, Edwin, Montreal..... | 1856 | Matheson, John, Presbyterian College, | |
| Graham, John H., Ormstown, Que.... | 1878 | Montreal..... | 1876 |
| Graham, John, Millbrook, Ont..... | 1866 | Mattice, Corydon J., Cornwall, O..... | 1859 |
| Gray, William, Union Theological | | Maxwell, John (N), L'Orignal, O..... | 1872 |
| Sem., New York | 1876 | McClure, Wm. († N), Oshawa, O..... | 1879 |
| Greenshields, Edward, († P), 305 Peel | | McConnell, Richard G., (N), Montreal | 1879 |
| St. Montreal..... | 1869 | McCord, David Ross, Montreal..... | 1863 |
| Greenshields, Samuel, 90 Union Av., | | McDonald, Hector C., Flat River, | |
| Montreal | 1874 | P. E. I..... | 1881 |
| Greenshields, Robert A., (†), Danville, | | MacDonnell, Richard L., († C), Montreal | 1873 |
| Q | 1883 | MacDuff, Alexander Ramsay..... | 1866 |
| Green Joseph, († C), 600 West 5th St., | | MacKay, Daniel, Pictou, N.S..... | 1882 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S..... | 1861 | McFadyen, Allan L., Montreal..... | 1878 |

McFee,
mille
McGibb,
McGou,
McGreg,
McGreg,
McIn,
*McIn,
McInty,
McKen,
McKen,
McKen,
McKibb,
McKibb,
McKillo,
McKillo,
McLare,
McLare,
Mont,
McLare,
Montr,
McLean,
McLean,
McLenn,
McLenn,
mond,
McLeod,
McLeod,
town,
*McLeod,
McLeod,
McLeod,
Gore, C,
McNabb,
*McQuat,
Macpher,
Mercer, J,
Merritt, J,
Moison, C,
Molson, F,
Morin, J,
Mass, U,
Morris, W,
Morris, A,
Morrison,
Morrison,
N. Y.,
Morrison,
Muir, And,
Muir, Joh,
*Muir, Re,
Munro Gu,
Munro, M,
rignal,
*Murray, C,
Murray, J,
Naylor, W,
Newnham,
O'Halloran,
Ogilvie, Ar,
Oliver, The,
Parsons, Si,
wick (ad,
Pease, Geo,
New Yor,
Pedley, Hu,
Pedley Cha,
Perrigo, Ja,
*Perkin, J,
Petit, Rev,
Phillips, Cl,
Pillsbury,
U.S.,
*Plimsoll, F,
Porter, Jas.

| | | | | |
|------|--|------|--|------|
| 1864 | McFee, Kutusoff N., († P), 30 St. Famille st., Montreal..... | 1874 | Pritchard, John C., (Morrin) Quebec.. | 1881 |
| 1882 | McGibbon, Robert D., Montreal..... | 1877 | Ramsay, R., Anstruther, B.C.L., († N), Montreal..... | 1862 |
| 1878 | McGoun, Archibald, († P), Montreal... 1876 | 1876 | Raynes, Charles, Montreal..... | 1880 |
| 1883 | McGregor Archibald F., Listowell, O. 1877 | 1877 | *Redpath, George D., Montreal..... | 1857 |
| 1874 | McGregor James, (C), Montreal..... 1864 | 1864 | *Redpath, William W., Montreal..... | 1879 |
| 1861 | McGregor, Duncan, Guelph, O..... 1771 | 1771 | Reddy, Herbert L., (E), Montreal .. | 1873 |
| 1866 | * McIntosh, John, († M)..... 1870 | 1870 | Reid, James, (P 2), North Mountain, O | 1881 |
| 1869 | McIntyre, Hector A., Manilla, O..... 1881 | 1881 | Rexford, Elson J., (P), Montreal..... | 1876 |
| 1874 | McKenzie, John, (Morrin)..... 1867 | 1867 | Rielle, Norman T., († E), Montreal, Q.. | 1882 |
| 1861 | McKenzie, Robert, (P)..... 1869 | 1869 | Richardson, A. W., Montreal, Q..... | 1883 |
| 1866 | McKenzie, Wm. A., (C), Lanark, O.... 1881 | 1881 | Ritchie, Arthur F., (C) 9 West 3rd St., St. Paul, Minn..... | 1873 |
| 1869 | McKibbin, William M., Edwardsburg, O 1875 | 1875 | Ritchie, Wm. F., († C), 660 Sherbrooke St., Montreal..... | 1875 |
| 1874 | McKibbin, Robert, Edwardsburg, O... 1879 | 1879 | *Roberts, George F., (P 2), Montreal. 1880 | 1880 |
| 1872 | McKillop, Roland, Inverness, Q..... 1878 | 1878 | Robertson Alex., († N), 1100 Dorchester St., Montreal..... | 1870 |
| 1870 | McKillop, Peter C., Inverness..... 1882 | 1882 | Robertson Geo., Garafraxa, O..... | 1881 |
| 1883 | McLaren, David C., Montreal..... 1878 | 1878 | Robertson, Robert, (P), Yarmouth, N.S..... | 1877 |
| 1869 | McLaren, John R., 525 Sherbrooke St., Montreal..... | 1856 | Robins, Sampson Paul, († M), Montreal..... | 1863 |
| 1870 | McLaren, Harry, (†) 67 Mansfield St., Montreal..... | 1858 | Rogers, J. H., († P), Huntingdon, Q... 1882 | 1882 |
| 1872 | McLean, Neil W., (Morin) (P2)..... 1869 | 1869 | Ross, George, († C), Montreal..... | 1862 |
| 1870 | McLean, Bredalbane S., Montreal..... 1869 | 1869 | Ross James, († P), Huntingdon, Q.... 1878 | 1878 |
| 1883 | McLennan, Duncan H., Alexandria, O. 1871 | 1871 | Ross L. F., Montreal, Q..... | 1883 |
| 1869 | McLennan, John S., (P), 317 Drummond St., Montreal..... | 1874 | Ross J. T., (†) (Morrin), Quebec, Q.... 1883 | 1883 |
| 1870 | McLeod, Arch., Orwell, P.E.I..... 1881 | 1881 | Russell, Henry, (Morrin)..... | 1869 |
| 1870 | McLeod, Duncan C., († M), Charlotte-town, P.E.I..... | 1873 | Rutherford, Alex., B.C.L., Ormond, O | 1881 |
| 1-39 | * McLeod, Hugh..... | 1866 | Scott, Henry C., (Morrin) (P), Montreal..... | 1866 |
| 1880 | McLeod, Findlay J., Winnipeg, Man.. 1872 | 1872 | Scott, Matthew H., († N), Bristol, Que. 1877 | 1877 |
| 1871 | McLeod, Norman, (Morrin) Brompton Gore, Q..... | 1883 | Scrimger, Alex., (†), Galt, O..... | 1883 |
| 1859 | McNabb, Robt., Woodville, O..... 1881 | 1881 | Scriver, Charles W., Hemmingford, Q. 1880 | 1880 |
| 1868 | *McOnat, Walter, (N)..... | 1865 | Shearer W. K., Athelstan, O..... | 1883 |
| 1867 | Macpherson, Kenneth R. († N), Montreal 1881 | 1881 | Sherrill, Alvan F., († N), Omaha, Nebraska, U.S..... | 1864 |
| 1883 | Mercer, Walter D., Montreal..... | 1880 | Slack, George, Montreal..... | 1868 |
| 1859 | Merritt, David, Prescott..... | 1863 | Smith, Arthur W., (N), Lachine, Q.... 1882 | 1882 |
| 1880 | Molson, Charles A., († N), Montreal... 1880 | 1880 | Stethem, George T..... | 1859 |
| 1865 | Moore, Francis X..... | 1868 | Stevens, William H., St. Johns, Q..... | 1879 |
| 1877 | Morin, Jos. L., († M L), Three Rivers, Mass, U.S..... | 1882 | Stevenson, Samuel C., Montreal..... | 1874 |
| 1880 | Morris, William, Montreal..... | 1859 | Stevenson, Rev. J. F., B.A., London Univ., (ad eun), Montreal..... | 1876 |
| 1868 | Morris, Alexander, Toronto, O..... 1849 | 1849 | Stewart, Robert, Lachute, Q..... | 1882 |
| 1879 | Morrison, John..... | 1866 | *Stewart, Colin Campbell, († N)..... | 1867 |
| 1880 | Morrison, James D., († N), Ogdensburg, N. Y..... | 1865 | Stewart William S., († C), Charlotte-town, P.E.I..... | 1878 |
| 1867 | Morrison, David W., (E), Ormstown, Q 1870 | 1870 | Stirling, Robt., Montreal, Q..... | 1882 |
| 1883 | Muir, Andrew C., N. Georgetown, Q 1880 | 1880 | Stuart, Gustavus G., († P), Quebec.... 1875 | 1875 |
| 1869 | Muir, John F..... | 1864 | Sweeney, James F., Franklin, Q..... | 1878 |
| 1879 | *Muir, Rev. E. P., (ad eun)..... | 1865 | Tabb, Silas Everett, (N) Sherbrooke, Q 1866 | 1866 |
| 1878 | Munro Gustavus, Embro, O..... | 1871 | Taylor, Archibald D., (C), Montreal... 1874 | 1874 |
| 1876 | Munro, Murdoch, Williamstown, L'Orignal..... | 1872 | Taylor, Edward T., Kingston, O..... | 1878 |
| 1863 | *Murray, Charles H., († N)..... | 1873 | Taylor, Ernest M., Stanstead, Q..... | 1875 |
| 1881 | Murray, J. Ralph, († M), Montreal.... 1883 | 1883 | Thomas, Henry W., († E), Montreal.. 1874 | 1874 |
| 1870 | Naylor, W. H., († P), Clarendon, Q.... 1872 | 1872 | Thomas, F. Wolferstan G., Montreal .. 1882 | 1882 |
| 1868 | Newnham, Jarvois A., Lewis, Q 1878 | 1878 | Thornton, Rev. R. McA., Toronto (ad eun), Glasgow, Scotland..... | 1871 |
| 1882 | O'Halloran, G. F., Cowansville, Q.... 1883 | 1883 | Thornton, Hastwell W., (N), Montreal 1878 | 1878 |
| 1859 | Ogilvie, Archibald N., Georgetown, Q. 1880 | 1880 | Torrance, Edward F., (P Q), Peterboro O..... | 1871 |
| 1876 | Oliver, Theophilus H., (Morrin) (P2). 1866 | 1866 | Torrance, Frederick W., Montreal.... 1878 | 1878 |
| 1859 | Parsons, Simeon H., B.A., New Brunswick (ad eun), Montreal, Q..... | 1881 | Torrance, John Fraser, Montreal 1872 | 1872 |
| 1876 | Pease, George H., († C), 120 Broadway, New York..... | 1864 | Trenholme, Norman Wm., († P), Montreal..... | 1868 |
| 1859 | Pedley, Hugh, Cobourg, O..... | 1875 | Trenholme, Chas. W., (N), Montreal. 1882 | 1882 |
| 1879 | Pedley Charles S., (P), Port Perry, O. 1878 | 1878 | Tucker, Jno. W., († C), Montreal, Q.. 1881 | 1881 |
| 1863 | Perrigo, James, (N), Montreal..... | 1866 | Tunstall, Simon J., (E), Montreal 1873 | 1873 |
| 1881 | *Perkin, John A..... | 1858 | Tupper, James S., (N), Toronto..... 1871 | 1871 |
| 1873 | Petit, Rev. Charles B..... | 1750 | Walker, John, (Morria), Quebec..... 1880 | 1880 |
| 1866 | Phillips, Charles W..... | 1852 | Walker, Thomas..... | 1860 |
| 1882 | Pillsbury, Carrol E., Augusta, Me., U.S..... | 1880 | Walker, George F., Waddington, N.Y., U. S..... | 1882 |
| 1878 | *Plimsoil, Reginald J..... | 1858 | | |
| | Porter, Jas. A., († N), Kemptville, O.. 1883 | 1883 | | |

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| Wallace, Robt. W., (P), London, O.... | 1872 | White, William, Montreal | 1881 |
| Ward, George B., († C), Orillia, O | 1874 | Wicksteed, Richard M., (O), Ottawa... | 1863 |
| Warriner, Rev. William H., († E), Yorkville, O..... | 1877 | Wilson, John, (P) | 1866 |
| Watson, Alindus J., London, O.... | 1876 | Wood, Frank O., Montreal..... | 1869 |
| Watts, Wm. John, (C), Drummond- ville, Que..... | 1866 | Wood, Thomas F., Montreal.... | 1869 |
| Weeks, Wm. A., Charlottetown, P.E.I. | 1881 | Wood, Holton H., 764 Sherbrooke St., Montreal..... | 1879 |
| Wellwood, James, Cote des Neiges, Q.. | 1875 | Wotherspoon, Ivan T., (Morrin) (P), Montreal | 1866 |
| Whillans, George, (P 2), Ottawa, O.... | 1872 | Wright, Wm. McKay, Ottawa..... | 1861 |
| Whillans, Robert, Ottawa..... | 1872 | | |

BACHELORS OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

In Civil and Mechanical Engineering.

| | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| Archbald, Hy. A., Montreal..... | 1881 | McLeod, Clement H., Montreal..... | 1873 |
| Boswell, St. George J., Assistant En- gineer Harbour Improvements, Que. | 1874 | McLean, Alexander J., Canada Pacific railway..... | 1874 |
| Boulden, Charles M., Millersburg, Ky., U.S..... | 1878 | Miller, Frederick F., (L), Montreal .. | 1882 |
| Brodie, Robert J., Smith's Falls, O.... | 1873 | O'Dwyer, John S., (E), Montreal | 1880 |
| Batcheller, Alvan A., Bedford, Q..... | 1875 | Page, John, Lachine, Canada Pacific Ry | 1875 |
| Chipman, Willis, (N), Brockville, O.... | 1876 | Richard, Louis Napoleon, Montreal.... | 1881 |
| Collins, John J., Manotick, O..... | 1882 | Robertson, George S., Canada Pacific Railway..... | 1874 |
| Dawson Wm. B., B.A., Montreal | 1875 | Rogers, Richard B., Auburn, O..... | 1877 |
| Dowling Donaldson Bogart, (L), Na- panee, O..... | 1883 | Ross, George, Toronto, O..... | 1875 |
| Drummond, J., Manitoba | 1882 | Ross, Philip D., Montreal | 1878 |
| Dudderidge, James, Lachute, Q | 1890 | Skaife, Wilfred T., Montreal..... | 1880 |
| Foster, Philip L., Longueuil, Q | 1882 | Smith, Richard F., Montreal, Q..... | 1883 |
| * Frothingham, John J..... | 1875 | Sproule, Wm. J., Canada Pacific Ry... | 1877 |
| Green, Thomas D., Brantford, O..... | 1882 | Stewart, Donald A., Red Rock L.S.... | 1873 |
| Harvey, Chas. J., B.A., St. John's Newfoundland..... | 1874 | Swan, John, Windsor St., Montreal... | 1878 |
| Hawley, David F., Aird, Q..... | 1876 | Thompson, Wm. T., (N), Cannington, Ont | 1877 |
| Hetherington, Frederick, Quebec | 1876 | Waddell, Robert Wm., Cobourg, O.... | 1881 |
| Hall, Richard, Chelsea Road, near Ot- tawa..... | 1878 | Waddell, J. A. L., C.E. of the Rensse- laer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N.Y. (ad eundem)..... | 1882 |
| Hill, Arthur E., Sydney, C.B..... | 1875 | Walbank, William McL., Union Av., Montreal..... | 1877 |
| Jones Thos. H., Bradford, O..... | 1877 | Wardrop, Norval, Brockville, O..... | 1877 |
| Kennedy, George T., M.A., Wolfville, N.S..... | 1873 | Wicksteed, Henry K., Ottawa..... | 1873 |
| McEvoy, Jas., Ottawa, O..... | 1883 | Wilson, Robert A., Winnipeg, Man... 1875 | |

In Mining and Assaying.

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| Howard, William H., St. Andrews, Q. | 1883 | Torrance, John Fraser, B.A. (N), Vic- toria, B.C..... | 1873 |
| Low, Albert P. (N), Montreal, Q..... | 1882 | Wicksteed, Henry K..... | 1874 |
| Robertson, William F. (N 2), Montreal | 1880 | Wilkins, Dan. F. H., B.A., (Tor) (N), Chatham, O | 1875 |
| Rogers, Richard B., Ashburnham, O.... | 1878 | | |
| Spencer, Joseph Wm. (N), Univ. ty of Missouri, U.S..... | 1874 | | |

In Practical Chemistry.

| | |
|--|------|
| Adams, Frank (N), Geological Survey, Ottawa..... | 1878 |
| Burland, Jeffrey H. (N 2), Montreal, Q..... | 1882 |

Barnetc
Bell, R
Crawfo
Doupe,
Edward
Frost, G
Gaviller
*Goodin
Gould, i

[C] F
[E]
[M]
[N]
[P]
[ML]
[L] Lor

*Decease
† indicat
or, if sta
to the se
In 18
1860, 1861
Science.
In 18
matics ar

NOTE.-
to the ad
graduates

GRADUATES IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

| | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------------|------|
| Barnston, Alexander, B.A., | 1859 | Kirby, Charles H., 58 Crescent St., | |
| Bell, Robt. (N), M.D., Geological Survey | 1861 | McIntreal | 1860 |
| Crawford, Robert | 1859 | McLennan, Christopher | 1859 |
| Doupe, Joseph, Winnipeg, Man. | 1861 | Reid, John Lestock, Prince Albert, | |
| Edwards, George | 1863 | Man | 1863 |
| Frost, Geo. H., Tribune Building, N.Y. | 1860 | Rixford, Gullian Pickering | 1864 |
| Gaviller, Maurice | 1863 | Ross, Arthur | 1860 |
| *Gooding, Oliver | 1858 | *Savage, Joseph | 1860 |
| Gould, James H. | 1862 | Walker, Thomas, B.A. | 1860 |

| | | | |
|------|---|-------|-----------------|
| [C] | First Rank Honours in Classics. | [C2] | Second Rank do. |
| [E] | do do do in English Literature, &c. | [E2] | do do |
| [M] | do do do in Mathematics and Physics. | [M] | do do |
| [N] | do do do in Natural Science. | [N2] | do do |
| [P] | do do do in Mental and Moral Philosophy. | [P2] | do do |
| [ML] | do do do in Modern Languages. | [ML2] | do do |
| [L] | Lorne Medal for highest Standing in Examinations for Bachelor of Applied Science. | | |

*Deceased.

† indicates the Gold Medallist for the subject denoted by the letter to which it is prefixed ; or, if standing alone, for best general standing. For the titles of the Gold Medals assigned to the several subjects since 1864, see § VI, of Faculty of Arts.

In 1857, 1858, 1859, the Chapman Medal was awarded for the best general standing ; 1860, 1861, 1862, for Classics ; 1863 for Mental and Moral Philosophy ; 1864 for Natural Science.

In 1862 the Prince of Wales Medal was awarded for Natural Science ; 1863 for Mathematics and Physics ; 1864 for Classics.

NOTE.—The Registrar of the University will be grateful for any corrections or additions to the addresses given in the above lists ; and also for communication of titles which graduates may have acquired since their graduation.

1881
1863
1866
1869
1879
1866
1861

1873
1874
1882
1880
1875
1881
1874
1877
1875
1878
1880
1883
1877
1873
1878
1877
1881
1882
1877
1877
1873
1875

o-
.. 1873
.. 1874
(),
.. 1875

.. 1878
.. 1882

Students of the University.

SESSION 1882-83.

McGILL COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF LAW.

FIRST YEAR.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Claxton, A. G. B., | Montreal, Q | Jolly, J. G., | Rockburn, Q |
| Clerk, A. F., | Montreal, Q | Kane, J. J., | Richmond, Q |
| Glimie, W., | Montreal, Q | McKay, A. A., | River John, N.S |
| Cooke, G. F., | Drummondville, Q | Murcheson, R. L., | Dundee, Q |
| Daoust, C. R., | Lachine, Q | O'Halloran G. F., | Cowansville, Q |
| Duffett, H. J., | Megantic, Q | Smith, A. W., | Montreal, Q |
| Greenshields, R. A. E., | Danville, Q | Tremblay, L. P., | Lacolle, Q |
| Hague, H. J., | Montreal, Q | | |

SECOND YEAR.

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Buchan, J. S., | St. Andrew, Q | McLennan, F., | Montreal, Q |
| Baril, J., | Montreal, Q | McLennan, F. S., | Montreal, Q |
| Cullen, J., | Chateauguay, Q | Monk, A., | Montreal, Q |
| Duclos, C. A., | Montreal, Q | Rogers, J. H., | Montreal, Q |
| Falconer, A., | Montreal, Q | Riel, N. T., | Montreal, Q |
| McPherson, K. R., | Montreal, Q | Struthers, J. E., | Phillipsburg, Q |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Demers, J. B., | Montreal, Q | McKenzie, P. S. G., | Melbourne, Q |
| Dickson, Wm. E., | Trenholmville, Q | Macdonald, C. R., | Montreal, Q |
| Fair, John, | Montreal, Q | Martin, John E., | Shefford, Q |
| Guy, E. C. P., | Montreal, Q | Phillips, E. W. H., | Montreal, Q |
| Hunter, Walter, | Hamilton, Q | Robertson, D. C., | Lennoxville, Q |
| Hutchins, H. A., | East Farnham, Q | Roy, C. S., | Montreal, Q |
| Hague, F., | Montreal, Q | Tucker, H., | Montreal, Q |
| McConnell, Arthur, | Montreal, Q | | |

Addison,
Allan, Ja
†Allen, C
Armitage
Arthur, J
Baird, Th
Bessey, V
Birkett, J
Blackade
†Bowser,
Brown, W
Burrows,
Cameron,
†Cameron
Campbell,
Casselma
Carter, Lu
†Carruthe
Cassidy, G
Cattenach,
Church, Jc
Clarke, H.
Clarke, Joi
Comstock,
Cook, Shel
Corsan, Do
Craig, Mur
Crocket, W
Daly, Walt
Darey, J. H
Davies, Th
Daze, Henr
De Cow, Do
†Dearden, G
Doherty, W
Duffett, Joh
Duncan, Jol
Earl, Edgar
Eberts, Dum
Elder, John
Elderkin, Ed
Fairbanks, C
Ferguson, W
Finley, Fred
Flagg, J. D.,
†Gardner, Jo
Gairdner, Th
Gentles, Joh
Gibson, Jame
Gladman, Ge
Gooding, Cha
Graham, Geo
Graham, Joh

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

- Addison, James L., West Flamboro, O.
 Allan, James H. B., Montreal, Q.
 †Allen, Clarence E., East Farnham, Q.
 Armitage, Joseph H., Newmarket, O.
 Arthur, Robert H., Brighton, O.
 Baird, Thomas A. D., Chesterfield, O.
 Bessey, Wm. C., Montreal, Q.
 Birkett, Herbert S., Hamilton, O.
 Blackader, Ed. H. P., Montreal, Q.
 †Bowser, James C., Kingston, N.B.
 Brown, W. D. H., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 Burrows, Fred. N., Drayton, O.
 Cameron, Duncan A., Strathroy, J.
 †Cameron, Charles E., Montreal, Q.
 Campbell, Arch. W., Ingersoll, O.
 Casselman, E., Morrisburg, O.
 Carter, Lucius H., Picton, O.
 †Carruthers, George, North Bedeque, P.E.I.
 Cassidy, George A., Goldstone, O.
 Cattenach, Walter C., Dalhousie Mills, O.
 Church, John R., Aylmer, Q.
 Clarke, H. J., Pembina, Dakota.
 Clarke, John L., Waterloo, Q.
 Comstock, Harlow M., Lawrence, Mass.
 Cook, Sheldon E., Aultsville, O.
 Corsan, Douglass, Woodstock, O.
 Craig, Murdock A., Glen Water, O.
 Crockét, W. C., B.A., Fredericton, N.B.
 Daly, Walter G., Ogdensburg, N.Y.
 Darey, J. Herbert, B.A., Montreal, Q.
 Davies, Thomas B., New Edinboro, O.
 Daze, Henry, Montreal, Q.
 De Cow, Douglas McG., Dresden, O.
 †Dearden, George A., Richmond, Q.
 Doherty, W. W., Kingston, N.B.
 Duffett, John L., Leeds, Q.
 Duncan, John A., Ducanville, O.
 Earl, Edgar H., Port Hope, O.
 Eberts, Duncan W., Chatham, O.
 Elder, John, B.A., Huntingdon, Q.
 Elderkin, Edwin J., Apple River, N.S.
 Fairbanks, Chas. S., Oshawa, O.
 Ferguson, W. A., B.A., Richibucto, N.B.
 Finley, Fred. G., Montreal, Q.
 Flagg, J. D., Morrisburg, O.
 †Gardner, John J., Cornwall, O.
 Gairdner, Thos. M., Bayfield, O.
 Gentles, John, Montreal, Q.
 Gibson, James B., Cowansville, Q.
 Gladman, George J., Lindsay, O.
 Gooding, Charles E., Barbadoes, W. I.
 Graham, George A., Hamilton, O.
 Graham, John, Carp, O.
 Grant, G. C. J., Kingston, Jam.
 Grant, J. H. Y., Ottawa, O.
 Gray, J. E., Coldstream, O.
 †Gray, James, Brucefield, O.
 Groves, Wesley, Carp, O.
 Gustin, Smith, London, O.
 Hague, John L., B.A., Montreal, Q.
 Haldimand, A. W., Montreal, Q.
 Hallatt, Edmund O., Truro, N.S.
 Hanna, A., Harlem, O.
 †Hanvey, Chas. B. H., Cleveland, Ohio.
 Harkin, Fred. M., Vankleek Hill, O.
 †Harrison, H. J., Moulinette, O.
 Harte, J. H. M., Montreal, Q.
 Haythorne, T. J., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 †Henry, W. G., Chatham, O.
 †Hopkins Alfred J., Cookshire, Q.
 Howey, Arthur L., Eden, O.
 Hughes, P. H., Strathroy, O.
 Hurdman, Henry T., Alymer, Q.
 Hutchinson, James A., Goderich, O.
 Irvine, Robt. T., Carp, O.
 Johnson, Henry D., Charlottetown, P.E.I.
 †Johnson, J. R., Farmersville, O.
 Johnson, C. H., Almonte, O.
 Johustone, Hedley V., Montreal, Q.
 Johnson, Wyatt G., Sherbrooke, Q.
 Jolliffe, James H., B.A., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Kelly, Patrick N., Rochester, Minn.
 Kennedy, Robt. A., Ottawa, O.
 Kinloch, John A., Montreal, Q.
 Kirkpatrick, Robt. C., Charlottetown, P.E.I.
 Klock, William H., Aylmer, Q.
 Landor, Thomas H., London, O.
 †Lathern, John S., Yarmouth, N.S.
 LePage, Geo. C., Charlottetown, P.E.I.
 Leslie, Arch. Charles, Watson's Corners, O.
 †Loring, J. B., Sherbrooke, Q.
 Lynskey, Norman T., Winnipeg, Man.
 †Martel, Ovide, Montreal, Q.
 Mattice, James S., Messina, N.Y.
 †Maher, James J. E., Albany, N.Y.
 Mackay, James M., River John, N.S.
 Mackay, Eugene, Papineauville, Q.
 McCollum, Ed. P., Duart, O.
 †McDonald, Alex., Paisley, O.
 Merritt, David B., B.A., Ottawa, O.
 McDonald, Arch. L., Glen Donald, O.
 McDonald, Hugh J., Alexandria, O.
 McClure, William, B. A., Lachute, Q.
 McCormack, Norman, Pembroke, O.
 McGannon Matthew C., Prescott, O.
 McGannon Thos. G., Prescott, O.

P,
e,
il,
le,

al,
al,
al,
al,
g,

ne,
al,
rd,
al,
lle,
al,
al,

- McGuaig Wm. J., Vankleek Hill, O.
 McGregor, J. G. Martintown, O.
 McInerney, James P., Kingston, N.B.
 McKay, James, Ottawa, O.
 McKenzie, James T., Plainfield, O.
 † McLean, John W., Strathlorne, N.S.
 McLean, I. N., B.A., Pictou, N.S.
 McLennan, James H., Summerside, P.E.I.
 † McLeod, Archibald, B.A., Orwell, P.E.I.
 McMeekan, James W., Chesterfield, O.
 McMillan, Allan D., Valleyfield, Q.
 McMillan, Duncan L., Alexandria, O.
 McMillan, Gilbert A., Dundee Centre, Q.
 † McNeill, Alex., Alberton, P.E.I.
 McPherson, D. T., M.D. (Vt.), Lancaster, O.
 Menzies, John, Pembroke, O.
 Morgan, Vincent H., Aultsville, O.
 † Muckey, Floy S., Medford, Minn.
 Nelson, W. M. F., Montreal, Q.
 O'Brien, Timothy, Brudenell, O.
 Osborne, Alex. B., Hamilton, O.
 Owens, John G., Fredericton, N.B.
 Palmer, Guy F., Ottawa, O.
 Park, James, Newcastle N.B.
 Patterson, Richard L., Chatham, O.
 Persons, C. E., M.D. (Mich.), Marshall, Minn.
 † Plüppen, S. S. C., Parkhill, O.
 Pilon, Pierre C., St. Scholastique, Q.
 Platt, Alfred T., Picton, O.
 Poole, Alfred, Wakefield, Q.
 Porteous, William, Pembroke, O.
 Porter, James H., B.A., Kemptville, O.
 Powell, Fred. H., Ottawa, O.
 Raymond, Alf., Moulinette, O.
 Raymond, G. H., B.A., Springfield, N.B.
 Renner, W. Scott, Jordan Station, O.
 Robertson, Arch. McD., Brockville, O.
 Robertson, Francis D., Lennoxville, Q.
 Ross, L. F., B.A., Montreal, Q.
 Ross, Lewis D., Montreal, Q.
 † Ross, William K., Goderich, O.
 Rowat, W. M. L., Manotick, O.
 Rowell, George B., Abbotsford, Q.
 † Rutledge And. J., Bayfield, O.
 Ruttan, Robert F., B.A., Napanee, O.
 Seery, F. J., Fredericton, N.B.
 Schmidt, Andrew J., Faribault, Minn.
 Schmidt, Augustus F., Montreal, Q.
 Scott, John M., Carleton Place, O.
 † Scott, Walter McE., Winnipeg, Man.
 † Shaver, W. H., Wales, O.
 Sharp, I. C., Sussex, N.B.
 Shibley, John L., B.A., Yarker, O.
 Shirriff, George R., Huntingdon, Q.
 † Sihler, George A., Simcoe, Q.
 Smith, Edwin H., Prescott, O.
 Smith, W. A., Montreal, Q.
 Smyth, Herbert E., Worcester, Mass.
 Stephen, G. C., Montreal, Q.
 † Stewart, Andrew, Howick, Q.
 † Struthers, Robert B., Phillipsburg, Q.
 Trapnell, Hugh E., Harbor Grace, Nfld.
 Tupper, Freeman, Milton, N.S.
 Turnbull, A. Russell, Russell, O.
 Walker, Felix D., Launching, P.E.I.
 Warneford, Percy H., Norton, N.B.
 Welton, H. H., B.A., Wolfville, N.S.
 White, Walter W., B.A., St. John, N.B.
 White, F. J., Green's Pond, Nfld.
 Wilson, Chas. W., Cumberland, O.
 Wilson, S. F., M.A., Springfield, N.B.
 Willson, James A. C., Manotick, O.
 Williams, James F., Barrie, O.
 Wishart, D. J. G., B.A., Madoc, O.
 † Wood, Ed. S., Faribault, Minn.
 Wood, Edwin G., Londesboro, O.
 Worthington, A. Norreys, Sherbrooke, Q.
 Young, Alf. A., Barton, Vt.
 Young, J. H., Almonte, O.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates in Arts.

FIRST YEAR.

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bell John H., | Kars, O | McOuat, John W., | Inkerman, O |
| Chalmers, William W., | Huntingdon, Q | McRae, Duncan A., | Applehill, O |
| Clerk, Ronzo H., | Montreal, Q | Munro, Ernest, | Montreal, Q |
| Clements, Ben., | Berthier en Haut, Q | Ogilvie, Shirley, | Montreal, Q |
| Craig, Leslie G., | Montreal, Q | Patterson, William, | Ormsdown, Q |
| Dalpe, W. H., | Roxton Pond, Q | Pedley, Francis, | Cobourg, O |
| Dewar, D. L., | Glensandfield, Q | Ritchie, Philip E., | Montreal, Q |
| Evans, W. Herbert, | Montreal, Q | Rochester, William M., | Montreal, Q |
| Farlinger, Charles M., | Dundee, Q | Sanders, William, | Montreal, Q |
| Fyles, William A., | Cowansville, Q | Sparling, William, | Stafford, O |
| Hibbard, Fred. W., | Frelighsburg, Q | Swabey, Charles, Charlottetown, P.E.I | |
| Holden, E. D. F., | St. Armand Centre, Q | Stevenson, J. H., | South Dummer, O |
| Holden, Rufus C., | Montreal, Q | Thomas, S. A. A., | Boucherville, Q |
| Kerry, John G., | Montreal, Q | Wallace, William E., | Montreal, Q |
| Livingstone, Colin H., | St. John, N.B | Wright, William, | Mohr's Corners, O |
| Macdougall, John, | Ormsdown, Q | Yates, Nelson P., | Frelighsburg, Q |
| McKerchar, Colin, | Glengarry, O | | |

Blair, G
 Budden
 Calder,
 Camero
 Carmic
 Climie,
 Colquh
 Currie,
 Currie,
 Ellis, J
 Grant,
 Hargrav
 Higgins,
 Jolly, J

Blackad
 Camero
 Christie,
 Gerrie,
 Haythor
 Kennedy
 Kirkpatr
 Larivière
 Mabon, J
 Mackay,

Barlow, J
 Bland, Cl
 Cameron,
 Dixon, W

Dickson,
 Duffette,
 England,
 Fraser W
 Greenshie

Anderson,
 Barron, T
 Bruneau,
 Campbell,
 Carmichael
 Clarke, E
 Claxton, J
 Cross, Par
 Currie, D,
 De Beaufoi
 Emery, Ve
 Faye, Edw

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Locke, Hugh W., | Montreal, Q | Pinel, Joseph, | Montreal, Q |
| Loiselle, H. O., | St. Philomene, Q | Rivard, Edmond S., | Montreal, Q |
| Macaulay, J. J., | Montreal, Q | Robinson, Wm., | |
| McDonald, Alex., | Mongenais, Q | Ross, Hugh, | Newbridge, O |
| McIlraith, John S., | Tatlock, O | Smardon, —, | |
| Mackenzie, J. W., (B.A.), | Lanark, O | Speer, James C., | South Dummer, O |
| McLaren, John, | Montreal, Q | Stewart, R., (B.A.), | Lachute, Q |
| McLean, James A., | South Finch, O | Taylor, —, | |
| McLean, Donald, | Elden, P.E.I. | Trotman, Charles S., | |
| McNabb, R., (B.A.), | North Mountain, O | Waddell, N., | Metcalf, O |
| Marvin, G. W., | Montreal, Q | Way, Wm. H., | Montreal, Q |
| Morgan, John, | | Whyte, George, | Montreal, Q |

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Brown, C. P., | Montreal, Q | Molson, P. V., | Montreal, Q |
| Dawson, G. H., | Quebec, Q | Perkins, W. C., | Vale Perkins, Q |
| Evans, N. N., | Montreal, Q | Taylor, D., | Waterloo, Q |
| Ferrier, W. F., | Montreal, Q | Watson, T. W., | Little Rideau, O |
| Johnstone, W. S., | Hawkesbury, O | Weir, A., | Montreal, Q |
| May, C. J., | Montreal, Q | | |

SECOND YEAR.

| | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Burns, J. A., | Montreal, Q | McCarthy, J., | Sorel, Q |
| Dagron, L. L., | New York City, N.Y. | Pitcher, S. H., | Barbados, West Indies |
| Fortier, S., | Leeds, Q | Reid, W. M., | Montreal, Q |
| Lesage, T. W., | Montreal, Q | Roy, J., | Montreal, Q |
| Macy, E. McC., | Melbourne, Q | Ponthier, J., | Vankleek Hill, O |
| Mathewson, E. P., | Montreal, Q | Thompson, H. V., | Oxford, N.S. |
| Mignault, —, | Montreal, Q | Trenholme, C. W., | Montreal, Q |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Davis, A. R., | Adolphustown, O | McKenzie, J., | Stellarton, Pictou, N.S. |
| Forlong, G., | Lachute, Q | McTaggart, D. D., | Montreal, Q |
| Graham, W., | Montreal, Q | Ogilvy, D., | Montreal, Q |
| Hamilton, E. H., | Montreal, Q | Robert, J. A., | Beauharnois, Q |
| Hislop, J. L., | Strasburg, O | Smith, C. B., | Winona, O |
| McDonald J., | Cornwall, P.E.I. | Walters, H. McD., | Montreal, Q |

FOURTH YEAR.

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Dowling, D. B., | Napanee, O | Moffatt, J., | Walkerton, O |
| Howard, W. H., | St. Andrews, Q | Smith, R. F., | Montreal, O |
| McEvoy, J., | Billings Bridge, Glo. Co., O | | |

Partial and Occasional.

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Bramble, C., | England | Kennedy, W. S., | Montreal, Q |
| Costigan, A. H., | Montreal, Q | Martin, G. H., | Montreal, Q |
| Craven, J. B., | Montreal, Q | Murray, W. L. T., | Camp Creek, |
| Crosley, J., | England, | | Oregon, U.S |
| Dorval, H., | St. Jerome, Q | Newton, C. C., | England |
| Drummond, T., | Council Bluffs, Manitoba | Shearer A., | Montreal, Q |
| Hutchison, M. B., | Montreal, Q | | |

Brown,
Campbe
Fergus
Home, V
Laurie,
Mackie,
McLeod,

Bryan, A
Bryan, G
Haggart,

Students i
" i
" i
" i
" i
"

Total num
Deduct ent

Teachers in
Pupils in M
Total Stude

MORRIN COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Undergraduates.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Brown, Albert J., | Windsor Mills, Q | Myles, James Chipman, | Quebec, Q |
| Campbell, Henry, | Durham, Q | Rolph, Nathaniel, | Quebec, Q |
| Ferguson, John Archibald, | Quebec, Q | Ross, Wm. Augustine Clement, | Lake |
| Home, Wm. Archibald, | Quebec, Q | | Megantic, Q |
| Laurie, Archibald, | Quebec, Q | Ross, John Theodore, | Quebec, Q |
| Mackie, John F., | Point Levi, Q | Silver, Joseph Herbert, | Danville, Q |
| McLeod, Norman, | Brompton Gore, Q | Walters, Albert Henry, | Quebec, Q |

ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, RICHMOND, P.Q.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Bryan, Andrew, | Richmond, Q | Parmelee, G. W., | Richmond, Q |
| Bryan, George, | Richmond, Q | Warren, Joseph, | Montreal, Q |
| Haggart, John, | Richmond, Q | | |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Students in Law, McGill College, | 40 |
| “ in Medicine “ | 188 |
| “ in Arts “ | { Undergraduates,..... 97 |
| | { Partial and Occasional,..... 46 |
| “ in Applied Science, | { Undergraduates,..... 42 |
| | { Occasional,..... 12 |
| “ in Arts, Morrin College, | { Undergraduates,..... 13 |
| | { Occasional,..... 19 |
| “ “ St. Francis College, | { Undergraduates,..... 5 |
| | { Partial and Occasional,..... 1 |
| Total number of Students, | 463 |
| Deduct entered in two Faculties, | 5 |
| | 458 |
| Teachers in training in Normal Schools, | 135 |
| Pupils in Model Schools, | 340 |
| Total Students and Pupils, | 933 |

Higher Examination of Women.

SENIOR ASSOCIATES IN ARTS.

1880.

GEORGINA HUNTER, MONTREAL.

1881.

MARGUERITA FRANCIS, MONTREAL.

School Certificates of the University.

ASSOCIATES IN ARTS.

1865.

Montgomery Jones.
John Ferguson.
Charles Cushing.
Robert H. Conroy.
Samuel Stevenson.
Wallace Clarke.
Frederick W. Evans.
Robert W. Forrester.
Edward B. Greenshields.
Montgomerie Lewis.
George Joseph Bull.
Albert Murray.
Daniel McLachlin.

1866.

Sidney Arthur Fisher.
Charles E. Porteous.
Wilt. W. Walkem.
Chas. G. Stewart.
Geoffrey W. Porteous.
Florence David.
Hew D. Whitney.
George W. Torrance.
Robt. M. Esdaile.

1867.

Charles H. Ferry.
James Rodger.

1867.—Continued.

Geoffrey W. Porteous.
Thomas C. Thomson.
Francis J. Shepherd.
Gerald Lloyd.

1868.

John Fraser Torrance.
Will. Osborne M. Cross.
Henry G. W. Badgley.
John B. Abbott.
John Gray Grant.
Thomas C. Hempsted.

1869.

Arthur F. Ritchie.
Simon J. Tunstall.
Charles R. Jones.
O'Hara Baynes.
Aaron D. M. DeSola.
Charles Jas. Fleet.
John Thos. Caldwell.
James M. Mitchell.
John Kay.
James Green.

1870.

William Bell Dawson.

Archib
Hiram
Henry
Samuel
Shering
William
David S

William
W. A. F
Robert T
Charles.

J. Herber
Paul The
Edwin H
Andrew
James R.
Frederick
William
John Ew
J. Gord
Wilfred T
Charles J.

Alexander
Thomas B
Armand F
Mina Dou
M. Stuart
William M
Walter H.
Louisa Mc
Margaret
Ida Papine
Walter E.
Helen Mac
Jane Darli
George Gr
Murray A.
Jessie Ross
Eva Dawsc
Alice Cum
Kenneth R.
Walter H.
Robert A.
Alexander
Marietta Jo
Frank Weir
Nathaniel I

1870.—Continued.

Archibald D. Taylor.
Hiram B. Stephens.
Henry W. Thomas.
Samuel Greenshields.
Sheringham A. Shepherd.
William McEachran.
David S. Robertson.

1875.

William D. Lighthall.
W. A. Farwell.
Robert T. B. Howard.
Charles A. Molson.

1876.

J. Herbert Darey.
Paul Theodore Lafleur.
Edwin Hudson Bisset.
Andrew G. Ross.
James R. Foster.
Frederick Mindon Cole.
William Dawson McGregor.
John Ewart.
J. Gordon Gibson.
Wilfred T. Skaife.
Charles J. Walker.

1877.

Alexander Falconer.
Thomas B. Macaulay.
Armand F. Teefy.
Mina Douglass.
M. Stuart Fraser.
William Martin.
Walter H. Snow.
Louisa McFee.
Margaret A. Mills.
Ida Papineau.
Walter E. Lyman.
Helen Macklen.
Jane Darling.
George Graham.
Murray A. Biggar.
Jessie Ross.
Eva Dawson.
Alice Cumming.
Kenneth R. Macpherson.
Walter H. Lancey.
Robert A. Wallace.
Alexander McGibbon.
Marietta Jones.
Frank Weir.
Nathaniel D. Drew.

1878.

Henri A. Lafleur.
Grace Darling.
Henry R. Fairclough.
Andrew Lawson.
William H. Boyle.
N. J. Rielle.
George Kapelle.
John B. Rose.
Lillian Martin.
Henry Cockfield.
Louisa Harrison.
David Young.
Lawrence C. Rose.
Bessie Radford.
Kate McKeand.
Maggie Stewart.
Maggie Campbell.
A. W. Martin.
Florence W. Bissett.
C. W. Trenholme.
Robert Sterling.
Maggie White.
Frederick E. Belcher.
Anna Baxter.
Minnie Greenshields.
Emma D. Meikle.
C. D. Godfrey.
Lawrence MacRae.
Neil McLennan.

1879.

James Charles Allan.
Charles Edward Bland.
George W. Hambley.
John C. Fields.
R. Norman Hudspeth.
Louisa McDonald.
Wyatt G. Johnston.
Robert Little.
Henry J. H. Petry.
Edward J. K. Noyes.
Edith Durdan.
Adolph Craft.
Richard F. Morris.
William Morris.
Duncan D. McTaggart.
Archibaid McK. McMechan.
Donald John Fraser.
John Coutts.
Thomas Crawford.
Jessie McConnell.
Devereux Emmet.
Alfred E. A. Barlow.
Elizabeth Smith.
Claude L. Wheeler.
Charles McP. Holt.

1879.—Continued.

Maggie Osgood.
George S. Baker.
Arthur G. Weld.
William L. Murray.
Christina J. Calt.
George R. Mills.
Alexander Malcomson.
Thomas J. Tait.
Kenneth D. Young.
Albert W. Haldimand.

1880.

Edward H. P. Blackader.
William Logan.
Mary J. MacCallum.
Walter H. Turner.
Minnie H. McKean.
Mary B. Badenach.
Wm. C. Morrison.
Robert C. Kirkpatrick.
Julius T. Gnaedinger.
Richard S. Kinghorn.
Jean W. Johnston.
Norman R. Macaulay.
Hugh McLennan.
William Cherrie.
Eugene McMullan.
Elena C. Livingston.
William Christie.
James B. McNaughton.
Lyman Duff.
John D. Courtney.
Maud M. Lamb.
William Gibson.
James B. Gibson.
Frank Baker.

1881.

Frank P. Bernard.
Charles R. Daoust.
Frederick L. Barlow.
Percey E. Judge.
Peter C. Mitchell.
Alexander J. Tolmie.
William Mitchell.
Edward P. Mathewson.
Henry Munderloh.
Ellen E. Coe.
Wilfred R. Morris.
John J. Arnton.
Hanbury A. Budden.
Manson D. Teetzel.
William T. Gunn.
George H. Guy.
Charles Burkholder.
William M. Reid.

Philip M. Robertson.
Percival Tibbs.
William Reid.
Ellen F. Kemp.
Grace Foster.
Alice M. Cook.
James W. Morrice.
Ridley L. Charlton.
James H. Bissett.
Andrew Stuart.
Mary E. Clunie.
Archibald Robertson.
Arthur H. Irwin.

1882.

Albert G. B. Claxton.
Philip E. Ritchie.
Alexander R. Johnson.
John G. G. Kerry.
William S. Leslie.
Nevil N. Evans.
Charles P. Brown.
Walter F. Ferrier.
Thomas J. Vipond.
Charles J. Robertson.
William H. Evans.
John T. Crawford.
Robert S. Ross.
Ronzo H. Clerk.
Arthur Weir.
William A. Home.
Adelaide M. Bastable.
James R. Kinghorn.
Frederick H. Johnson.
Orrin Rexford.
Leslie G. Craig.
Marion Taylor.
Flora Taylor.
William Hilton.
Cecil M. Maxwell.
Ernest Munro.
Brian H. Wand.
William A. Logie.
William A. Fyles.
Mary H. Ellicott.
Harriet A. Darey.
Mary J. Metcalfe.
Emily E. Gross.
William H. Bentley.
Ernest L. Allard.
Florence N. Wilson.
George H. Dawson.
James Laurie.
Elizabeth Christie.
Elizabeth Donnelly.
Alice M. Wilson.
Laura M. McLaren.

Mary E.
Christina
James H.
Phoebe E.
Ida F. Sn
Jane M. B

Meredith
Wellington
Hugh M. I
Annie C.
Hubert D.
Henry W.
Rowland S
Joseph C.
Ellen M. C
Arthur D.
Albert H. C
Alexander
Albert E. E
Alfred P. M

Charles F. I
William C.
William S. I
Frank D. A

William R. I

Annie Cusac
Lizzie Cox.
Ella Gardine
Elizabeth Mo
Jessie Logan.
Alexander W

George Ross.
David McKinn
Jane Wood.
Annie Troup.
Jennie Edgar.
Edwin W. Gri
Mary Troup.
Herbert R. Ma
Jessie Stewart
Alexander Am
Milton Vandev
Julie Somervill
Maggie Osgood

1882—*Continued.*

Mary E. Meikle.
Christina Wilson.
James H. Woods.
Phoebe E. Elliott.
Ida F. Smith.
Jane M. Bremner.

1883.

Meredith O. Smith.
Wellington A. Cameron.
Hugh M. Patton.
Annie C. McGregor.
Hubert D. Hamilton.
Henry W. Welch.
Rowland S. Hill.
Joseph C. Barlow.
Ellen M. Clunie.
Arthur D. Fry.
Albert H. Campbell.
Alexander T. Galt.
Albert E. Holt.
Alfred P. Murray.

1875.

Charles F. Dawson.
William C. Norris.
William S. Kerry.
Frank D. Adams.

1876.

William R. Robertson.

1877.

Annie Cusack.
Lizzie Cox.
Ella Gardner.
Elizabeth Monk.
Jessie Logan.
Alexander W. Richardson.

1878.

George Ross.
David McKinnon.
Jane Wood.
Annie Troup.
Jennie Edgar.
Edwin W. Griffin.
Mary Troup.
Herbert R. Macaulay.
Jessie Stewart.
Alexander Ambrose.
Milton Vandewater.
Julie Somerville.
Maggie Osgood.

Geo. A. Clunie.
Howard D. Kemp.
Samuel Cummings.
Wm. J. Carmichael.
Charles B. Kingstou.
Helen B. Blackader.
Mabel Aldrich.
Charles L. Walters.
Robert B. Henderson.
Henry G. McLaren.
Wm. A. Nichols.
Edith Turner.
Alexander McLennan.
Geo. S. Cantlie.
Lawrence A. Darey.
Andrew B. Clark.
Peter Reid.
Neil B. McTaggart.
Mattie C. Murphy.
Alfred P. Bryson.
Graham B. Macpherson.
Ada A. McGowan.
Thomas R. Henderson.
Robert M. Campbell.

JUNIOR CERTIFICATES.

Fritz G. Gnaedinger.
Robert A. Elliott.
Dora Scott.
Frederick F. Kingston.
William H. Adams.

1879.

Margaret McCoy.
Ina Sutherland.
Hattie Dalley.
Grace Darling.
Margaret Wilson.
Augusta Pedersen.
George Corey Thomson.
Georgina Iles.
Mary Mitchell.
Arthur Mercer.

1880.

Jessie S. Greenshields.
William Graham.
Bertha Savage.
Ellie M. Cole.
David Ogilvie.
Jeannie Ross.
Lorrie Dickson.

1881.

Annie B. Barr.
Agnes H. Fairbairn.
John S. Cassils.
Martha Martin.
Mary C. Greer.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Jeannie Dickson. | Annie Munro. |
| Ernest Allard. | Daniel Taylor. |
| Nellie Hall. | |
| Henry Allen. | 1883. |
| J. W. H. Milne. | |
| | John Coon. |
| 1882. | Albert E. Botterell. |
| | Annie Murphy. |
| Cora Comfort. | E. Herbert Stafford. |
| William F. Graham. | Lucie E. Ives. |

STANDING IN THE EXAMINATIONS, 1883.

| No. | ASSOCIATES IN ARTS. | Marks. |
|-----|---|--------|
| 3. | Meredith O. Smith (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville), | 1232 |
| 14. | Wellington A. Cameron (High School, Montreal), | 1098 |
| 26. | Hugh M. Patton (High School, Montreal), | 1096 |
| 11. | Annie C. McGregor (Girls' High School, Montreal), | 986 |
| 4. | Hubert D. Hamilton (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville), | 948 |
| 6. | Henry W. Welch (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville), | 925 |
| 21. | Rowland S. Hill (High School, Montreal), | 883 |
| 30. | Joseph C. Barlow (High School, Montreal), | 876 |
| 43. | Ellen M. Clunie (Lachute Academy), | 875 |
| 5. | Arthur D. Fry (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville), | 860 |
| 31. | Albert H. Campbell (High School, Montreal), | 857 |
| 39. | Alexander T. Galt (McTavish School, Montreal), } equal | |
| 45. | Albert E. Holt (Quebec High School,) } equal | 840 |
| 42. | Alfred P. Murray (Private Tuition), } | |
| 44. | Geo. A. Clunie (Lachute Academy), | 837 |
| 22. | Howard D. Kemp (High School, Montreal), | 833 |
| 49. | Samuel Cummings (Collegiate Institute, Hamilton), | 774 |
| 32. | Wm. J. Carmichael (High School, Montreal), | 773 |
| 23. | Charles B. Kingston (High School, Montreal), | 764 |
| 9. | Helen B. Blackader (Girls' High School, Montreal), | 760 |
| 8. | Mabel Aldrich (Compton Ladies' College), | 754 |
| 36. | Charles L. Walters (High School, Montreal), | 738 |
| 20. | Robert B. Henderson (High School, Montreal), | 716 |
| 53. | Henry G. McLaren (High School, Montreal), | 713 |
| 25. | Wm. A. Nichols (High School, Montreal), | 707 |
| 13. | Edith Turner (Girls' High School, Montreal), | 682 |
| 37. | Alexander McLennan (McTavish School, Montreal), | 674 |
| 16. | Geo. S. Cantlie (High School, Montreal), | 669 |
| 19. | Lawrence A. Darey (High School, Montreal), } | |
| 17. | Andrew B. Clark (High School, Montreal), | 659 |
| 35. | Peter Reid (High School, Montreal), | 654 |
| 24. | Neil B. McTaggart (High School, Montreal), | 600 |
| 12. | Mattie C. Murphy (Girls' High School, Montreal), | 590 |
| 41. | Alfred P. Bryson (McTavish School, Montreal), | 583 |
| 38. | Graham B. Macpherson (McTavish School, Montreal), | 574 |
| 10. | Ada A. McCowan (Girls' High School, Montreal), | 552 |
| 33. | Thomas R. Henderson (High School, Montreal), | 552 |
| 15. | Robert M. Campbell (High School, Montreal), | 507 |
| | JUNIOR CERTIFICATE. | |
| 48. | John Coon (Collegiate Institute, Hamilton), | 710 |
| 2. | Albert E. Botterell (Bishop's College School, Lennoxville), | 481 |
| 46. | Annie Murphy (Collegiate Institute, Hamilton), | 468 |
| 27. | E. Herbert Stafford (High School, Montreal), | 464 |
| 7. | Lucie E. Ives (Hatley Academy), | 352 |

[The num
parentheses

Reading.—
24, 36), (26, 1
6, (1, 4, 5, 7).
Dictation.
37, 43), (2, 2;
English G
(4, 20, 23, 39
28, 41, 52), (1
Arithmeti
50), (5, 49), (42).
Geography
44), (1, 32, 34
37), 50, 7, 28.
British an
52), (30, 44), (27, (33, 40), 1;
Gospels.—(1
Latin.—(3,
14, 27, (25, 38)
Greek.—26,
19), 17.
French.—3,
29, 53; (17, 31,
German.—1
Geometry.—
23, 24, (32, 50),
Algebra.—3,
26, (7, 22), 12, 1
Trigonomet
Drawing.—4
Botany.—11,
Zoology.—42.
Chemistry.—
English Lan
English Lite
52), 35, 30, 19, (29, 34), 31, (19,
Geography.—
21, 44), 53, (42, 1

STANDING IN THE SEVERAL SUBJECTS.

[The numbers correspond with those in the preceding list. Candidates whose numbers are in parentheses are equal in standing.]

I. Preliminary.

Reading.—[At Montreal.—9, (37, 41), (10, 11, 13, 14, 23, 25, 33, 34, 40, 42, 52), (12, 17, 19, 21, 24, 36), (26, 53), (30, 39), (15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 38)]. [At Lennoxville.—3, (2, 8), 6, (1, 4, 5, 7)]. [At Hamilton.—51, 46, 48, (49, 50)]. [At Lachute.—43, 44]. [At Quebec.—45].

Dictation.—(25, 26, 45, 48), (3, 13, 21, 32, 38), (11, 36, 42), (14, 17, 22), (4, 9, 10, 12, 24, 33), (19, 37, 43), (2, 27, 46), (8, 16, 31), (18, 20, 29), (1, 6, 30, 53), (39, 52), (5, 7, 15, 23, 28, 35, 41, 51), 44, 49.

English Grammar.—(3, 11), 14, 8, 25, (10, 49), (9, 26), 6, (2, 22), (40, 48), 30, (17, 32, 42, 43, 46), (4, 20, 23, 39, 50), (12, 13, 29, 35, 51), (19, 31, 45, 53), (7, 21, 24), (15, 27), (5, 38, 44), 34, 1, 33, (18, 28, 41, 52), (16, 37), 36.

Arithmetic.—3, (14, 46), 51, 48, (8, 40), (6, 39), 21, (11, 30), 4, 44, (12, 43), (9, 31), 45, (13, 24, 50), (5, 49), (15, 32), 2, (17, 26), (10, 33), 36, 25, (7, 37, 41), 53, 27, (22, 38), 34, 16, (19, 20, 23, 35, 42).

Geography.—(5, 51), (18, 26), (3, 8, 31, 52), (4, 9, 11, 22, 23), 30, (14, 17, 25, 49), (2, 6, 10, 23, 42, 44), (1, 32, 34, 45, 48), (19, 33, 36, 38, 46), (12, 21, 40), (20, 27), (24, 35, 41), (13, 16, 29, 53), 39, (15, 37), 50, 7, 28.

British and Canadian History.—3, 11, 26, 14, 48, (8, 50), (9, 49), (5, 6, 10, 22, 25, 42, 43), (23, 52), (30, 44), (39, 45), (4, 13, 20, 32, 34, 46), (41, 51), (1, 12, 21, 29, 35, 36), 53, (24, 31), (2, 7, 37), 27, (33, 40), 17, (18, 19), (16, 38), (15, 28).

Gospels.—(Creditable answering).—3, 6, 8, 9, 14, 20, 25, 42, 45.

II. Optional.

Latin.—(3, 26), 11, 49, 4, 6, (21, 43), 42, 9, 5, 44, 20, 40, 45, 51, 29, 39, (10, 23, 50), 1, (22, 37), 14, 27, (25, 38), 2, 41, 17 (16, 48), 15, 7, 9.

Greek.—26, 3, 14, 6, (4, 5), 20, 49, 42, 16, 44, 18, 29, 25, 22, 21, (23, 50), 40, (1, 45), 51, 37, (15, 19), 17.

French.—3, 4, 11, 43, 25, 26, (6, 14), (22, 39), 30, 5, (1, 40), 45, (21, 36), 44, (2, 9, 13, 19, 23), 20, 29, 53, (17, 31, 35), (16, 37, 42), (8, 10), 46, 38, (33, 34), 24, 41, 32, 28, 12, 15, 18.

German.—13, 48, 36, 39, 31, 30, 53, (32, 35), 34.

Geometry.—3, 14, 39, 40, 43, 51, 4, (48, 26), (6, 49), (21, 31), 37, (16, 30), (5, 35), 22, (19, 44), 11, 23, 24, (32, 50), 34, 2, (17, 20), 53, (36, 41), 28, 45, 29, 8, 38, 1, 9, 42, (12, 33), 27, 13, 15, 25, 10.

Algebra.—3, 51, 40, 46, 49, 45, 39, 14, 6, (11, 44), 31, 48, 43, 50, 24, (8, 38), (17, 21), 37, (30, 32), 26, (7, 22), 12, 33, 19, 42, 23, 34, 53, 4, (36, 41), (13, 15), (5, 6, 18).

Trigonometry.—40, 3, 44, 14, 6, 43, 39, 31, (26, 41), 11, 21, 30, 32, 53, (9, 20), 26.

Drawing.—4, 42, (1, 35), 34, 32, 53, 33, 30, 5, 45, 36.

Botany.—11, 9, 12, 30, (10, 31), 36, 43, 53, 35, 34, 32.

Zoology.—42.

Chemistry.—30, 9, 11, 31, 53, (34, 36), 45, 40, 41, 35, 32, 33, 37.

English Language.—26, 11, 9, 14, 8, 31, 22, 30, 12, 23, (10, 32), 25, 21, 13, 45, 35, (27, 49).

English Literature.—11, 26, 9, 22, 14, 3, 13, 23, 8, 42, 12, 10, 43, 36, (21, 25, 27, 32), (31, 39, 40, 52), 35, 30, 19, (5, 16, 20), 38, 53, 4, 44, 24, 7.

History.—8, 26, (3, 11), 9, 14, 25, 10, 23, 20, 36, 5, (3, 22, 30, 32), 27, 4, 21, 17, 52, 24, 35, 16, (29, 34), 31, (19, 33), (1, 6), 28, 15.

Geography.—3, 26, 5, 50, 30, (4, 48, 52), 31, 32, (6, 49), 35, 23, 24 (14, 22), (1, 25, 29, 43), 51, (2, 21, 44), 53, (42, 45), (17, 20, 40), 39, (27, 28, 34, 46), 38, (8, 16, 33), 36, (18, 19).

Marks.

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

DONATIONS
TO THE
LIBRARY OF MCGILL COLLEGE

FROM MAY 1881 TO MAY 1883.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Government of the Province of Quebec..... | { | Sixieme Supplement au Catalogue Alphabetique de la Bibliotheque de la Legislature, P. de Q. 1879 and 1880. pam. 8vo. |
| Literary and Historical Society of Quebec..... | { | Transactions Sessions of 1880-81. pam. 8vo. |
| Dr. T. Sterry Hunt..... | { | Anniversary Memoirs of the Boston Society of Natural History, 1830-1880. 4to. |
| Do do | { | History of North American Pinnipeds. By I. A. Allen. 8vo. |
| Do do | { | Second Report of the U. S. Entomological Commission for 1878 and 1879. Relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust. 8vo. |
| Society of Engineers, London, Eng..... | { | Transactions for 1880. 8vo. |
| Smithsonian Institution..... | { | Annual Report of the Board of Regents for the year 1879. 8vo. 2 copies. |
| Do do | { | Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXIII. 4to. |
| G. H. Cook, Esq., U.S. Geologist..... | { | Annual Report of the Geological Survey of New Jersey for the year 1880. 8vo. |
| His Excellency The Governor General of the Dominion of Canada | { | Atlas des Itineraires, Campagnes, Operations Militaires de Pajot. fol. (8 cartes). |
| Lieut. G. M. Wheeler, Engineer Department, U. S. Army..... | { | Report upon the U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the 100 Meridian 1877-78. 3 vols. 4to. Appendixes FF, NN, OO and PP of the Annual Report of the Chief of Engineers, for 1874-77-78-79-80. With Atlas. 8 vols. 8vo. |
| Do do | { | Pre-glacial Outlet of the Basin of Lake Erie into that of Lake Ontario. pam. 8vo. |
| J. W. Spencer, Esq., B.A..... | { | Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition, 1876-1878.—Zoology, Fishes, by R. Collett.—Chemistry. Nos. I. to III.—2 vols. 4to. pap. |
| Norwegian University, Christiania..... | { | A Set of the Working Drawings of the Torquay Sewerage System, by Sir Joseph Bazalgette. |
| Prof. Bovey, M.A..... | { | Index to the Library of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Part I. Railroads. pam. 8vo |
| Do do | { | Darwinism Tested by Language. 8vo. |
| F. Bateman, Esq., M.D..... | { | Deep-Sea Sounding and Dredging. 4to. |
| Superintendent of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey..... | { | Sessional Papers. Nos. 1-10 to vol. XIV. 10 vols. 8vo. |
| Government of the Dominion of Canada..... | { | Statutes of Canada, 1881. vols. 8vo. |
| Do do | { | Report of the Superintendent of Education for 1879-80. 8vo. (3 Copies). |
| Government of the Province of Quebec..... | { | Statutes of Quebec, '81, Eng. and Fr. 2 vols. 8vo. |
| Do do | { | Index to the Library of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Part I. Railroads. pam. 8vo |
| J. J. R. Croes, Esq..... | { | Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel. Odontornithes. Vol. VII. 4to. |
| Clarence King, Esq., U.S. Geologist in Charge.. | { | Minutes of Proceedings, Vols. LXIV-LXVI. ; and Subject Index : Vols. I to LVIII. 4 vols 8vo. |
| Institution of Civil Engineers, London, Eng..... | { | Charter, By-Laws and Regulations and List of Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 1881. 8vo. |
| Do do | { | Robert Chester's "Love's Martyr ; or, Rosalin's Complaint." 8vo. |
| New Shakespere Society per A. G. Snelgrove, Esq..... | { | The Life of Henry the Fifth. The Edition of 1623 newly revised. 8vo. |
| Do do | { | Spalding's History of English Literature, 2nd Edition. 8vo. |
| Mr. W. Taylor | { | |

Royal Coloni
G. Iles, Esq
Lords Comm
Do
Do
Do
Do
H. M., Secre
Do
American Me
Royal Society
Do
Do
F. L. Olmstea
Frank Adams,
Chief Signal O
Rev. W. Wick
Government of
Do
Harvard Unive
Dr. F. B. Houg
Do
Dr. C. Harlan .
Dr. W. Osler . .
Government of t
Toronto Univer
The Author, per
N. F. Davin, Es
Principal Dawsc
State Board of th
gan, U.S
Prof. Moyses, B.
Do d
Do d
Do d
Cobden Club, Lor
Do d
American Society
through Prof. B
Dr. T. L. Phipson
Royal Dublin Soc
United States Gov
Pi Eta Scientific S
L'Academie Imper
bourg
Abbe Desmazure .
Director of L'Ecc
Chaussees.....

- Royal Colonial Institute.....Reports of Proceedings. Vol. XII. 8vo.
- G. Hies, Esq.....{ Descriptive Sociology or Groups of Sociological
Facts classified and arranged by H. Spenser.
7 Parts, fol.
- Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.....Greenwich Observations, 1879. 4to.
- Do doAstronomical Results, 1879. 4to.
- Do doMagnetical and Meteorological Results, 1879.
4to.
- Do doCape Catalogue of Stars, 1834-40. 8vo.
- Do doGreenwich Time Signals. 4to.
- H. M., Secretary of State for India.....{ Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vols. 1
to 4, and 6. 4to.
- Do do{ Details of the Pendulum Operations and their
Reductions, by Capts. Baslevi et Heaviside.
4to.
- American Metrological Society.....Proceedings, 1873-1879. 8vo. pap.
- Royal Society, London.....{ Philosophical Transactions. Parts 2 and 3 to
vol. 171, and part 1st to vol. 172. 4to.
- Do do{ Proceedings. November 18, 1880, to May 12,
1881. Vols. 31 and 32 (Nos. 206-213). 8vo.
- Do do{ List of Members of the Royal Society, 30th
November, 1880, pam. 4to.
- F. L. OlmsteadMount Royal, Montreal. 8vo.
- Frank Adams, Esq.....{ Chemical News. July 2, 1880. December 23;
1880. Vol. 42. (Nos. 1076-1100).
- Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army.....{ Division of Telegrams and Reports of the Signal
Service for the Benefit of Commerce and
Agriculture, 27 Copies. fol.
- Rev. W. Wicks, D.D.....Treatise on Hebrew Accentuation. pam. 8vo.
- Government of the Province of Quebec.....{ Sessional Papers. No. 3 to vol. XIII. 1879.
2 Copies. 8vo.
- Do do{ Sessional Papers. Nos. 1-68. Vol. XIV. 1880.
8vo.
- Harvard University.....Catalogue for 1881-82. 8vo. pap.
- Dr. F. B. Hough, Lowville, N.Y.....Report upon Forestry. 2 vols. 8vo.
- Do do{ Public Documents and other Papers. 12 pam.
8vo.
- Dr. C. HarlanElflora, a Poem. 12mo.
- Dr. W. OslerPublished Memoirs and Communications. 8vo.
- Government of the Province of Ontario.....Hunter, Manual of Insurance Law, Ontario. 8vo.
- Toronto University.....Examination Papers, 1881. 8vo.
- The Author, per The Chicago Legal News Co...{ The Labor Question; or, An Exact Science of
Equivalents. pam. 8vo.
- N. F. Davin, Esq.....{ Remarks suggested by President Garfield's
Death. pam. 8vo.
- Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S.....Lesquereux, Coal Flora of the Carboniferous
Formation in Pennsylvania. Vol. I. 8vo.
- State Board of the Geological Survey of Michi-
gan, U.S.....{ Geological Survey of Michigan, vol. IV. 8vo.
- Prof. Moyses, B.A.....Poetry as a Fine Art. 8vo.
- Do doFac-Simile of London Bridge, 1600.
- Do doTransactions of the New Shakespeare Society.
1880-82. 8vo. pap.
- Do doHarrison's Description of England in Shake-
spere's Youth. Part 3. 8vo. pap.
- Cobden Club, London, Eng.....Financial Reform Almanack for 1882. pam.
8vo. (2 copies).
- Do doMongredien, Pleas for Protection Examined.
pam. 8vo. (2 copies).
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers,
through Prof. Bovey.....Transactions, 1881. 7 Papers. 8vo.
- Dr. T. L. Phipson.....On Noctilucine. Pam. 8vo.
- Royal Dublin Society.....{ Scientific Transactions. Parts 13 and 14 to vol.
I.; part 7 to vol. II., and parts 1-4 to Vol.
III. 7 pam. 8vo.
- United States Government.....Census Bulletins. 10th Census, 1880. 4to pap.
- Pi Eta Scientific Society, Troy, N.Y.....{ Papers read before the Society, being No. 3 of
Vol. II., pam. 8vo.
- L'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Peters-
bourg.....Bulletin, No. 4 to vol. XXVII. pam. 4to.
- Abbe Desmazure.....Faillon (M.), Pretre de St. Sulpice. Sa vie et
ses Œuvres. 8vo.
- Director of L'Ecole Nationale des Ponts et
Chaussees.....{ Collection de Dessins distribues aux Eleves.
Tome II., 1881. 8vo pap.

abétique
P. de Q.

m. 8vo.
ociety of

By. I.

cal Com-
g to the

ts for the

III. 4to.
y of New

perations

Surveys
vols. 4to.
e Annual
r 1874-77-

Erie into

n, 1876-
tt.—Che-
pap.

Torquay
zalgette.
ociety of
pam. 8vo

to.

XIV. 10

ication for

vols. 8vo.
ociety of
pam. 8vo
Parallel.

-LXVI.;
I. 4 vols

nd List of
Engineers.

Rosalin's

e Edition

ature, 2nd

| | |
|---|---|
| United States Government..... | { Public Libraries in the United States of America. 2 parts. 8vo. pap. |
| Do do | { Report of the Director of the Mint. 8vo. |
| Charles Gibb, Esq., B.A..... | { Ledebour, Flora Rossica. 4 vols. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Gaudin, Flora Helvetica. 6 vols. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Gunnerius, Flora Norvegica. f.l. |
| Do do | { Journals of the Legislative Assembly, with Appendix, 1841. 2 vols. fol. |
| Do do | { Correspondence relating to Affairs in Canada, 1840. 4 parts. fol. |
| Do do | { Reports of Commissioners on Grievances in Lower Canada, 1837. fol. With Appendix, 1839, fol. |
| Do do | { Extracts of Correspondence relative to Affairs of B.N.A., 1839. fol. pap. |
| Do do | { Copy of Ordinances, 1841. fol. pap. |
| Do do | { Correspondence on Emigration to Canada. fol. pap. |
| Do do | { Census of Canada, 1846. fol. |
| Do do | { Perring's Pyramids of Gizeh, Illustrated, 1839. fol. |
| Smithsonian Institution..... | { First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-80. 4to. |
| McGill University Graduates' Society..... | { 30 Vols., comprising historical, literary and scientific works. |
| A. R. C. Selwyn, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S..... | { Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Report of Progress for 1879-80. (With Maps). 8vo. pap. |
| C. Carpmel, Esq., M.A..... | { Report of the Meteorological Service of the Dominion of Canada for 1880. 8vo. pap. |
| Boston Society of Natural History, per E. Burgess, Esq..... | { Proceedings, 1878-1880. 8vo. |
| J. W. Lyon, Esq..... | { The Royal Path of Life. 8vo. |
| — Stobbs, Esq., Three Rivers, per R. M. Campbell, Esq..... | { Titi Livii Patavini Latinæ Historiæ Principis, 1514. 24mo. |
| Do do | { Aristotle, Problemata, 1562. 24mo. |
| Do do | { English Liberties. 24mo. |
| Trustees of the British Museum..... | { Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. Vol. VI. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Catalogue of Ancient MSS. in the British Museum. Part I. Greek. fol. |
| McGill College Book Club..... | { 160 Vols., comprising recent publications on various subjects. |
| A. Todd, Esq., C.M.G., Ottawa..... | { The Canadian Parliamentary Companion and Annual Register, Ottawa, 1881. 12mo. |
| George Iles, Esq., Montreal..... | { Descriptive Sociology, Classified by Herbert Spencer, Part VIII. Div. 3, New York, 1881. fol. |
| Smithsonian Institution, Washington..... | { Annual Report for the year 1880. Washington, 1881. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Census Bulletin, No. 278. Statistics of the Fisheries of Maine. pam. |
| Do do | { Report of the Cod Fisheries, Cape Ann, Mass. pam. |
| Do do | { Report of the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, Part VII. for the year 1879. Washington, 1882. 8vo. |
| Charles E. Moyses, Esq., Montreal..... | { The "Gest Hystoriale" of the Destruction of Troy, 2 parts. 8vo. |
| Do do | { The Romance of William of Palermo. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Chaucer's Translation of Boethius'. "De Consolatione Philosophiæ." 8vo. |
| Do do | { Caxton's Book of Curtesye. 8vo. |
| Do do | { The Early English Versions of the Gesta Romanorum. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Catholicum Anglicum, an English-Latin Word-book. Dated 1483. 8vo. |
| Do do | { The English Works of Wyclif hitherto unpublished. 8vo. |
| | { <i>Early English Text Societies' Publications.</i> |
| Do do | { A Letter on Shakespeare's Authorship of the Two Noble Kingsmen. 8vo. |

Charles E,
Do
Do
Do
Do
Gesellschaft
Royal Colleg
Royal Observ
Do
Do
Cobden Club,
H. T. Bovey,
Institution Ci
Do
Do
Society of Eng
Do
J. Fraser Torr
G. W. Stepher
Adam Crook, J
Senatus Acade
Queen's Univer
M. W. Taylor.
U. S. Governm
Do
Do
Do
Do
U. S. Governme
Royal Universit
Principal Dawso
Do d
Do d
Norwegian Gover
Dominion Govern
Do dc
Do dc
Do dc

| | |
|--|---|
| Charles E. Moyses, Esq., Montreal..... | { Philip Stubb's Anatomy of the Abuses in England. Shakespear's Youth, Part I. 4to. |
| Do do | { Plays. King Henry V. Parallel Texts. 4to. |
| Do do | { William Stafford's Companions, a brief examination of Certayne ordinary Complaints. 4to. |
| Do do | { Shakespeare, by Mr. Theobald, 8 vols., London, 1767. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Revd. Henry Southwell. The New Book of Martyrs. London, 1700. fol. |
| Gesellschaft "Isis," Dresden..... | { Sitzungsberichte und Abhandlungen der Nativwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft "Isis" Dresden, 1881. 8vo. pam. |
| Royal College of Physicians, London | { The Roll of, London, from 1518 to 1825. 3 vols. 1882. 8vo. |
| Royal Observatory, Greenwich | { Transit of Venus, Dec. 8th, 1874. London, 1881. 4to. |
| Do do | { Observations, Astronomical, Magnetic and Meteorological for 1880. London, 1882. 4to. |
| Do do | { Results of same, 2 vols. London, 1882. 4to. |
| Cobden Club, London..... | { The A. B. C. of Free Trade, an Address by E. N. Buxton. London, 1882. pam. |
| H. T. Bovey, Esq., M.A., Montreal... .. | { Graphical Analysis Roof Trusses, by C. E. Greene, New York, 1882. 8vo. |
| Institution Civil Engineers, London | { Minutes of Proceedings, Vol. LXVII. London, 1882. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Do do Vol. LXVIII. |
| Do do | { Do do Vol. LXIX. |
| Society of Engineers, London..... | { Transactions for 1880. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Do for 1881. 8vo. |
| J. Fraser Torrance, Montreal..... | { Three German Pamphlets on Metallurgy, etc. 8vo. |
| G. W. Stephens, Esq., Montreal..... | { 27 Volumes of the British Annual Register. 8vo. |
| Adam Crook, Esq., Toronto..... | { Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario, 1880-81. Toronto, 1882. 8vo. |
| Senatus Academicus, Edinburgh..... | { The Edinburgh University Calendar, 1882-83. 8vo. |
| Queen's University, Kingston..... | { The Calendar for 1882-83, Kingston, 1882. 8vo. |
| M. W. Taylor..... | { Facts and Fancies in Modern Science by Dr. J. W. Dawson. 12mo. |
| U. S. Government, Washington..... | { Chief of Engineers Annual Report for 1880. Part 3. Washington, 1882. 4to. |
| Do do | { Do do for 1881. 3 Parts. 4to. |
| Do do | { Instructions for Voluntary Observers of the Signal Service, U.S. Army. 4to. |
| Do do | { Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, for the year ending June, 1878. Washington, 1881. 4to. |
| Do do | { Report of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, for the year ending June, 1879. Washington, 1881. 4to. |
| Do do | { Examination Upper Columbia River. Washington, 1882. 4to. |
| U. S. Government, Washington..... | { Annual Report Secretary of the Interior on the Operations of the Department in 4 vols. Washington, 1882. 4to. |
| Royal University, Christiania, Norway..... | { Thirteen pamphlets on Scientific subjects. Christiania, 1880. 4to. |
| Principal Dawson, Montreal | { Twenty-one volumes American Association for the Advancement of Science. Cambridge, Mass., 1840-79. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Winchell (Revd. Dr.) Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer. Chicago, 1881. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Agassis (Louis) Lake Superior. Narrative by J. E. Cabot. Boston, 1850. 8vo. |
| Norwegian Government, Christiania..... | { The Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. Parts IV. and V. 4to. |
| Dominion Government, Ottawa..... | { Sessional Papers. Vol. XV. Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4. Session 1882. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Sessional Papers. Parts 5, 6, 7 and 8. Session 1882. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Journals of the Senate, vol. XVI. Ottawa, 1882. 8vo. |
| Do do | { Statutes of Canada, 45 Vic. vols. 1 and 2. Ottawa, 1882. 8vo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dominion Government, Ottawa..... | Census of Canada, A. 1881. Vol. I. Ottawa, 1882. 8vo. |
| Do do | Report on Canada Archives. Ottawa, 1882. pap. 8vo. |
| Frederick Young, Esq., London..... | Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute 1881-82. London, 1882. 8vo. |
| Henry T. Bovey, Esq., Montreal | Applied Mechanics. Montreal, 1882. 8vo. |
| P. Ballard, Esq., England..... | The Solution of the Pyramid Problem. New York, 1882. 8vo. |
| Royal Society, London..... | Proceedings of the Royal Society, from June, 1881 to May, 1882. Parts 214 to 220. 8vo. |
| Do do | Philosophical Transactions of the, vol. 172, parts 2 and 3, 1881. 4to. Vol. 173, part 1, 1882. 4to. |
| Do do | List of Fellows up to November 30th, 1881. 4to. |
| Do do | Catalogue of Scientific Books in the Library of the Royal Society, London, 1881. 8vo. |
| Principal Dawson, LL. D., F.R.S..... | The Fossil Plants of the Erian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. Part II. Ottawa 1882. |
| Do do | Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. Montreal, 1880. |
| Do do | The Historical Magazine, Morrisania, 1867-84. 13 volumes. |
| Academie Imperiale des Sciences, St. Petersburg | Bulletin. Part 2, Tome XXVIII. St. Petersburg, 1882. |
| Smithsonian Institution, Washington..... | First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology, 1879-80. Washington, 1881. |
| Hon. R. Mackay, Montreal..... | Two hundred and thirteen Parliamentary Books. Bd. Eighty-four Blue Books. |
| W. H. Winchell, Minneapolis, Minn..... | Ninth Annual Geological Report of Minnesota. St. Peter, 1881. |
| Royal Institute of British Architects, London.... | Transactions of, for the Session 1881-82. Proceedings of, No. 1, 1882-82. List of Members 1882-83. |
| Charles Glackmeyer, Esq., Montreal | Annual Reports of the City of Montreal, 1880 and 1881. |
| H. C. Burchard, Esq., Washington | Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Statistics of the production of the Precious Metals in the U. S., Washington, 1882. |
| Prof. Sereno Watson, Cambridge, Mass..... | Geological Survey of California. Botany, 2 vols. Cambridge, 1880. |
| Do do | Bibliographical Index to the North American Botany, Washington, 1878. |
| Entomological Society of Canada, Dr. E. Baynes Reed, Esq..... | The Canadian Entomologist. Volumes I. to XIV., 1869 to 1882. |
| J. Wurtele, Esq., Montreal..... | Debates of the Legislature of Quebec, 1879, 80-81, 3 vols. |
| Do do | Journals of do., 2 vols. |
| Do do | Journal of the Legislative Council, 1 vol. |
| Do do | Journals of the House of Commons, Ottawa. |
| Do do | Session Papers, Vol. XV., 3 vols. |
| Do do | Sessional Papers, Quebec, vol. I., 1882. |
| Do do | Tasse (Joseph), Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. Montreal, 1878. 2 vols. |
| Mrs. Wm. Molson, Montreal..... | Photographs of Lake Memphremagog. |
| Dr. J. Collins Warren, Boston..... | Description of the Mastodon Giganteus of North America Boston, 1855. |
| Harvard University .. | Catalogue for 1882-83. Cambridge, Mass. |
| Norwegian Government, Christiania..... | The Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition, 1876-78. Parts VI. and VII. Christiania, 1882. |
| Do do | Geodatische Arbeiten. Heft 1 to 3. Vandstand-sobservationer. Heft 1., Christiania, 1883. |
| National Bureau of Education, Washington..... | Report of the Bureau of the Commissioner of Education, 1880. Washington, 1882. |
| George Simpson, Esq., Montreal..... | Barclay's Apology; or, the True Christian Divinity. Birmingham, 1765. |
| Do do | The Works of John Locke, 3 vols. London, 1759. |
| Do do | Montreal Directories for 1843 and 1853-54. |
| J. Vaughan Morgan, Esq., per Dr. Girdwood.... | Encyclopædia Parthenis, 24 Volumes. Edinburgh, 1819. |
| Dominion Government, Ottawa | Sessional Papers, vol. XV. Parts 7 and 9. Ottawa, 1882 |

Quebec Gov
Do
Do
Trustees Bri
Principal Da
Do

Donatio
in the Repor
application t
From J. Frasen
" Prof. Wo
" J. Walsh,
" Dr. T. St
" J. P. Wil
" D. F. Ho
" A. G. Bar
" T. Drumm
" Mr. F. Ha
" Charles Gi
" The Nati
through
" H. H. Lyn
" Principal I

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Quebec Government, Quebec..... | Sessional Papers, Parts 1 to 5, vol. XV. Quebec, 1881-82. |
| Do do | Journals of the Legislative Assembly, vol. XVI, 1882. |
| Do do | Journals of the Legislative Council, vol. XVI., 1882. |
| Trustees British Museum, London | Catalogue of Batrachia Gracilentia, etc. in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1882. |
| Principal Dawson, LL.D..... | History of the Berwickshire Naturalists Club, from 1856 to 1863, Alnwick. |
| Do do | Sidereal Chromatics, by Admiral W. H. Smyth. London, 1864. |

DONATIONS TO THE MUSEUM.

Donations received up to January 1st 1883, have been acknowledged and noticed in the Reports of the Peter Redpath Museum, copies of which may be obtained on application to the Secretary. The following have been received up to June 1883.

- From J. Fraser Torrance B.A.....Specimens of Silver ore from British Columbia.
- " Prof. Worthen, State Geologist, Illinois.....Specimens of Rare Carboniferous Fossils.
- " J. Walsh, Esq., Ormstown.....Indian relics from Manitoba.
- " Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, F.R.S.....Hall's Graptolites, quarto edition.
- " J. P. Wilson, Esq., Montreal.....Polished Agate.
- " D. F. Howley, Clarenceville.....Two Stone Implements
- " A. G. Barlow, B.A.....Specimens of Pyroxene.
- " T. Drummond, B.A.Sc... ..Specimens of Lignite.
- Mr. F. Hague, Jnr.....Two Mounted Specimens of *Uria grylle*.
- " Charles Gibb, Esq.....\$50 for purchase of Specimens.
- " The National Museum, Washington, { Invertebrate Animals from the Dredgings of the
through Prof. Baird..... } Fish Commission.
- " H. H. Lyman, Esq., M.A.....Eight Specimens of Sponges.
- " Principal Dawson.....Four table cases for Fossil Plants.

ttawa,
t. pap.
stitute
d.
l. New
June,
8vo.
1, parts
12. 4to.
31. 4to.
rary of
er Silu-
Ottawa
tatives.
867-84.
Peters-
nology,
7 Books.
nesota.
12. Pro-
members
al, 1880
upon the
Precious
2.
2 vols.
merican
es I. to
1879, 80-
l.
awa.
l' Ouest.
of North
1855.
pedition,
ristiania,
andstand-
a, 1883.
ssioner of
2.
itian Divi-
adon, 1759.
3-54.
ies. Edin-
and 9. Ot-

EXTRACTS FROM THE
**REGULATIONS FOR THE USE AND MANAGEMENT OF
 THE LIBRARY.**

1. The Books in the Library are classed in two divisions :—1st, Those which may be lent ; and 2nd, those which may not, under any circumstances, be removed from the Library. The classification shall be determined by the Librarian.

2. Students in the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science, who have paid the Library-fee, may borrow books on depositing the sum of \$5 with the Bursar, which deposit, after the deduction of any fines due, will be repaid at the end of the Session on the certificate of the Assistant Librarian that the books have been returned uninjured.

3. Students may borrow not more than three volumes at one time, except on the recommendation in writing of a Professor for specified books ; and must return them within two weeks, on penalty of a fine of 5 cents a volume for each day of detention. An additional deposit of \$4 entitles a student to borrow two extra volumes.

4. A Student incurring fines beyond the sum-total of \$1 shall be debarred the use of the Library until they have been paid.

5. Any volume, or volumes, lost or damaged by any person shall be replaced, or paid for at such rates as the Library Committee may direct ; and such rate of payment shall be determined by the value of the book itself, or of the set to which the volume belongs.

6. Graduates in any of the Faculties, on making a deposit of \$5, are entitled to the use of the Library, subject to the same rules and conditions as Students ; but they are not required to pay the Annual Library-fee.

7. Members of the McGill College Book Club, on presenting annually a certificate of their membership, are by a special regulation of Corporation entitled to the use of the Library on the same conditions as Graduates, but they are not required to make a deposit.

8. Students in the Faculties of Law and Medicine, who have paid the Library-fee to the Bursar, may read in the Library, and on depositing the sum of \$5 with the Bursar, may borrow books in the same condition as Students in Arts. They are required to present their Matriculation Tickets to the Bursar and to the Librarian, or Assistant Librarian.

9. Persons not connected with the College may consult Books in the Library on obtaining an order from any of the Governors, or from the Principal, or the Dean of the Faculty of Arts or of Applied Science, or from any of the Professors in the said Faculties. Donors of books or money to the amount of Fifty Dollars may at any time consult books on application to the Librarian.

10. The Library is kept open from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m., daily, and no person shall be allowed in the Library except during these hours.

11. No person, other than the Librarian and his assistants, is allowed to enter the alcoves, or to take down books from the shelves, except the Governors, Members of Corporation, Professors, or those whom any of the above may accompany personally.

12. A person desiring to read or to borrow a book, which he has ascertained from the Catalogue to be in the Library, will fill up one of the blank forms provided for Readers and Borrowers, respectively, and hand it to the Assistant Librarian who will thereupon procure him the book.

13. Readers must return the books they have obtained to the Assistant Librarian before leaving the Library.

14. No conversation is permitted in the Library.

RE

I. T
into tw

II. T
into thr

III. Evt
one group
the same s
shall select
and in one
the other g

IV. One
principal su

REGULATIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION FOR THE
DEGREE OF M.A.

(Passed, June, 1883).

I. The subjects of the Examination in *Literature* shall be divided into two groups :

| A | B |
|--------|----------|
| Latin | French |
| Greek | German |
| Hebrew | English. |

II. The subjects for the Examination in *Science* shall be divided into three groups :—

A

1. Pure Mathematics (Advanced or Ordinary).
2. Mechanics (including Hydrostatics.
3. Astronomy.
4. Optics.

B

1. Geology and Mineralogy.
2. Botany.
3. Zoology.
4. Chemistry.

C

1. Mental Philosophy.
2. Moral Philosophy.
3. Logic.
4. History of Philosophy.

III. Every Candidate in Literature shall select two subjects out of one group in the Literary section, and one out of the other group in the same section for the Examination. Every Candidate in Science shall select two out of the three groups in the Scientific section ; and in one of the groups so chosen shall select two subjects, and in the other group one subject for Examination.

IV. One of the subjects selected as above shall be considered the principal subject, and the other two as subordinate subjects.

McGill Normal School.

1883-84.

GOVERNMENT OF THE SCHOOL.

Under the Regulations for the establishment of Normal Schools in the Province of Quebec, the Superintendent of Education is empowered to associate with himself for the direction of one of these Schools the Corporation of McGill University, Montreal. In accordance with this arrangement the Provincial Protestant Normal School is affiliated with the McGill University, and the following members of the Corporation of the University constitute the Committee of the Normal School for the Session of 1883-84.

NORMAL SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

J. W. DAWSON, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Vice-Chancellor of the University, *Chairman*.

HON. JAMES FERRIER, Senator,
HON. F. W. TORRANCE, M.A., B.C.L., } Governors of McGill College.

REV. GEORGE CORNISH, LL.D.,
J. R. DOUGALL, M.A., } Fellows of McGill University.

WILLIAM CRAIG BAYNES, B.A., *Secretary*.

SAMUEL
F
ON
JAMES
M
PIERRE
MR. H
MR. R
MR. J
FRANC
E

M
FRANCIS
MR. JOH
MISS JA
MISS L

* With

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION.

MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Emeritus Principal and Associate Professor :

WILLIAM HENRY HICKS, ESQ.

SAMPSON PAUL ROBINS, M.A., LL.D., *Principal and Ordinary Professor of English Language and Literature and Lecturer on Art of Teaching and Natural Science.*

JAMES MCGREGOR, M.A., LL.D., *Ordinary Professor of Mathematics, and Instructor in Classics.*

PIERRE J. DAREY, M.A., B.C.L., *Associate Professor of French.*

MR HARINGTON BIRD, *Instructor in Drawing.*

MR. R. J. FOWLER, *Instructor in Music.*

MR. JOHN ANDREW, *Instructor in Elocution.*

FRANCIS W. HICKS, M.A., **Assistant Professor of History and English.*

MODEL SCHOOLS OF MCGILL NORMAL SCHOOL.

FRANCIS W. HICKS, M.A., ** Head Master of Boys' School.*

MR. JOHN P. STEPHEN, *Assistant Master of Boys' School.*

MISS JANE A. SWALLOW, *Head Mistress of Girls' School.*

MISS LUCY H. DERICK, *Head Mistress of Primary School.*

* With leave of absence for one year.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE SESSION 1883-84.

This Institution is intended to give a thorough training to teachers, especially for the Protestant population of the Province of Quebec. This end is attained by instruction and training in the Normal School itself, and by practice in the Model Schools; and the arrangements are of such a character as to afford the greatest possible facilities to Students from all parts of the Province.

The twenty-seventh Session of this school will commence on the third of September, 1883, and will terminate on the thirtieth of June, 1884. The complete course of study extends over three years, and the Students are graded as follows:—

1. *Elementary School Class*,—Studying for the Elementary School Diploma.
2. *Model School Class*,—Studying for the Model School Diploma.
3. *Academy Class*,—Studying for the Academy Diploma.

 I. CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION AND OF OBTAINING DIPLOMAS.

Candidates for admission into the Elementary School Class will be required to pass an examination in Reading, Writing, the Elements of Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography; and to produce the certificate, and sign the application, referred to in Articles 1 and 2 of the Regulations. Admission into each of the higher classes requires a knowledge of the subjects of the previous one.

Associates in Arts of the University may be admitted into the Elementary School Class, and, provided that they have passed in Geometry, Algebra and French, into the Model School Class, without examination.

In the Examinations for entrance into the Academy Class, the Principal may allow exemptions to Associates in Arts for the subjects in which at the examinations for that certificate they have passed with credit.

Each Student must produce a certificate of good moral character from the clergyman or minister of religion under whose charge he has last been, and also testimony that he has attained the age

sixteen
three y
Th
all Stu
At
examin
School
of the t
teacher
Stu
Diplom
ing oth
the Aca
Diplom
Stu
work of
course c

On c
cognized
tuition, v
board, no
\$80.00 in
the diplom
will be ac
their pass
Under
the benef
reside at a
treat will
proportion

sixteen years. He will also be required to sign a pledge to teach for three years in some Public School in the Province of Quebec.

There will be a Semi-sessional Examination at Christmas, which all Students are required to pass in order to continue in the Classes.

At the close of the first year of study Students may apply for examination for diplomas giving the right to teach in Elementary Schools ; and after two years' study, or, if found qualified at the close of the first year, they will, on examination, be entitled to diplomas as teachers of Model Schools.

Students having passed the examination for the Model School Diploma, with creditable marks in Classics and Mathematics, or having otherwise advanced to the requisite knowledge, may go on to the Academy Class, and, on examination, may obtain the Academy Diploma.

Students are expected to give their whole time and attention to the work of the School, and are not permitted to engage in any other course of study or business during the sessions of the School.

2. PRIVILEGES OF STUDENTS.

On complying with the above conditions, all Students will be recognized as *Teachers-in-training*, and as such will be entitled to free tuition, with the use of text books, and to bursaries in aid of their board, not exceeding \$36.00 per annum in the two first Classes, nor \$80.00 in the Academy Class, should they be successful in obtaining the diploma at the final examination. A portion of this allowance will be advanced to such Students as are not resident in Montreal, on their passing the semi-sessional examination at Christmas.

Under the regulations subjoined, and with the view of extending the benefits of the School to all parts of the country, those who reside at a distance of more than ninety miles from the city of Montreal will also be entitled to a small allowance for travelling expenses, proportionate to the distance.

Students resident in Montreal may share in the Bursary Fund, on producing certificates from their ministers or clergymen that such aid is absolutely necessary to their continuing in attendance at the school.

In addition to religious instruction of a general Protestant character by the Professors, arrangements will be made for special religious instruction by ministers representing the several denominations with which the Students may be connected.

No boarding-house is attached to the institution, but every care will be taken to ensure the comfort and good conduct of the Students in private boarding-houses approved by the Principal. Board can be obtained at from \$10 to \$14 per month.

The Prince of Wales Medal and Prize will be given to the student taking the highest place in the Model School Class, provided that such student shall attain to the standard fixed by the Regulations of the Council of Public Instruction for this Medal.

The J. C. Wilson Prize of \$40 and a Book, contributed by him as a former Student of the School, will be offered for competition to the candidates for the Elementary Diploma, and will be given for the highest aggregate number of marks.

All the preceding regulations and privileges apply to female as well as to male students.

Persons holding the degree of B.A. or M.A. of any University in the Province of Quebec may receive the Academy Diploma, on passing an examination in the Art of Teaching, and in such other subjects necessary to the Academy Diploma as may not have been included in their University Examinations.

N.B.
it is giv

1. ELE

Wit
enter at
tion ma
of study

Englis
ship. Th
Geogra
latitude, a
History
Arithm
Notation.
Algebra
Geometr
Art of
French.
tion. Text
Françaises, l
Natural
Reading
Drawing
Music.—

(Pupils enter)

English.—
L'Allegro and
Geography
cities of Ameri
History.—

3. COURSE OF STUDY.

N.B.—The subjoined Course of Study has been designed, and all instruction in it is given, with express reference to the work of teaching.

1. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

With the view of accommodating teachers who may be unable to enter at the commencement of the Session, and whose previous education may enable them to enter at a more advanced period, the course of study in this class is divided into terms, as follows:—

FIRST TERM, from September 3rd to December 21st.

(Entrance examination as stated above.)

English.—The structure of sentences. Orthography and orthoepy. Penmanship. The study of Macaulay's Essay on Milton.

Geography.—General view. Shape and size of the earth. Zones, parallels of latitude, and meridians. Continents and oceans.

History.—Outline of General and of Sacred History.

Arithmetic.—Simple and Compound rules, Properties of Numbers, Scales of Notation. Text-Book: Sangster's Arithmetic.

Algebra.—The Elementary rules as in Todhunter's Algebra.

Geometry.—First Book of Euclid.

Art of Teaching.—The Physical nature of children as related to Education.

French.—Brachet's Elementary French Grammar, Easy Reading and Translation. Text-Books: Brachet's Elementary French Grammar; Darey, Lectures Françaises, Dominion Phrase Book.

Natural History.—Botany, as in Gray's Text-Book.

Reading and Elocution.

Drawing.—Elements and simple outlines.

Music.—Vocal Music with Part Songs.

SECOND TERM, January 4th to April 1st.

(Pupils entering at the commencement of this term will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous term.)

English.—Structure of words. Etymology and derivation. Study of Milton's *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*.

Geography.—Contour, elevations, river systems, political divisions and chief cities of America.

History.—England.

Arithmetic.—Vulgar fractions. Proportion and Percentage.

Algebra.—Simple Equations.

Geometry.—Second Book of Euclid.

Art of Teaching.—The mental nature of children as related to education.

French.—Grammar continued: including Reading, Translation, Oral and Written Exercises.

Natural History.—Continued.

Reading and Elocution.

Drawing.—Landscape, etc., in Pencil.

Music.—Elements of Vocal Music, and Part Songs.

THIRD TERM, April 1st to June 30th.

(*Pupils entering at the commencement of this term will be expected to pass a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the previous terms.*)

English.—Structure of words and sentences, with rules of syntax. Study of Tennyson's *Morte d'Arthur* and *Dream of Fair Women*.

Geography.—Contour, elevations, river systems, political divisions and chief cities of the old world.

History.—Recapitulation and Canada.

Arithmetic.—As applied to Mensuration; and general recapitulation.

Algebra.—Simple Equations of two or three unknown quantities.

Geometry.—Recapitulation and Deductions.

Art of Teaching.—The moral nature of children as related to education.

French, Natural History, Elocution, Drawing and Music.—Continued as in the previous term.

Religious Instruction will be given throughout the Session.

2. MODEL SCHOOL CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE MODEL SCHOOL DIPLOMA.

(*Students entering this Class must have passed a satisfactory examination in the subjects of the Elementary School Class, and will be expected to attend the lectures on the Art of Teaching given in that Class. The Class will pursue its studies throughout the Session, without any definite division into terms.*)

English.—Principles of grammar and composition. Style. History of the English Language. Study of Wordsworth's *White Doe of Rylstone*.

Geography.—Mathematical. Detailed course of political and physical geography.

His
Art
includin
Ari
tion of
Alge
Geon
Mensura
Objec
Class
Frenc
into Engl
inion Phr
Agric
ture,
Elocu
Draw
tive,
Music
Religio

3. ACAD
Students e

Englisl
Logic a
Mathem
Haughton.
Latin.—
position.
Greek.—
mar,
History.
French.—
Elocution
Drawing
All pupil
the Art of T
in the McGill

History.—Greece and Rome.

Art of Teaching.—Lectures on methods of education and school arrangements, including school laws.

Arithmetic.—Logarithmic, Algebraic and Geometric Arithmetic. Recapitulation of Commercial Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.

Algebra.—Quadratic Equations. Ratios and Progression.

Geometry.—Third, Fourth and Sixth Books of Euclid. Application to Mensuration.

Object Lessons.

Classics.—Elements of the Latin Language, as in Bryce's 1st Latin Reader.

French.—Brachet's Elementary French Grammar. Translation from French into English, and from English into French; Darey, Lectures Françaises, Dominion Phrase Book.

Agricultural Chemistry.—Principles, and application to Canadian Agriculture.

Elocution.

Drawing.—Figures from the Flat and from Models. Elements of Perspective.

Music.—Instrumental Music, Part Songs, and Rudiments of Harmony.

Religious Instruction throughout the Session.

3. ACADEMY CLASS, STUDYING FOR THE ACADEMY DIPLOMA

Students entering this Class must have passed a creditable examination in the subjects preparatory to the Course of Study.

English Literature.—With the Model School Class.

Logic and Mental and Moral Philosophy.—Lectures by the Principal.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry. Solid Geometry and Mechanics :—Galbraith and Haughton.

Latin.—Caesar B. G., Book I; Virgil, Æneid, Book VI.; Latin Prose Composition.

Greek.—New Testament, John's Gospel; Xenophon, Anabasis Bk. I.; Grammar.

History.—Greece and Rome.

French.—As in the Model School class.

Elocution.

Drawing.

All pupils of this Class who have not previously done so must attend lectures on the Art of Teaching in the Elementary and Model School Classes, and must teach in the McGill Model Schools at least six hours weekly as directed by the Principal.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGULATIONS.

Special Regulations for the admission of Teachers-in-training.

Article First.—Any person desirous of being admitted as a Teacher-in-training must apply to the Principal of the Normal School, who, on his producing an extract from the Register of Baptisms, or other evidence, showing that he is full sixteen years of age, with the certificate of character and conduct required by the 6th article of the General Rules and Regulations, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 22nd December, 1856, shall examine the candidate.

If upon his examination it is found that the candidate can read and write sufficiently well, knows the Rudiments of Grammar in his mother tongue, Arithmetic as far as the rule of three inclusively, and has some knowledge of Geography, the Principal shall grant him a certificate.

Article Second.—The candidate having thus obtained the certificate of the Principal, shall then (in the presence of two witnesses, who, with the Principal, shall countersign the same) sign an application in writing for admission, containing the declaration required by the 23rd general regulation. This shall be forwarded to the Superintendent of Education, together with all the certificates and other documents required, and if the whole be found correct the Superintendent shall cause the name of the candidate to be inscribed in the Register, and notice thereof shall be given to the Principal.

Article Third.—The Teachers-in-training shall state the place of their residence; and those who cannot reside with their parents will be permitted to live in boarding-houses, but in such only as shall be specially approved of. No boarding-houses having permission to board male Teachers-in-training will be permitted to receive female Teachers-in-training as boarders, and *vice versa*.

Article Fourth.—Every Teacher-in-training, on passing the examination, will be allowed a sum, not exceeding \$36, to assist in paying his board. (*)

Article Fifth.—Every Teacher-in-training residing at a distance of more than ninety miles from the City of Montreal, shall be entitled to receive an allowance for travelling expenses proportionate to the distance, but not to exceed ten dollars *per annum*.

Article Sixth.—The total amount of allowances paid to Teachers-in-training under the foregoing articles shall not exceed \$1,333.33 currency, yearly—that being the sum granted for that object; and when the whole of this amount is appropriated, such Teachers-in-training as may apply for admission shall not be entitled to any portion thereof until vacancies shall occur.

* Except in the case of Teachers-in-training for the Academy Diploma, who may receive a sum not exceeding \$80.

Article
taverns,
with disco
shall be

Article
Teachers
Teachers

Article
half-past

Article
ings only
mental im

Article
shall repor
acquainted

Article
lectures for
any minor i

Article
religious de
with each d
mination re
that portion
instruction.

Article I
struction, ea
at least every

Intending
Principal or

Hereafter
High Schools

1. *The F*
Arts of some
Greek in the
Teaching in th
cation of the a

Special Regulations for Government and Discipline.

Article First.—Teachers-in-training guilty of drunkenness, of frequenting taverns, of entering disorderly houses or gambling houses, or keeping company with disorderly persons, or committing any act of immorality or insubordination, shall be expelled.

Article Second.—There shall be no intercourse between the male and female Teachers-in-training while in School, or when going to, or returning from it. Teachers of one sex are strictly prohibited from visiting those of the other.

Article Third.—They are on no account to be absent from their lodgings after half-past nine o'clock in the evening.

Article Fourth.—They will be allowed to attend such lectures and public meetings only as may be considered by the Principal conducive to their moral and mental improvement.

Article Fifth.—Proprietors of boarding-houses authorized by the Principal shall report to him any infraction of the rules with which they may have become acquainted.

Article Sixth.—The Professors shall have the power of excluding from the lectures for a time any student who may be inattentive to his studies, or guilty of any minor infraction of the regulations.

Article Seventh.—Teachers-in-training will be required to state with what religious denomination they are connected; and a list of the Students connected with each denomination shall be furnished to one of the Ministers of such denomination resident in Montreal, with request that he will meet weekly with that portion of the Teachers-in-training, or otherwise provide for their religious instruction. Every Thursday after four o'clock will be assigned for this purpose.

Article Eighth.—In addition to punctual attendance at weekly religious instruction, each Student will be required to attend public worship at his own church, at least every Sunday.

Intending Students may obtain all necessary information on application to the Principal or either of the Professors.

Regulations Respecting Academy Diplomas.

Hereafter three grades of Academy Diplomas for Protestant Academies or High Schools may be granted by the Superintendent of Education, as follows:—

1. *The First Class Academy Diploma* to candidates who, being graduates in Arts of some British or Canadian University, and having taken both Latin and Greek in their course of study, have also passed the examination in the Art of Teaching in the McGill Normal School, as prescribed by its regulations,—certification of the above to be made by the Principal of the Normal School.

2. *The Second Class Academy Diploma* to candidates who have taken the Academy Diploma of the McGill Normal School or of a Board of Examiners, and have thereafter passed the second year's or intermediate examination of a University in the Province of Quebec, or (in the case of female candidates) have passed in the examinations of the Universities for Senior Associate in Arts, including the examinations in Latin and Greek,—certification of the same to be made by the University.

3. *The Third or Ordinary Academy Diploma* to candidates who have passed the examination for the same before the Normal School Examiners,—certification of the same to be made by the Principal of the Normal School.

In the distribution of the Superior Education Fund, only those Academies in which a first or second class Academy Teacher has been engaged, shall be considered to be entitled to the first and second grade of subvention from the Superior Education Fund.